

In This lssue ...
Motor Vehicles, 2000
State Personal Income, 2000:III
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS FDMNHISRATION
buread of economic naysis

## Survey of Current Business

February 2001 • Volume 81 • Number 2

U.S. Department of Commerce<br>Donald L. Evans, Secretary<br>Economics and Statistics Administration

Bureau of Economic Analysis
J. Steven Landefeld, Director

Rosemary D. Marcuss, Deputy Director
Barbara M. Fraumeni, Chief Economist
Suzette Kern, Associate Director for Management and Chief Administrative Officer
Hugh W. Knox, Associate Director for Regional Economics
Ralph Kozlow, Associate Director for International Economics
Alan C. Lorish, Jr., Chief Information Officer
Brent R. Moulton, Associate Director for National Income, Expenditure, and Wealth Accounts
Sumiye Okubo, Associate Director for Industry Accounts
Editor-in-Chief: Douglas R. Fox • Graphic Designer: W. Ronnie Foster, Manuscript Editor: M. Gretchen Gibson • Production Editor: Ernestine T. Gladden, Editor: Kristina L. Maze • Technical Advisor: Delores Barber

This issue went to the printer on February 14, 2001. It incorporates data from the following monthly BEA news releases: U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services (January 19), Gross Domestic Product (January 31), and Personal Income and Outlays (Febrauary 1)

[^0]
# TABLE OF CONTENTS 

## $R_{\text {egular fatures }}$

## Business Situation

Growth in U.S. economic activity continued to slow in the fourth quarter of 2000, while inflation remained moderate. Real GDP increased 1.4 percent after increasing 2.2 percent in the third quarter and 5.6 percent in the second. The prices of gross domestic purchases increased 1.9 percent after increasing 2.0 percent in the third quarter and 2.1 percent in the second.

## Motor Vehicles, 2000

Sales of motor vehicles weakened as the year progressed, but for the year 2000, they increased 2.4 percent to a record 17.8 million units. Sales of both cars and trucks increased, but at much slower rates than in 1999. Sales of both cars and trucks peaked in the first quarter, but by the fourth quarter, they were at their lowest levels in 2 years.

## 14 State Personal Income, Third Quarter 2000

Personal income in the Nation increased 1.3 percent in the third quarter of 2000 after increasing 1.7 percent in the second quarter. In the third quarter, personal income grew the fastest in North Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, South Dakota, and Kansas; growth in these States was boosted by substantial Federal Government farm subsidy payments. Personal income grew the slowest in Vermont, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia.

## $R_{\text {eports and statistical presentations }}$

D-1 BEA Current and Historical DataNational Estimates
D-2 Selected NIPA Tables
D-29 Other NIPA and NIPA-Related Tables
D-38 Historical Measures
D-41 Domestic Perspectives
D-43 Charts
International Estimates
D-51 Transactions Tables
D-57 Investment Tables
D-62 International Perspectives
D-64 Charts
Regional Estimates
D-65 State and Regional Tables
D-69 Local Area Table
D-71 Charts
Appendixes
D-73 Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates
D-75 Suggested Reading
Inside back cover: Getting BEA's Estimates
Back cover: Schedule of Upcoming BEA News Releases

## Looking Ahead

Trends in Personal Consumption Expenditures. An article discussing trends and cyclical developments in personal consumption expenditures for 1959-2000 is scheduled to be published in a forthcoming issue of the Surver.

## B U S I NESS SITUATION

This article was prepared by Daniel Larkins, Larry R. Moran, and Ralph W. Morris.

THE pace of economic activity slowed again in the fourth quarter of 2000 , according to the "advance" estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's).

- Real gross domestic product (GDP)—a measure of domestic production of goods and ser-vices-increased 1.4 percent after increasing 2.2 percent in the third quarter and 5.6 percent in the second (table 1 and chart 1). ${ }^{1}$

1. Quarterly estimates in the NIPA's are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates. Quarter-to-quarter dollar changes are the differences between the published estimates. Quarter-to-quarter percent changes are annualized and are calculated from unrounded data unless otherwise specified.

Real estimates are calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula with annual weights for all years and quarterly weights for all quarters; real estimates are expressed both as index numbers $(1996=100)$ and as chained (1996) dollars. Price indexes ( $1996=100$ ) are also calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula.

Table 1.-Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

|  | Billions of chained (1996) dollarsChange from preceding period |  |  |  |  |  | Percent change from preceding period |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
|  |  |  | 1 | 11 | III | IV |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product | 360.1 | 444.6 | 107.7 | 127.1 | 50.6 | 32.0 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services $\qquad$ | 29.4 | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 94.9 \\ 185.1 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.4 \\ 40.8 \end{gathered}$ | $37.0$ | $37.0$ | -12.6 | $2.9$ | 9.213.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 6.3 \\ 12.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.3 \\ & 18.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.9 \\ & 17.0 \end{aligned}$ | -4.3 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services $\qquad$ | 130.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 451.2 | 524.7 | 129.5 | 150.7 | 71.7 | 45.4 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Less: Change in private inventories $\qquad$ | -34.9 | 18.4 | -44.3 | 42.0 | -6. 1 | -5.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonfarm ......... | -33.8 | 13.9 | -40.0 | 39.3 | -4.9 | -5.0 | ... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ............... | -1.2 | 4.9 | -4.3 | 2.6 | -1.2 | -. 3 | ..... |  | .... |  |  |  |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 483.1 | 503.4 | 169.5 | 110.6 | 76.8 | 49.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 300.1 | 315.8 | 112.5 | 47.1 | 69.2 | 44.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| Durable goods ........ | 90.5 | 78.1 | 46.4 | -11.5 | 16.5 | -7.7 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 23.6 | -5.0 | 7.6 | -3.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 94.6 | 89.3 | 26.7 | 16.3 | 21.5 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 | . 8 |
| Services .............. | 121.4 | 153.8 | 44.2 | 39.5 | 32.6 | 46.0 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 5.3 |
| Private fixed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| investment Nonresidential | 136.1 115.0 | 1497.5 | 64.3 | 46.7 47.2 | 13.7 26.3 | -7.6 -5.2 | 9.2 10.1 | 19.2 | 16.4 21.0 | 11.2 14.6 | 3.1 7.7 | -1.7 -1.5 |
| Structures ..... | -3.8 | 23.5 | 13.4 | 3.0 | 9.6 | 6.5 | -1.4 | 9.1 | 22.3 | 4.4 | 14.6 | 9.3 |
| Equipment and sottware | 124.1 | 136.4 | 50.3 | 46.2 | 15.8 | -13.8 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 20.6 | 17.9 | 5.6 | -4.7 |
| Residential ............. | 22.2 | -1.7 | 2.9 | 1.2 | -10.3 | -2.3 | 6.4 | -. 5 | 3.2 | 1.3 | -10.6 | $-2.5$ |
| Government consumption expenditures and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gross investment .... | 49.7 | 43.1 | -4.4 | 18.6 | -5.5 | 11.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | -1.1 | 4.8 | -1.4 | 2.9 |
| Federal ................. | 13.2 | 8.3 | -21.0 | 21.7 | -13.0 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 1.5 | -14.2 | 17.2 | -9.0 | 4.6 |
| National defense | 6.8 | . 8 | -19.4 | 13.6 | -8.9 | 8.5 | 2.0 | . 2 | -19.8 | 16.9 | -9.7 | 10.2 |
| Nondefense ....... | 6.3 | 7.4 | -1.7 | 8.2 | -4.2 | -2.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 | -3.3 | 17.8 | -7.9 | -4.5 |
| State and local ....... | 36.4 | 34.7 | 16.2 | -2.8 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 6.6 | -1.1 | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| Addendum: Final sales of domestic product | 391.7 | 423.5 | 147.5 | 87.3 | 55.6 | 36.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.6 |

NOTE-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-rype quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding, chained-dollar estimates usually are not additive. Chained (1996) dollar levels and residuals, which measure the extent of nonadditivity in each tabie, are shown in NIPA tables 1.2, 1.4, and 1.6. Percent changes are calculated from unrounded data. Percent changes in major aggregates are shown in NIPA table S.1. (See "Selected NPA Tables," which begins on page $\mathrm{D}-2$ in this issue.)

- Gross domestic purchases-a measure of domestic demand for goods and services regardless of where they were produced-increased 1.9 percent after increasing 3.0 percent in the third quarter and 6.5 percent in the second.
- Growth of real disposable personal income also slowed, to 0.5 percent from 2.6 percent in the third quarter and 3.7 percent in the second; Federal farm subsidies boosted income growth in the third quarter and reduced it in the fourth. Inflation remained moderate. The price index for gross domestic purchases increased 1.9 percent in the fourth quarter, about the same as in the two preceding quarters.

The smaller fourth-quarter increase in domes-

## CHART 1

Selected Measures: Change From Preceding Quarter

## Percent


tic production than in domestic demand mainly reflected a decrease in exports; a small increase in imports also played a role. ${ }^{2}$

The increase in domestic demand reflected increases in consumer spending (mainly for services) and government spending (table 2). These increases were partly offset by decreases in nonresidential fixed investment, private inventory invest-
2. Exports are included in the production measure (GDP) but not in the demand measure (gross domestic purchases); imports are included in the demand measure but not in the production measure.
ment, and residential investment. ${ }^{3}$
The fourth-quarter deceleration in domestic demand, to 1.9 percent from 3.0 percent, reflected downturns in nonresidential investment and consumer spending for goods. These drags on demand growth were partly offset by an upturn in Federal Government spending and a step-up in consumer spending for services.
3. In the NIPA's, consumer spending is shown as personal consumption expenditures, government spending is shown as government consumption expenditures and gross investment, and inventory investment is shown as change in private inventories.

## Advance GDP Estimate for the Fourth Quarter of 2000 : Source Data and Assumptions

The "advance" GDP estimate for the fourth quarter is based on preliminary and incomplete source data; as more and better data become available, the estimate will be revised. The advance estimate is based on the following major source data. (The number of months for which data were available is shown in parentheses.)
Personal consumption expenditures: Sales of retail stores (3) and unit auto and truck sales (3);

Nonresidential fixed investment: Unit auto and truck sales (3), construction put in place (2), manufacturers' shipments of machinery and equipment other than aircraft (3), shipments of civilian aircraft (2), and exports and imports of machinery and equipment (2);
Residential investment: Construction put in place (2) and single-family housing starts (3);
Change in private inventories: Manufacturing and trade
inventories (2) and unit auto and truck inventories (3);
Net exports of goods and services: Exports and imports of goods and services (2);
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Some Federal outlays were available for 3 months, others, for 2 months; State and local construction put in place (2); State and local employment (3); and the employment cost index for the quarter;
GDP prices: Consumer price index (3), producer price index (3), U.S. import and export price indexes (3), and values and quantities of petroleum imports (2).
BEA made assumptions for source data that were not available. Table A shows the assumptions for key series; a more comprehensive list is available from BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and from STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

Table A.-Summary of Major Data Assumptions for Advance Estimates, 2000:IV
[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

|  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | July | August | September | October | November | December ${ }^{1}$ |
| Fixed investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonresidential structures: Buildings, utilities, and farm: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of new nonresidential construction put in place ............................ | 216.0 | 219.5 | 222.7 | 224.7 | 227.5 | 222.0 |
| Equipment and software: <br> Manufacturers' shipments of complete civilian aircraft | 38.3 | 43.6 | 39.1 | 34.9 | 34.2 | 26.7 |
| Residential structures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of new residential construction put in place: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-unit structures .......................................... | 227.9 | 227.1 | 225.9 | 225.6 | 226.2 | 228.3 |
| 2-or-more-unit structures .................................................................. | 26.5 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 27.9 | 28.7 | 29.1 |
| Change in private inventories, nonfarm: <br> Change in inventories for manufacturing and trade (except nonmerchant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in inventories for manufacturing and trade (except nonmerchant wholesalers) for industries other than motor vehicles and equipment in trade | 64.9 | 67.0 | 28.7 | 80.1 | 52.9 | 37.6 |
| Net exports: ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports of goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. exports of goods, balance-ot-payments basis .................................. | 781.2 | 815.7 | 814.0 | 796.2 | 788.0 | 796.6 |
| Excluding nonmonetary gold ..................................................... | 778.5 | 811.8 | 807.9 | 790.5 | 781.3 | 789.4 |
| imports of goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. imports of goods, balance-of-payments basis ...................................... | $1,243.4$ | 1,255.9 | $1,286.0$ | 1,274.8 | 1,256.0 | 1,258.7 |
| Excluding nonmonetary gold ......................................................... | 1,241.0 | 1,252.6 | 1,279.0 | 1,268.4 | 1,248.9 | 1,251.5 |
| Net exports of goods (exports less imports) .............................................. | -462.3 | -440.2 | -471.9 | $-478.7$ | -468.0 | -462.2 |
| Excluding nonmonetary gold ................................................................. | -462.5 | -440.8 | -471.1 | -477.9 | -467.6 | -462.2 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: State and local: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structures: Value of new construction put in place .................................................... | 161.7 | 170.3 | 1749 | 1720 | 169.8 | 170.6 |

1. Assumed.
2. Nonmonetary gold is included in baiance-of-payments-basis exports and imports but is
not used directly in the estimation of NIPA exports and imports.

Motor vehicles.-Real motor vehicle output decreased 24.4 percent in the fourth quarter after decreasing 16.9 percent in the third (table 3). ${ }^{4}$ Auto output decreased for the fourth consecutive quarter, and truck output decreased for the second consecutive quarter. Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers decreased after increasing slightly.

Purchases of motor vehicles by consumers decreased 15.0 percent. Several factors were less favorable to consumer spending than in the third quarter, including the slowdown in real income and a drop in consumer confidence (as measured by the Index of Consumer Sentiment prepared by the University of Michigan's Survey Research Center) to its lowest level in 2 years. The unemployment rate remained low, at 4.0 percent.

Motor-vehicle prices decreased as manufacturers responded to weakening consumer sales by extending rebates and below-market financing to a broader selection of auto and truck models. Interest rates on new-car loans made by commercial banks changed little.

Purchases of motor vehicles by businesses decreased considerably more than in the third quarter.

Imports of motor vehicles decreased after in-

[^1]Table 2.-Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product
[Quarterly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2000 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Percent change at annual rate: <br> Gross domestic product $\qquad$ | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: <br> Personal consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenditures .............. | 3.52 | 3.57 | 5.03 | 2.14 | 2.99 | 1.92 |
| Durable goods ........... | . 96 | . 77 | 1.79 | -. 42 | . 61 | -. 28 |
| Nondurable goods ...... | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.19 | . 74 | . 93 | . 16 |
| Services .................... | 1.46 | 1.79 | 2.04 | 1.83 | 1.46 | 2.04 |
| Gross private domestic investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.15 | 1.82 | . 92 | 3.66 | . 33 | -.49 -.30 |
| Nonresidential ..... | 1.26 | 1.60 | 2.54 | 1.87 | 1.02 | -. 20 |
| Structures .......... | -. 05 | . 28 | . 63 | . 14 | . 44 | . 30 |
| Equipment and software $\qquad$ | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.91 | 1.73 | . 58 | -. 50 |
| Residential ............. | . 27 | -. 02 | . 14 | . 06 | -. 47 | -. 10 |
| Change in private inventories | -. 37 | . 24 | $-1.76$ | 1.73 | -. 22 | -. 18 |
| Net exports of goods and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| services .................... | -1.03 | -. 87 | -. 94 | -1.00 | $-.90$ | -. 56 |
| Exports ..................... | . 32 | . 98 | . 67 | 1.48 | 1.45 | -. 49 |
| Goods | . 30 | . 89 | . 46 | 1.37 | 1.54 | -. 50 |
| Services ................ | . 02 | . 09 | . 21 | . 11 | -. 09 | . 01 |
| Imports ..................... | -1.35 | -1.85 | -1.61 | -2.48 | -2.35 | -. 07 |
| Goods ................... | -1.32 | -1.60 | $-1.28$ | -2.26 | -1.90 | . 05 |
| Services ................ | -. 04 | -. 24 | -. 33 | -. 22 | -. 44 | -. 13 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | . 59 | . 50 | -. 18 | . 85 | -. 24 | . 50 |
| Federal ..................... | .16 | . 09 | -. 93 | . 97 | -. 57 | . 27 |
| National defense .... | . 08 | . 01 | -.86 | . 60 | -. 38 | . 37 |
| Nondefense ........... | . 08 | . 08 | -. 07 | . 37 | -. 18 | -. 10 |
| State and local ........ | . 43 | .40 | . 75 | -. 12 | . 33 | . 24 |

NoTE,--More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are domestic product are shown in fabies 8.3 through 8.6 .

Table 3.-Motor Vehicle Output, Sales, and Inventory Investment
[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

|  | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  |  |  | Percent change from preceding quarter |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Level | Change from preceding quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 2000 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Output ................................................................................................... | 316.1 | 0.3 | -4.1 | -16.1 | -23.0 | 0.3 | -4.5 | -16.9 | -24.4 |
| Autos ................................................................................................. | 105.0 | -. 2 | -9.0 | -3.4 | -13.6 | -. 4 | -24.8 | -10.9 | -38.5 |
| Trucks | 210.5 | . 4 | 4.7 | -12.6 | -9.4 | . 7 | 8.5 | -19.9 | -16.1 |
| Less: Exports .......................................................................................... | 24.9 | . 5 | .4 | -1.1 | -. 4 | 8.0 | 5.9 | -15.7 | -6.7 |
| Autos | 15.9 | . 1 | . 3 | -. 8 | 0 | 3.9 | 7.0 | -17.2 | . 1 |
| Trucks ................................................................................................. | 9.0 | . 3 | . 1 | $-.3$ | -. 4 | 15.1 | 4.0 | -13.0 | -17.0 |
| Plus: Imports | 128.6 | 3.3 | . 1 | 6.7 | -. 4 | 11.7 | . 4 | 23.5 | -1.2 |
| Autos | 113.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 12.7 | 9.7 | 28.7 | 9.4 |
| Trucks ................................................................................................ | 15.5 | . 3 | -2.2 | -. 1 | -2.9 | 7.0 | -36.6 | -2.2 | -48.9 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases ......................................................... | 420.9 | 3.2 | -4.4 | -8.1 | -22.7 | 2.8 | -3.8 | -6.9 | -19.0 |
| Autos | 203.7 | 2.8 | -6.7 | 4.3 | -10.8 | 5.4 | -11.8 | 8.5 | -18.7 |
| Trucks ................................................................................................ | 217.1 | . 3 | 2.3 | -12.3 | -11.9 | . 7 | 3.9 | -18.9 | -19.3 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 10.4 | -16.4 | 16.7 | $-8.3$ | 4.0 |  | ........ |  |  |
| Autos | 6.4 | -4.3 | 1.9 | 6.6 | -2.5 | .............. | .-....... | . | .............. |
| Trucks .................................................................................................. | 3.9 | -11.2 | 13.3 | -13.0 | 5.7 | ............ | ......... | . | -.......... |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers ............................................ | 410.1 | 20.5 | -21.9 | . 7 | -27.7 | 20.1 | -17.8 | .6 | -22.6 |
| Autos | 197.3 | 7.1 | -8.7 | -2.2 | -8.4 | 14.2 | -15.1 | -4.1 | -15.3 |
| Trucks ............................................................................................................................................................ | 212.8 | 13.4 | $-13.2$ | 2.8 | -18.7 | 25.5 | -20.1 | 5.0 | -28.6 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 259.3 | 17.4 | -13.0 | 4.7 | -10.7 | 29.5 | -17.4 | 7.3 | -15.0 |
| Private fixed investment ........................................................................ | 137.8 | 4.4 | -8.0 | -4.4 | -16.6 | 11.4 | -17.8 | -10.6 | -36.6 |
| Gross government investment ............................................................... | 13.0 | -1.3 | -. 9 | . 4 | . 1 | -31.6 | -23.9 | 11.8 | 5.3 |
| Note.-See note to table ; for an explanation of chained (1996) doilars. Truck output includes new trucks only; auto output includes new cars and used cars. Chained (1996) dollar levels for motor vehicle output, auto and truck output, are in NIPA tables 1.4 and 8.9B, along with residuals, which measure the extent of nonadditivity in each table. Nonadditivity results from changes in |  | relative prices: The price of trucks rose relative to the price of autos in the second and third quarters and fell in the tourth. The nonadditivity is more pronounced for "real change in private inventories" largely because the "change" is derived from real stocks of inventories and reflects the nonadditivity in these much larger stock estimates. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

creasing substantially. Exports decreased less than in the third quarter.

Motor vehicles inventories increased in the fourth quarter. The increase reflected a swing from liquidation to accumulation in truck inventories; accumulation of auto inventories slowed. The in-ventory-sales ratio for new domestic autos, which is calculated from units data, increased to 2.9 at the end of the fourth quarter from 2.5 at the end of the third; the traditional industry target is 2.4.

## Prices

The price index for gross domestic purchases increased 1.9 percent in the fourth quarter, about the same as in the third (table 4). Prices of gross domestic purchases less food and energy increased 1.6 percent, also about the same as in the third quarter (chart 2).

Prices of personal consumption expenditures (PCE) increased 2.2 percent after increasing 1.8

Table 4.-Price Indexes
[Percent change at annual rates; quarterly estimates based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (1996=100)]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2000 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Gross domestic product ............. | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services $\qquad$ | -. 4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | . 7 | 6 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services $\qquad$ | . 6 | 4.0 | 5.6 | . 2 | 3.8 | -. 1 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | ......... | ....... | ....... | ......... | ......... | ......... |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Personal consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenditures. | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Durable goods | -2.4 | -1.6 | -2.0 | -. 6 | -2.3 | -. 7 |
| Nondurable goods ................ | 2.3 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Services ............................. | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| Private fixed investment | -. 1 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | . 5 |
| Nonresidential .... | -1.3 | . 5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | -. 2 |
| Structures | 2.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 |
| Equipment and software .... | -2.5 | -. 5 | . 9 | 1.0 | . 8 | -1.7 |
| Residential .......................... | 3.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| investment. | 2.6 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Federal. | 2.6 | 3.1 | 7.7 | . 6 | 2.6 | 1.4 |
| National defense ............... | 2.5 | 3.1 | 7.1 | . 8 | 2.9 | 1.4 |
| Nondefense . | 2.8 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 4 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| State and local | 2.7 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic purchases: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| Energy ................................ | 4.2 | 18.8 | 37.7 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 8.4 |
| Less food and energy ........... | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Personal consumption expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food ................................... | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 1.7 |
| Energy goods and services ${ }^{1}$ | 3.9 | 17.8 | 35.1 | 13.0 | 8.6 | 7.0 |
| Less food and energy ........... | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.0 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods, and of electncity and gas. NOTE.-Percent changes in major aggregates are shown in NIPA table 8.1. Index numbers are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, and 7.4.
percent. Prices of food and of energy goods and services increased less than in the third quarter. ${ }^{5}$ The deceleration in food prices reflected downturns and slowdowns in the prices of most food categories. The deceleration in energy prices reflected a slowdown in prices of electricity and gas and a downturn in prices of gasoline and oil. Prices of PCE less food and energy increased 2.0 percent after increasing 1.1 percent; the step-up was led by upturns in prices of "other services" (which includes brokerage and investment counseling), of clothing and shoes, and of motor vehicles and parts.

Prices of private nonresidential fixed investment decreased 0.2 percent after increasing 1.8 percent. The downturn partly reflected a downturn in software prices.

Prices of government consumption expenditures and gross investment increased 2.5 percent after increasing 2.9 percent. Prices paid by the Federal Government accounted for most of the slowdown.

The GDP price index increased 2.1 percent after increasing 1.6 percent. The GDP price index, unlike the price index for gross domestic purchases, includes the prices of exports and excludes the prices of imports. Export prices increased 0.6 percent after increasing 0.7 percent. Import prices edged down after a 3.8 -percent increase; the downturn reflected a sharp slowdown in prices of
5. "Energy goods and services" consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

CHART 2
Gross Domestic Purchases Prices: Change From Preceding Quarter Percent

petroleum imports and a dip in the prices of nonpetroleum imports.

## Personal income

Real disposable personal income (DPI) slowed to a 0.5 -percent increase in the fourth quarter after increasing 2.6 percent in the third (chart 3 ). The deceleration reflected a slowdown in current-dollar DPI-to a 2.6 -percent increase from a 4.4 -percent increase. The slowdown largely reflected the pattern of Federal farm subsidy payments authorized by the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000; excluding these subsidies, current-dollar DPI increased 3.6 percent after increasing 3.5 percent.

The personal saving rate (saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI) continued its downtrend, reaching -0.8 percent in the fourth quarter, its lowest quarterly level since the beginning of the se-

ries in 1946. A negative saving rate indicates that outlays are being financed by the sale of assets or by borrowing. At the beginning of 1996, the saving rate was 5.1 percent. The decline since then has not been surprising in light of the large gains in household wealth and the increased willingness of consumers to finance outlays with debt. Despite the weakness in the stock market in the last year, the value of household holdings of corporate equities and mutual fund shares in late 2000 was more than double their level at the beginning of 1996. Increases in debt in the last four quarters for which

Table 5.-Personal Income and Its Disposition
[Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]


1. Payments authorized by the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000.

NoTE.-Most dollar levels are in NIPA table 2.1.
IVA
CCAdi Capital consumption adjustment
data are available (1999:IV-2000:III) averaged 60 percent more than in 1996.

Personal income increased $\$ 80.8$ billion in the fourth quarter after increasing $\$ 106.9$ billion in the third (table 5). The slowdown was accounted for by a downturn in farm proprietors' income that reflected the pattern of the subsidy payments-a $\$ 14.3$ billion decrease after a $\$ 13.0$ billion increase. Excluding these subsidies, farm proprietors' income increased $\$ 0.6$ billion after decreasing $\$ 2.8$ billion.

The subsidy payments also affected rental income of persons, which decreased $\$ 1.2$ billion after decreasing $\$ 2.7$ billion. Excluding subsidy payments to owners of leased farmland (nonoperator landlords), rental income increased $\$ 1.9$ billion after decreasing $\$ 5.6$ billion.

Wage and salary disbursements increased $\$ 68.6$ billion after increasing $\$ 64.8$ billion. Disbursements in private service industries and in distributive industries increased more than in the third quarter, but disbursements in private goods-producing industries slowed (reflecting a slowdown in disbursements in manufacturing), as did disbursements in government.

Personal tax and nontax payments increased $\$ 35.0$ billion after increasing $\$ 30.9$ billion. The step-up largely reflected the quarterly pattern of State and local income taxes.

## The Year 2000

For the year 2000, the favorable news that real GDP posted its strongest increase in the current expansion ( 5.0 percent) was tempered by the sudden slowdown in economic growth in the third
and fourth quarters. ${ }^{6}$ Also tempering the optimism was a deceleration in real DPI (up 2.8 percent after an increase of 3.2 percent) and a step-up in inflation as the price index for gross domestic purchases increased 2.4 percent after increasing 1.6 percent. ${ }^{7}$

PCE increased 5.3 percent in 2000 and contributed 3.6 percentage points to the growth of real GDP; half of the PCE increase was in services. Nonresidential fixed investment increased 12.5 percent and contributed 1.6 percentage points to real GDP growth; equipment and software accounted for most of the increase.

The 2.8-percent increase in real DPI reflected a larger increase in current-dollar DPI than in the implicit deflator for PCE. The increase in currentdollar DPI was largely accounted for by wage and salary disbursements, which increased $\$ 299.7$ billion (or 6.7 percent). Personal tax and nontax payments increased $\$ 139.9$ billion. The personal saving rate decreased to -0.1 percent from 2.2 percent.

The 2.4-percent increase in the price index for gross domestic purchases mainly reflected increases in prices paid by consumers and by governments. About half of the step-up in gross domestic purchases prices from a 1.6 -percent increase in 1999 was attributable to energy prices; excluding food and energy, the index increased 1.8 percent after increasing 1.4 percent.
6. The current expansion began in the second quarter of 1991.
7. The 2000 increases are calculated from annual levels for 1999 and 2000. From fourth-quarter 1999 to fourth-quarter 2000, real GDP increased 3.5 percent, real DPI increased 2.2 percent, and the price index for gross domestic purchases increased 2.5 percent.

# Motor Vehicles, 2000 

By Ralph W. Morris

$\mathcal{S}$ales of new motor vehicles increased in 2000, but at a much slower pace than in 1999. Unit sales increased 2.4 percent, to a record 17.8 million, in 2000 after increasing 9.0 percent in 1999 (chart 1 and table 1). ${ }^{1}$ Sales peaked at 19.1 million

[^2]units (seasonally adjusted at annual rate) in the first quarter of 2000 , but they weakened thereafter and fell to 16.6 million units by the fourth quarter.

The growth in sales in 2000 was tempered by general economic conditions that were favorable in the first half of the year but less so in the second half. Several factors specific to the motor vehicle industry helped to bolster sales in 2000. Manufacturers offered sales incentives, including rebates and below-market financing, to consumers throughout the year. Many of these incentives, particularly those offered in the second half of the

## CHART 1

New Motor Vehicle Sales

year, were more attractive than those offered in 1999, and they covered a broader selection of car and truck models.

Partly reflecting the effects of the sales incentives, motor vehicle prices declined in 2000. The consumer price index (CPI) for new cars changed little after decreasing 1.2 percent, and the CPI for new trucks decreased 3.9 percent after increasing 1.0 percent.

Financing for new cars remained attractive: The rates on new-car loans made by motor vehicle finance companies averaged 6.5 percent, down from 6.7 percent (chart 2 ). These low rates partly reflected the effect of the below-market rates offered by manufacturers through their financial subsidiaries. In addition, the average length to maturity of the new-car loans from the finance companies increased to 55.1 months from 52.7 months (longer term loans may facilitate sales to marginal buyers because monthly payments are reduced). In contrast, interest rates on new-car loans from commercial banks averaged 9.3 percent, up from 8.5 percent.

The combined sales of cars and light trucks increased to 17.2 million units in 2000 ; sales were above 15 million units for an unprecedented fifth consecutive year (chart 3). ${ }^{2}$ Sales increased 2.9 percent in 2000 after increasing 8.5 percent in 1999. Sales jumped in the first quarter but weakened no-
ticeably in each of the following three quarters. More than two-thirds of the increase in 2000 was accounted for by sales of light trucks.

Sales of domestic cars and light trucks increased 0.7 percent after increasing 6.4 percent. ${ }^{3}$ Sales of imported cars and light trucks increased 15.6 percent after increasing 22.6 percent; their share of total car and light-truck sales increased to 16.6 percent from 14.8 percent.

## New Cars

Sales of new cars increased 1.8 percent to 8.9 million units in 2000 after increasing 6.8 percent in 1999. By quarter, new-car sales increased sharply in the first quarter and then decreased in the second, third, and fourth quarters of 2000 ; in the fourth quarter, they were at their lowest level since the third quarter of 1998 (chart 4).

Sales of imported cars increased 18.0 percent after increasing 24.5 percent. Sales of cars from the Republic of Korea increased strongly; sales of cars from Japan and from Germany also increased. In
2. Light trucks have a gross vehicle weight of up to 10,000 pounds; these trucks include light conventional pickups, compact pickups, sport-utility vehicles, and passenger vans.
3. Sales of domestic vehicles consist of the sales in the United States of vehicles manufactured in North America-that is, in Canada, the United States, and Mexico. Sales of imported vehicles consist of vehicles manufactured outside North America and sold in the United States.

Table 1.-Selected Motor Vehicle Indicators

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | 1 | II | 171 | IV |
|  | Thousands of units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New motor vehicle sales ..................... | 14,204 | 15,402 | 15,204 | 15,459 | 15,484 | 15,973 | 17,408 | 17,822 | 17,662 | 19,109 | 17,862 | 17,928 | 16,629 |
| New-car sales ............................... | 8,518 | 8,991 | 8,687 | 8,527 | 8,273 | 8,142 | 8,697 | 8,852 | 8,828 | 9,369 | 8,944 | 8,808 | 8,287 |
| Domestic | 6,734 | 7,255 | 7,178 | 7,254 | 6,906 | 6,764 | 6,982 | 6,829 | 6,972 | 7,333 | 6,926 | 6,798 | 6,259 |
| Import ...................................... | 1,784 | 1,735 | 1,510 | 1,273 | 1,366 | 1,378 | 1,715 | 2,023 | 1,856 | 2,035 | 2,018 | 2,010 | 2,027 |
| New-truck sales | 5,686 | 6,411 | 6,517 | 6,932 | 7,211 | 7,831 | 8,711 | 8,970 | 8,834 | 9,741 | 8,918 | 9,120 | 8,372 |
| Light | 5,351 | 6,024 | 6,089 | 6,521 | 6,781 | 7,306 | 8,066 | 8,393 | 8,172 | 8,827 | 8,296 | 8,569 | 7,882 |
| Domestic | 4,985 | 5,628 | 5,694 | 6,089 | 6,214 | 6,662 | 7,303 | 7,551 | 7,336 | 7,986 | 7,433 | 7,743 | 7,044 |
| Import | 366 | 396 | 395 | 432 | 567 | 644 | 763 | 842 | 836 | 841 | 863 | 826 | 838 |
| Other ....................................... | 336 | 388 | 429 | 411 | 430 | 525 | 645 | 577 | 662 | 643 | 623 | 552 | 489 |
| United States car production .............. | 5,979 | 6,614 | 6,351 | 6,081 | 5,927 | 5,547 | 5,637 | 5,548 | 5,641 | 5,788 | 5,594 | 5,787 | 5,023 |
| Domestic-car inventories ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$ Domestic-car inventory-sales ratio ${ }^{2}$..... | ............. |  | ............ | ............. | ............. | ............ |  | . | 1,331 | 1,275 | 1,299 | 1,423 | 1,504 |
|  | ............. |  | ............ | ............. | ............. |  | ............ | , | 2.29 | 2.09 | 2.25 | 2.51 | 2.88 |
|  | Dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average expenditure per new car ${ }^{3}$...... | 16,871 | 17,903 | 17,959 | 18,777 | 19,531 | 20,364 | 20,658 | 20,356 | 20,759 | 20,343 | 20,305 | 20,244 | 20,532 |
| Domestic | $15,976$ | 16,930 | 16,864 | 17,468 | 17,907 | 18,479 | 18,630 | 18,685 | 18,635 | 18,846 | 18,698 | 18,588 | 18,606 |
| Import .......................................... | 20,261 | 21,989 | 23,202 | 26,205 | 27,722 | 29,614 | 28,93i | 25,971 | 28,737 | 25,739 | 25,818 | 25,844 | 26,481 |
| 1. End of quarter, not at annual rate. <br> 2. Ratio of end-of-quarter inventories to average monthly sales for the quarter. <br> 3. BEA estimate, using average base price and adjustrnents for options, transportation charges, taxes, discounts, and rebates for each model, weighted by that model's share of sales; not at annual rate. <br> Source: American Automobile Manufacturers Association, inc., and Ward's Automotive Reports; data are seasonally adjusted by BEA. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CHART 2

Finance Terms on 48-Month
New Car Installment Loans


Percent


1. Most common interast rates (ankual percentage rate) at reporting institutions. Data: Federal Reserve Board.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
contrast, sales of domestic cars decreased 2.2 percent.

Sales of small cars increased 18.1 percent to 2.5 million units, and their share of total car sales increased to 28.1 percent from 23.2 percent (chart 5). Sales of both small domestic cars and small imported cars increased considerably. The increase in sales of small cars contrasts with the generally weak sales of larger cars and may partly reflect the effect of rising fuel costs; gasoline prices increased 26.6 percent in 2000 and 8.5 percent in 1999 after decreasing in the 2 preceding years.

## CHART 3

## Car and Light Truck Sales

millito units


Note-Light trucks have a gross vahicle wingtt up to 10,000 pounds; these trucks include conventional pickups, compact pickups, and passenger vans. Data: American Automobile Manutacturers Association, Inc. and Wand's Automotive Reports, seasonaly adijusted by BEA.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## CHART 4

Retail Sales of New Cars


Data: American Automobile Manulacturers Associstion, Inc.
and Warf's Automotive Reports, seasonally adjusted by BEA.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Sales of middle-sized cars decreased to 4.2 million, and their market share decreased to 47.8 percent from 52.7 percent. Sales of large cars decreased to 0.6 million, and their market share decreased to 7.1 percent from 7.6 percent. Sales of luxury cars increased to 1.5 million, and their mar-
ket share increased to 17.1 percent from 16.5 percent.

The average expenditure per new car decreased 1.5 percent to $\$ 20,356$ in 2000 (table 1). ${ }^{4}$ The decrease was more than accounted for by a 10.2 -percent drop in the average expenditure for imported cars; the drop was partly attributable to a shift in the composition of imported-car sales from luxury cars to small cars and to middle-sized cars. For domestic cars, the average expenditure per new car increased 0.3 percent; the modest increase partly reflected increases in sales of models equipped with extra features, such as keyless remote entry, compact disk players, and side air bags.

Car production in the United States decreased to 5.5 million units in 2000 . Production had increased in 1999 after declining for 4 consecutive years.

Inventories of new domestic cars were 1.5 million units at the end of 2000 , up from 1.3 million
4. BEA derives the average expenditure per new car by using data mainly from the Automobile Invoice Service and from the Bureau of Labor Statistics; the measure consists of the average base price and adiustments for options, transportation charges, taxes, discounts, and rebates for each model, weighted by that model's share of sales. Movements in the average expenditure differ from movements in the new-car component of the CPl for at least two reasons: First, the average expenditure, unlike the CPI , reflects changes in the mix of models and options sold and includes cars sold to businesses and to governments as well as cars sold to consumers; and second, because the CPI, unlike the average expenditure, is adjusted to remove the influence of quality change on prices.

## Data Availability

BEA prepares seasonally adjusted monthly estimates of auto and truck unit sales, of auto unit production, and unit inventories. These estimates are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>; click on "GDP and related data," and then look under "Supplementary estimates," and then click on "Unit motor vehicle estimates."

These estimates are available monthly in printout or on diskette by monthly subscription from BEA as follows:
"Motor Vehicle Output Printout Subscription" product number NLS-0251, price $\$ 108.00$; or
As part of the "NIPA Monthly Update Diskette Sub-scription"-product number NDS-0171, price $\$ 204.00$.
To order, call the BEA Order Desk at 1-800-7040415 (from outside the United States, call 202-6069666).

In addition, the monthly motor vehicle estimates are available to subscribers to STAT-USA/Internet, a service of the U.S. Department of Commerce; for more information, visit STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov> or call 1-800-STAT-USA or 202-482-1986.

## CHART 5

Share of New Car Sales by Size Class


Data: Ward's Automotive Reports
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
at the end of 1999. The inventory-sales ratio was 2.9 at the end of 2000 ; the traditional industry target is 2.4. Inventories of new domestic cars were drawn down during the first quarter of 2000 as sales jumped, but they increased in each quarter thereafter.

## New Trucks

Sales of new trucks increased 3.0 percent to a record 9.0 million units in 2000 after increasing 11.2 percent in 1999. By quarter, new-truck sales jumped in the first quarter, decreased sharply in the second, and increased in the third; in the fourth quarter, sales dropped to their lowest level since the fourth quarter of 1998 (chart 6).

Sales of both light domestic trucks and light imported trucks increased, and sales of "other" trucks decreased. ${ }^{\text {n }}$

Sales of light trucks increased 4.1 percent in 2000 after increasing 10.4 percent in 1999. The increase in 2000 was mostly accounted for by sales of sport-utility vehicles.

Several recent trends in the composition of light-truck sales continued in 2000. The market share of "upscale" models-which offer more power, luxury, and options than basic modelscontinued to increase; the sales of new models of small sport-utility vehicles-which blend the com-

[^3]
## CHART 6

## Retail Sales of New Trucks



## Note-Retall sales of domestic trucks are classified by gross vehiche

weight as light (up to 10,000 pounds) and "other' (over 10,000 pounds).
Imported frucks include imports by U.S. mandiacturers.
Data: American Automobije Manufacturers Association, Ine.
and Ward's Automotive Reports, seasonally adjusted by BEA.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
fort attributes of passenger cars and the carryingcapacities of sport-utility vehicles-have grown rapidly.

Sales of light domestic trucks increased 3.4 percent to 7.6 million units in 2000 after increasing 9.6 percent to 7.3 million units. The increase in 2000 was accounted for by sales of sport-utility vehicles; sales of vans and conventional pickup trucks were flat.

Sales of imported light trucks increased 10.4 percent to 0.8 million units, and their share of total light-truck sales increased to 10.0 percent. The increase was accounted for by sales of sport-utility vehicles and vans, almost all of which are imported from Japan and the Republic of Korea.

Sales of "other" trucks decreased 10.5 percent to 0.6 million units in 2000 after increasing strongly in 1998 and 1999. Sales were strong in the first half of the year but weakened in the second half.

# State Personal Income, Third Quarter 2000 

By Duke Tran

The quarterly estimates of State personal income are prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

$\tau$N the third quarter of 2000 , personal income grew the fastest in five Plains States-North Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, South Dakota, and Kansas. The income growth in these States was boosted by substantial increases in farm proprietors' income that were due to the timing of Federal Government farm subsidy payments. Personal income grew the slowest in Vermont, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia (chart 1).

For the Nation, personal income increased 1.3 percent, or $\$ 106.5$ billion, the smallest growth rate since the third quarter of 1999.' Moreover, the third-quarter increase was boosted by a $\$ 17.4$ billion increase in Federal farm subsidy payments; excluding these payments, personal income would have increased 1.1 percent (table A). ${ }^{2}$

- The third-quarter growth rate represented a deceleration from the 1.7 -percent growth rates in the first and second quarters of 2000.
- In 49 States and the District of Columbia, growth rates were above the 0.4 -percent increase in prices for the Nation.
The deceleration in U.S. personal income reflected slower growth in all three major types of income: Net earnings, which grew 1.5 percent after growing 1.7 percent; dividends, interest, and rent, which grew 1.0 percent after growing 1.3 percent; and transfer payments which grew 0.8 percent after growing 1.8 percent. Net earnings accounted for 68 percent of personal income; dividends, interest, and rent accounted for 19 percent; and transfer payments accounted for 13 percent. ${ }^{3}$

The slowdown in net earnings reflected slower growth in wages and salaries. The slowdown in dividends, interest, and rent partly reflected

[^4]declines in rent. The slowdown in transfer payments reflected a return to normal trends after the second-quarter upward shift in benefit payments that resulted from the Senior Citizens' Freedom to Work Act of 2000 , which eliminated the "retirement earnings test" and allowed social security beneficiaries to receive full benefits regardless of their earnings.
U.S. earnings by place of work grew 1.5 percent in the third quarter after growing 1.7 percent in the second. By industry, earnings growth slowed in all the major industry groups except farms and retail trade. The slowdown in earnings in government was partly accounted for by the departure of most of the temporary workers hired for Census 2000.

Earnings in farms grew 24.4 percent after growing 7.1 percent; the rapid acceleration mainly reflected substantial Federal subsidy payments in the third quarter after a very small increase in the second quarter. Earnings in retail trade grew 1.5 percent after growing 1.2 percent.

By region, personal income growth decelerated in all the regions except the Plains and New England. The decelerations mainly reflected slowdowns in transfer payments and in dividends, interest, and rent; in the Great Lakes and Mideast regions, net earnings also decelerated.

Table 1 at the end of this article presents the quarterly estimates of personal income for each State and region, beginning with the second quarter of 1997. Table 2 presents the quarterly estimates

[^5]of personal income by major source and of earnings by industry, beginning with the first quarter of 1999.

Fastest growing States.-The five States with the fastest growth in personal income were North Dakota ( 3.8 percent), Nebraska ( 3.5 percent), Iowa (3.3 percent), South Dakota ( 3.2 percent), and Kansas ( 2.9 percent) (table B). The fast growth in these States was primarily accounted for by substantial increases in net earnings. Dividends, interest, and rent also contributed substantially to personal income growth in all five States, partly reflecting the timing of Federal subsidy payments to nonoperator farm landlords (which are included in rental income).

In all five States, the major contributor to the
earnings increases were earnings in farms, which were boosted by the subsidy payments (tables C and D). Excluding these payments, personal income growth would have been -0.2 percent in North Dakota (and ranked $50^{\text {th }}$ among the States), 0.8 percent in Nebraska, 1.1 percent in Iowa, 0.8 percent in South Dakota, and 1.2 percent in Kansas.

In all five States, earnings in transportation and public utilities also contributed substantially to earnings growth. In all the States except South Dakota, services also contributed substantially. In addition, earnings in manufacturing contributed substantially to the growth in Iowa and Kansas, and earnings in government contributed to the growth in North Dakota.


Slowest growing States.--The four States with the slowest growth in personal income were Vermont (unchanged), New Jersey ( 0.5 percent), Pennsylvania ( 0.6 percent), and West Virginia ( 0.7 percent). In these States, personal income growth slowed substantially from the second quarter and was below recent trends.

In Vermont, the major contributor to the slow growth in earnings was manufacturing earnings, which declined 5.1 percent after increasing 10.5 percent. The third-quarter decline reflected a return to normal levels of earnings in the food and related products industries after unusually large bonus payments in the second quarter. In addition, declines in earnings in construction, in
farms, and in finance, insurance, and real estate contributed to the slow growth.

In New Jersey, the major contributor to the slow growth was a large decline in earnings in transportation and public utilities that partly reflected the effects of a strike in the communications industry; declines in earnings in government and in farms also contributed. In Pennsylvania, earnings declines in government, in construction, in mining, and in farms contributed substantially to the slow growth in earnings. In West Virginia, earnings declines in government, in construction, and in mining contributed substantially to the slow growth.

Tables A-D, 1, and 2 follow. Ah

Table A.-Personal Income by Component, by State and Region, 2000:Il-2000:Ill
[Seasonally adjusted]

|  | Percent change ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Percent change in income ${ }^{1}$ | Contribution to percent change in personal income (percentage points) |  |  | Dollar change (millions) ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | Addenda |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Doilar | Percent |
|  | Personal income | Net earnings ${ }^{2}$ | Dividends, interest, and rent | Transter payments |  | Net earnings ${ }^{2}$ | Dividends, interest, and rent | Transfer payments | Personal income | Net earnings ${ }^{2}$ | Diviinterest, and rent | Transfer payments | change <br> in farm subsidies (mil(ions) ${ }^{3}$ | personal income excluding farm subsidies |
| United States ................................. | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.00 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 106,521 | 82,468 | 15,918 | 8,135 | 17,396 | 1.1 |
| New England ............................... | 1.0 | 1.1 | . 6 | 7 | 1.0 | . 79 | . 11 | . 09 | 4,899 | 3,887 | 562 | 449 | -14 | 1.0 |
| Connecticut .................................. | 1.0 | 1.2 | . 4 | . 7 | 1.0 | . 82 | . 06 | . 08 | 1,312 | 1,114 | 87 | 112 | -4 | 1.0 |
| Maine ........................................ | . 8. | . 8 | 8 | 7 | . 8 | . 51 | . 15 | . 11 | 250 | 165 | 47 | 37 | 0 | . 8 |
| Massachusetts ............................ | 1.1 | 1.3 | 7 | . 8 | 1.1 | . 91 | . 12 | . 09 | 2,639 | 2,147 | 277 | 214 | -5 | 1.1 |
| New Hampshire ......................... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.0 | . 73 | . 19 | . 08 | 400 | 293 | 76 | 31 | 0 | 1.0 |
| Rhode Island | 1.0 | 1.1 | 8 | 7 | 1.0 | . 69 | . 16 | . 11 | 293 | 213 | 48 | 33 | -1 | 1.0 |
| Vermont | 0 | -. 4 | . 8 | . 9 | 0 | -. 27 | . 17 | . 13 | 4 | -45 | 27 | 21 | -5 | . 1 |
| Mideast ...................................... | . 8 | . 8 | . 7 | . 6 | . 8 | . 55 | . 13 | . 09 | 11,894 | 8,464 | 2,035 | 1,396 | 100 | . 8 |
| Delaware .................................. | 1.0 | 1.1 | . 8 | . 9 | 1.0 | . 76 | . 16 | . 10 | 249 | 184 | 39 | 24 | 14 | 1.0 |
| District of Columbia ..................... | 1.6 | 2.2 | . 5 | . 2 | 1.6 | 1.46 | . 10 | . 02 | 339 | 313 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 1.6 |
| Maryland ................................. | 1.1 | 1.3 | . 6 | . 8 | 1.1 | . 95 | . 11 | . 08 | 2,009 | 1,680 | 189 | 139 | 35 | 1.1 |
| New Jersey .............................. | 5 | . 4 | 9 | 7 | 5 | .30 | 15 | . 06 | 1,578 | 931 | 470 | 177 | -15 | . 5 |
| New York ................................ | . 9 | . 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | . 63 | . 12 | .11 | 5,528 | 4,040 | 800 | 688 | 46 | . 8 |
| Pennsylvania .............................. | . 6 | . 6 | . 8 | . 6 | . 6 | . 37 | . 14 | . 10 | 2,193 | 1,316 | 516 | 362 | 20 | . 6 |
| Great Lakes ... | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | . 8 | 1.3 | . 92 | . 27 | . 10 | 16,955 | 12,112 | 3,496 | 1,346 | 3,659 | 1.0 |
| Illinois ....................................... | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | . 8 | 1.5 | 1.15 | . 29 | . 08 | 6,034 | 4,546 | 1,161 | 327 | 1,698 | 1.1 |
| Indiana .................................... | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | . 7 | 1.6 | 1.22 | . 31 | . 10 | 2,632 | 1,979 | 498 | 155 | 779 | 1.1 |
| Michigan ................................... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | . 9 | 1.0 | . 65 | . 25 | . 12 | 2,978 | 1,893 | 726 | 358 | 284 | . 9 |
| Ohio .......................................... | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.1 | . 80 | . 21 | . 11 | 3,567 | 2,547 | 660 | 360 | 497 | 1.0 |
| Wisconsin ................................. | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 8 | 1.2 | . 76 | . 30 | . 10 | 1,744 | 1,148 | 450 | 145 | 401 | . 9 |
| Plains .......................................... | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 8 | 2.4 | 1.92 | . 39 | . 10 | 13,090 | 10,405 | 2,126 | 560 | 6,880 | 1.2 |
| lowa ....................................... | 3.3 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 7 | 3.3 | 2.61 | . 61 | . 10 | 2,551 | 2,006 | 469 | 76 | 1,727 | 1.1 |
| Kansas .................................... | 2.9 | 3.8 | 1.7 | . 5 | 2.9 | 2.54 | . 35 | . 06 | 2,192 | 1,886 | 259 | 46 | 1,280 | 1.2 |
| Minnesota ................................ | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.44 | . 36 | . 10 | 2,976 | 2,258 | 561 | 158 | 981 | 1.3 |
| Missouri .................................. | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 8 | 1.6 | 1.29 | . 22 | . 12 | 2,486 | 1,962 | 341 | 183 | 519 | 1.3 |
| Nebraska ................................. | 3.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | . 9 | 3.5 | 2.94 | . 48 | . 12 | 1,670 | 1,388 | 228 | 55 | 1,283 | . 8 |
| North Dakota .............................. | 3.8 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 8 | 3.8 | 2.85 | . 87 | . 11 | 591 | 438 | 134 | 19 | 618 | -. 2 |
| South Dakota ............................. | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 8 | 3.2 | 2.40 | . 69 | . 11 | 623 | 467 | 134 | 22 | 471 | . 8 |
| Southeast ................................... | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.3 | . 93 | . 20 | . 13 | 22,684 | 16,726 | 3,658 | 2,302 | 2,504 | 1.1 |
| Alabama .................................. | . 8 | . 8 | . 8 | 9 | 8 | . 50 | . 14 | . 14 | 822 | 523 | 149 | 150 | 102 | . 7 |
| Arkansas .................................. | 2.4 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 8 | 2.4 | 1.94 | . 34 | . 15 | 1,433 | 1,146 | 200 | 88 | 815 | 1.1 |
| Florida ..................................... | 1.2 | 1.5 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.2 | . 87 | . 23 | . 13 | 5,401 | 3,831 | 995 | 575 | 21 | 1.2 |
| Georgia .................................. | 1.2 | 1.3 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.2 | . 97 | . 15 | . 09 | 2,758 | 2,201 | 344 | 213 | 154 | 1.1 |
| Kentucky ................................. | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 9 | 1.3 | . 96 | . 21 | . 16 | 1,284 | 923 | 206 | 155 | 124 | 1.2 |
| Louisiana ................................... | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | . 6 | 1.5 | 1.21 | . 20 | . 10 | 1,572 | 1,257 | 211 | 104 | 436 | 1.1 |
| Mississippi ................................ | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 9 | 1.5 | 1.11 | .25 | . 16 | 908 | 661 | 150 | 97 | 417 | 8 |
| North Carolina ........................... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | . 66 | . 32 | . 15 | 2,401 | 1,402 | 675 | 324 | 148 | 1.1 |
| South Carolina .......................... | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | . 98 | . 18 | . 17 | 1,291 | 953 | 176 | 162 | 66 | 1.3 |
| Tennessee ............................... | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | . 80 | . 17 | . 15 | 1,636 | 1,173 | 243 | 220 | 153 | 1.0 |
| Virginia ..................................... | 1.3 | 1.6 | 6 | 8 | 1.3 | 1.14 | . 11 | . 08 | 2,897 | 2,480 | 250 | 167 | 54 | 1.3 |
| West Virginia ............................. | . 7 | . 7 | 8 | . 5 | . 7 | . 44 | . 15 | . 12 | 281 | 174 | 59 | 48 | 13 | . 7 |
| Southwest ...................................... | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | . 8 | 1.6 | 1.31 | . 17 | . 10 | 12,986 | 10,770 | 1,365 | 851 | 1,969 | 1.3 |
| Arizona ..................................... | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | . 8 | 1.4 | 1.10 | . 20 | . 10 | 1,813 | 1,420 | 263 | 129 | 147 | 1.3 |
| New Mexico ............................. | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.00 | .21 | . 16 | 553 | 403 | 87 | 63 | 74 | 1.2 |
| Oklahoma ................................ | 1.6 | 2.0 | . 8 | . 8 | 1.6 | 1.30 | . 15 | . 12 | 1,262 | 1,046 | 119 | 96 | 414 | 1.1 |
| Texas ................................................. | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.6 | 1.38 | . 16 | . 10 | 9,359 | 7,899 | 897 | 563 | 1,334 | 1.4 |
| Rocky Mountain ............................ | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | . 9 | 1.2 | . 85 | . 27 | . 09 | 3,128 | 2,202 | 699 | 227 | 1,012 | . 8 |
| Colorado .................................. | . 8 | 7 | 1.3 | . 8 | . 8 | . 50 | . 23 | . 06 | 1,115 | 706 | 320 | 89 | 321 | . 6 |
| Idaho ...................................... | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.18 | . 36 | . 14 | 519 | 365 | 112 | 42 | 239 | . 9 |
| Montana ................................. | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.87 | . 49 | . 15 | 514 | 383 | 101 | 32 | 394 | . 6 |
| Utah ....................................... | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 9 | 1.3 | 1.05 | . 20 | . 09 | 714 | 559 | 107 | 49 | 22 | 1.3 |
| Wyoming ................................... | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | . 9 | 2.0 | 1.43 | . 45 | . 11 | 266 | 191 | 60 | 14 | 37 | 1.7 |
| Far West ...................................... | 1.4 | 1.7 |  |  | 1.4 | 1.22 | . 13 | . 07 | 20,882 | 17,899 | 1,978 | 1,005 | 1,286 | 1.3 |
| Alaska .................................... | . 8 | . 9 | . 9 | . 3 | . 8 | . 59 | . 17 | . 05 | 151 | 110 | 31 | 8 | 1 | . 8 |
| California .................................. | 1.4 | 1.7 | 5 | . 5 | 1.4 | 1.22 | . 09 | . 06 | 14,632 | 13,044 | 993 | 596 | 770 | 1.3 |
| Hawaii .................................... | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2 | . 6 | 1.4 | 1.27 | . 04 | . 07 | 472 | 433 | 14 | 24 | 9 | 1.4 |
| Nevada .................................. | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.67 | . 33 | . 10 | 1,273 | 1,010 | 202 | 61 | 3 | 2.1 |
| Oregon ...................................... | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | . 89 | . 29 | . 13 | 1,259 | 854 | 281 | 123 | 137 | 1.2 |
| Washington ............................... | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | . 9 | 1.7 | 1.33 | . 25 | . 10 | 3,097 | 2,448 | 457 | 192 | 367 | 1.5 |

[^6]ings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis. income, and proorietors' income-less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adiustment to convert earn-

Note.- Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Table B.-Personal Income for Selected States and United States


1. Rankings are sorted based on percent change in 2000 :Ill.
2. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table D.-Earnings by Place of Work: Contribution to Percent Change by Industry Group, 2000:11-2000:III
[Seasonally adjusted]

|  | Percent change in earnings by place of work ${ }^{1}$ | Percentage points |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Private goods-producing industries |  |  |  | Private services-producing industries |  |  |  |  |  | Government |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Transportation and public utilities | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Services |  |
|  |  | Total ${ }^{2}$ | Farms | Construction | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States .................................................................... | 1.5 | 0.40 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.95 | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.43 | 0.10 |
| New England | 1.1 | . 18 | -. 02 | . 01 | . 18 | . 96 | . 18 | . 07 | . 10 | . 11 | . 49 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 1.1 | . 20 | -. 02 | -. 07 | . 29 | . 89 | . 22 | . 04 | . 07 | . 14 | . 43 | . 05 |
| Maine . | . 8 | -. 17 | -. 05 | . 05 | -. 20 | . 86 | . 28 | . 09 | . 15 | . 04 | . 30 | . 06 |
|  | 1.3 | . 23 | 0 | . 02 | . 20 | 1.09 | . 17 | . 08 | . 10 | . 12 | . 62 | -. 01 |
| New Hampshire ......................................................... | 1.0 | . 55 | 0 | -. 01 | . 54 | . 58 | . 08 | . 05 | . 13 | . 02 | . 30 | -. 12 |
| Rhode Island ............................................................ | 1.0 | . 41 | -. 01 | . 27 | . 44 | . 74 | . 16 | . 04 | . 16 | . 11 | . 26 | -. 12 |
| Vermont ................................................................... | -. 5 | -1.35 | -. 19 | -. 13 | -1.04 | . 78 | . 12 | . 11 | . 17 | -. 01 | . 40 | . 05 |
| Mideast ............................................................................. | . 8 | . 13 | 0 | . 04 | . 08 | . 76 | . 07 | . 04 | . 10 | . 10 | . 45 | -.06 |
| Delaware | 1.2 | . 53 | -. 02 | . 06 | . 48 | . 84 | . 23 | -. 01 | . 02 | . 12 | . 48 | -. 16 |
| District of Columbia ..................................................... | 2.4 | . 11 | (3) | . 03 | . 06 | . 51 | . 04 | 0 | . 04 | . 02 | . 41 | 1.80 |
| Maryland ................................................................. | 1.2 | -. 01 | -. 01 | . 03 | -. 04 | 1.01 | . 22 | . 03 | . 13 | . 07 | . 56 | . 15 |
| New Jersey .................................................................... | 2 | . 14 | -.01 | . 07 | . 06 | . 20 | -.50 | . 04 | . 09 | . 07 | . 48 | -. 10 |
| New York ...................................................................... | 1.0 | . 19 | 0 | . 07 | . 11 | 1.01 | .20 | . 06 | . 11 | . 17 | .46 | -. 21 |
| Pennsylvania ................................................................. | . 6 | . 02 | -. 01 | -. 04 | . 07 | . 69 | . 21 | . 04 | . 10 | . 01 | . 34 | -. 15 |
| Great Lakes ............................................................... | 1.3 | . 46 | . 24 | . 04 | . 18 | . 76 | . 27 | . 06 | . 11 | . 05 | . 27 | . 11 |
| Illinois .................................................................... | 1.6 | . 69 | . 34 | . 05 | . 29 | . 89 | .35 | . 06 | . 13 | . 06 | . 29 | . 04 |
| Indiana .......... | 1.8 | . 81 | . 43 | -. 09 | . 47 | . 70 | 23 | . 03 | . 14 | . 05 | . 26 | . 26 |
| Michigan ......... | . 9 | . 21 | . 11 | . 07 | . 02 | . 65 | . 19 | . 09 | . 09 | . 02 | . 26 | . 08 |
| Ohio ...................................................................... | 1.2 | . 40 | . 13 | . 07 | . 19 | . 70 | . 26 | . 05 | . 09 | . 04 | . 26 | . 10 |
| Wisconsin ................................................................... | 1.1 | . 10 | . 24 | 0 | -. 14 | . 77 | . 26 | . 08 | . 10 | . 07 | . 25 | . 23 |
| Plains | 2.8 | 1.65 | 1.39 | -. 01 | . 26 | . 93 | . 35 | . 08 | . 10 | . 04 | . 36 | . 21 |
| lowa | 3.9 | 3.01 | 2.55 | 0 | . 44 | . 81 | . 32 | . 09 | . 13 | . 07 | . 20 | . 11 |
| Kansas .................................................................. | 3.6 | 2.64 | 2.17 | . 07 | . 38 | . 87 | . 21 | . 07 | . 09 | . 04 | . 46 | . 13 |
| Minnesota .................................................................. | 2.1 | 1.01 | . 70 | -. 11 | . 40 | . 94 | . 31 | . 15 | . 11 | 0 | . 36 | . 13 |
| Missouri .... | 2.0 | . 40 | . 20 | . 08 | . 11 | 1.14 | . 42 | . 08 | . 10 | . 08 | . 46 | . 45 |
| Nebraska | 4.1 | 3.27 | 3.32 | -. 04 | -. 02 | .72 | . 52 | -. 08 | . 04 | . 01 | . 24 | . 11 |
| North Dakota .............................................................. | 4.2 | 3.19 | 3.35 | -. 05 | -. 16 | . 78 | . 44 | $-.06$ | . 10 | . 01 | . 30 | . 25 |
| South Dakota ............................................................ | 3.5 | 2.92 | 2.86 | -. 14 | . 18 | . 69 | . 24 | . 09 | . 12 | . 11 | . 14 | -. 07 |
| Southeast ................................................................... | 1.4 | . 22 | . 07 | . 05 | . 08 | . 99 | . 33 | . 06 | . 15 | . 06 | . 39 | . 18 |
| Alabama . | . 8 | -. 13 | $-.14$ | . 05 | -. 04 | . 70 | . 28 | . 07 | . 08 | 0 | . 27 | . 19 |
| Arkansas ................................................................. | 3.0 | 2.04 | 1.79 | . 10 | . 13 | . 84 | . 42 | . 04 | . 15 | . 05 | . 18 | . 08 |
| Florida ..................................................................... | 1.5 | . 04 | -. 11 | . 07 | . 06 | 1.46 | . 30 | . 08 | . 26 | . 12 | . 68 | 0 |
| Georgia .................................................................. | 1.3 | . 16 | -. 14 | . 04 | . 24 | 1.01 | . 45 | . 11 | . 11 | . 04 | .30 | . 16 |
| Kentucky ....................................................................... | 1.5 | . 18 | . 16 | -. 08 | . 10 | . 92 | . 43 | . 03 | . 12 | 0 | .35 | . 44 |
| Louisiana ...................................................................... | 1.8 | 1.01 | . 55 | . 11 | . 32 | . 90 | . 33 | . 03 | . 14 | . 04 | . 36 | -. 07 |
| Mississippi ................................................................... | 1.7 | 1.15 | . 90 | -. 13 | .35 | . 48 | . 34 | -. 03 | . 13 | -. 02 | . 05 | . 04 |
| North Carolina ................................................................. | 1.0 | -. 23 | -. 13 | . 07 | -. 19 | . 88 | . 26 | . 07 | . 08 | . 09 | . 40 | . 31 |
| South Carolina .......................................................... | 1.5 | . 29 | . 03 | . 16 | . 09 | 1.13 | . 33 | . 09 | . 17 | . 06 | . 47 | . 07 |
| Tennessee .................................................................. | 1.1 | . 17 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | . 02 | . 03 | . 91 | . 36 | . 02 | . 19 | . 03 | . 30 | . 05 |
| Virginia ........ | 1.5 | . 18 | . 02 | . 06 | . 09 | . 71 | . 23 | . 04 | . 08 | . 07 | . 29 | . 59 |
| West Virginia .............................................................. | . 7 | . 21 | (3) | -. 03 | . 25 | . 65 | . 21 | . 05 | . 15 | . 03 | . 22 | -. 17 |
| Southwest ................................................................... | 1.8 | . 49 | . 19 | . 07 | . 22 | 1.23 | . 40 | . 11 | . 18 | . 08 | . 47 | . 10 |
| Arizona ................................................................... | 1.6 | . 09 | . 03 | . 05 | -. .41 | 1.46 | . 30 | . 09 | . 22 | . 09 | . 75 | . 08 |
| New Mexico ............................................................... | 1.6 | . 44 | -. 26 | . 12 | . 42 | . 85 | .28 | . 05 | .17 | . 03 | .33 | . 27 |
| Oklahoma ................................................................... | 1.9 | . 88 | . 58 | . 10 | . 19 | . 82 | . 28 | . 06 | . 14 | . 04 | . 31 | . 23 |
| Texas ..................................................................... | 1.9 | . 53 | . 21 | . 06 | . 25 | 1.26 | . 44 | . 12 | . 17 | . 09 | . 43 | . 08 |
| Rocky Mountain ............................................................. | 1.2 | . 29 | . 33 | -. 05 | 0 | . 56 | -. 17 | . 06 | . 18 | . 03 | . 45 | . 33 |
| Colorado ...................................................................... | .$^{7}$ | . 26 | . 21 | -. 08 | . 13 | . 01 | -. 61 | . 05 | . 18 | . 02 | . 37 | . 39 |
| Idaho ...................................................................... | 1.7 | . 42 | . 52 | . 12 | -. 23 | 1.13 | . 28 | . 06 | . 30 | . 03 | 45 | . 15 |
| Montana .................................................................... | 2.9 | 1.58 | 2.10 | -.32 | -. 06 | 1.13 | . 42 | . 01 | 19 | . 06 | 44 | . 23 |
| Utah ........................................................................ | 1.5 | -. 25 | -. 01 | -. 04 | -. 21 | 1.35 | . 42 | . 11 | 13 | . 05 | . 64 | . 35 |
| Wyoming ................................................................................ | 2.3 | . 91 | . 35 | . 29 | . 01 | 1.36 | . 50 | . 07 | . 08 | . 07 | . 63 | . 06 |
| Far West ........................................................................ | 1.7 | . 45 | . 06 | . 13 | . 25 | 1.15 | . 28 | . 07 | . 15 | . 07 | . 58 | . 14 |
| Alaska ..................................................................... | . 9 | -. 34 | -. 01 | -. 24 | . 06 | . 78 | . 40 | . 05 | . 08 | -. 04 | . 29 | . 45 |
| California ..................................................................... | 1.7 | . 42 | . 03 | . 11 | . 27 | 1.18 | . 26 | . 07 | . 15 | . 08 | . 61 | . 11 |
| Hawaii ...................................................................... | 1.8 | . 10 | . 02 | 0 | . 08 | 1.06 | . 39 | . 02 | . 15 | . 01 | . 49 | . 69 |
| Nevada ....................................................................... | 2.5 | . 33 | 0 | . 12 | .20 | 1.87 | . 32 | . 08 | . 36 | . 08 | 1.03 | . 31 |
| Oregon ......................................................................... | 1.4 | . 63 | . 15 | .28 | . 17 | 73 | . 28 | . 03 | . 16 | . 07 | . 19 | . 01 |
| Washington .................................................................. | 1.9 | . 70 | . 19 | . 20 | . 30 | 1.03 | . 31 | . 06 | . 09 | . 05 | . 52 | . 19 |

1. Eamings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolis), other labor income, and 3. Not meaningful. proprietors income. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates.
2. Also includes mining and agricultural senvices, foresty, and fishing.

Table 1.-Personal Income by State and Region
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Area name | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | Percent change ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | II | III | IV | 1 | If | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | iv | fr | $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2000: 1 \\ & 2000: 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2000:111- } \\ & 2000: I I I \end{aligned}$ |
| United States ...................................... | 6,870,797 | 6,970,442 | 7,090,024 | 7,222,862 | 7,331,807 | 7,437,309 | 7,542,770 | 7,620,356 | 7,722,844 | 7,820,923 | 7,968,485 | 8,101,562 | 8,237,808 | 8,344,329 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| New England | 404,719 | 409,838 | 417,782 | 423,846 | 431,043 | 438,955 | 444,618 | 448,798 | 455,967 | 466,775 | 473,238 | 485,832 | 489,898 | 494,797 | . 8 | 1.0 |
| Connecticut | 115,481 | 116,727 | 119,086 | 120,087 | 121,443 | 123,451 | 125,273 | 125,997 | 127,915 | 130,305 | 131,713 | 133,769 | 135,516 | 136,828 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Maine | 27,643 | 27,783 | 28,282 | 28,603 | 29,172 | 29,653 | 29,986 | 29,922 | 30,624 | 31,529 | 31,238 | 31,795 | 32,430 | 32,680 | 2.0 | . 8 |
| Massachusetts | 189,724 | 192.597 | 196,100 | 199,617 | 203,669 | 207,586 | 209,885 | 213,107 | 216,394 | 222,322 | 226,310 | 234,032 | 234,777 | 237,416 | . 3 | 1.1 |
| New Hampshire | 32,060 | 32.664 | 33,378 | 34,037 | 34,756 | 35,652 | 36,330 | 36,299 | 36,945 | 37,710 | 38,532 | 40,036 | 40,158 | 40,558 | 13 | 1.0 |
| Rhode island ... | 26,189 | 26,316 | 26,834 | 27,125 | 27,434 | 27,858 | 28,253 | 28,449 | 28,795 | 29,435 | 29,750 | 30,250 | 30,617 | 30,910 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Vermont ................................................... | 13,624 | 13,752 | 14,101 | 14,377 | 14,570 | 14,754 | 14,892 | 15,023 | 15,293 | 15,475 | 15,695 | 15,949 | 16,401 | 16,405 | 2.8 | 0 |
| Mideast | 1,302,937 | 1,320,701 | 1,345,178 | 1,363,080 | 1,386,674 | 1,401,655 | 1,414,291 | 1,440,769 | 1,448,788 | 1,470,205 | 1,484,411 | 1,507,617 | 1,532,603 | 1,544,497 | 1.7 | . 8 |
| Delaware | 19,799 | 20,374 | 20,701 | 21,508 | 21,886 | 22,109 | 22,507 | 22,721 | 22,879 | 23,377 | 23,794 | 23,742 | 24,192 | 24,44] | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| District of Columbia | 18,969 | 19,149 | 19,269 | 19,323 | 19,546 | 19,817 | 19,973 | 20,253 | 20,535 | 20,781 | 21,176 | 21,316 | 21,495 | 21,834 | 8 | 1.6 |
| Maryland | 147,724 | 149,168 | 152,084 | 154,300 | 157,312 | 159,573 | 161,870 | 164,308 | 166,527 | 169,323 | 171,422 | 173,970 | 176,057 | 178,066 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| New Jersey | 258,243 | 261,930 | 266,584 | 272,605 | 276,258 | 280,493 | 281,672 | 285,924 | 286,897 | 289,804 | 295,387 | 299,441 | 307,117 | 308,695 | 2.6 | . 5 |
| New York | 546,776 | 555,426 | 566,680 | 572,430 | 585,158 | 589,800 | 594,101 | 611,201 | 610,755 | 621,524 | 623,232 | 636,099 | 646,034 | 651,562 | 1.6 | 9 |
| Pennsylvania ........................................... | 311,426 | 314,656 | 319,860 | 322,913 | 326,513 | 329,863 | 334,168 | 336,363 | 341,195 | 345,396 | 349,399 | 353,049 | 357,707 | 359,900 | 1.3 | 6 |
| Great Lakes | 1,129,996 | 1,144,791 | 1,163,154 | 1,181,878 | 1,196,594 | 1,210,518 | 1,230,522 | 1,235,034 | 1,252,885 | 1,264,663 | 1,286,855 | 1,298,296 | 1,317,224 | 1,334,179 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Mlinois | 337,730 | 342,865 | 349,052 | 353,864 | 359,244 | 364,332 | 369,660 | 370,970 | 375,960 | 377,699 | 386,346 | 389,801 | 395,151 | 401,185 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Indiana | 138,479 | 139,941 | 142,642 | 145,223 | 147,598 | 149,951 | 152,297 | 152,382 | 154,259 | 155,901 | 158,920 | 159,448 | 162,131 | 164,763 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Michigan | 248,519 | 251,693 | 254,595 | 259,940 | 261,896 | 262,393 | 268,778 | 271.028 | 275,989 | 279,448 | 282,718 | 286,862 | 290,798 | 293,776 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Ohio ... | 277,316 | 280,665 | 285,030 | 288,888 | 291,808 | 295,582 | 299,831 | 300,313 | 303,911 | 306,827 | 311,520 | 314,485 | 318,373 | 321,940 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Wisconsin | 127,953 | 129,628 | 131,835 | 133,962 | 136,048 | 138,260 | 139,956 | 140,340 | 142,767 | 144,789 | 147,350 | 147,699 | 150,772 | 152,516 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Plains | 458,694 | 465,269 | 472,452 | 479,898 | 487,019 | 493,759 | 504,491 | 501,590 | 510,591 | 513,650 | 530,874 | 529,995 | 541,813 | 554,903 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| lowa | 67,512 | 68,070 | 69,435 | 69,247 | 70,233 | 71,402 | 73,440 | 71,743 | 72,790 | 73,393 | 76,071 | 75,088 | 76,855 | 79,406 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| Kansas | 63,277 | 64,194 | 65,104 | 66,163 | 67,179 | 68,109 | 69,668 | 69,382 | 70.429 | 70,970 | 73,993 | 72,944 | 74,409 | 76,601 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| Minnesota | 128,028 | 130,423 | 132,548 | 136,155 | 138,506 | 140,132 | 142,974 | 143,178 | 146,146 | 147,277 | 151,600 | 152,585 | 156,582 | 159,558 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Missouri | 130,011 | 131,704 | 133,794 | 135,136 | 137,171 | 139,291 | 140,915 | 141,628 | 143,515 | 144,538 | 147,259 | 148,529 | 151,963 | 154,449 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| Nebraska | 40,472 | 40,930 | 41,381 | 41,877 | 42,506 | 43,180 | 44,235 | 43,723 | 44,656 | 44,687 | 47,192 | 46,399 | 47,184 | 48,854 | 1.7 | 3.5 |
| North Dakota | 13,196 | 13,479 | 13,641 | 14,246 | 14,265 | 14,384 | 15,188 | 14,282 | 14,765 | 14,531 | 15,512 | 15,358 | 15,380 | 15,971 | . 1 | 3.8 |
| South Dakota | 16,198 | 16,470 | 16,549 | 17,073 | 17,159 | 17,261 | 18,071 | 17,653 | 18,290 | 18,254 | 19,247 | 19,093 | 19,441 | 20,064 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Southeast | 1,519,559 | 1,539,593 | 1,566,737 | 1,595,658 | 1,621,786 | 1,646,448 | 1,668,295 | 1,680,215 | 1,702,597 | 1,718,561 | 1,748,282 | 1,773,234 | 1,807,478 | 1,830,162 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Alabama | 90,640 | 91,516 | 92,849 | 94,687 | 95,654 | 96,767 | 97,922 | 98,744 | 100,082 | 100,910 | 102,073 | 102,270 | 104,110 | 104,932 | 1.8 | . 8 |
| Arkansas | 50,688 | 51,181 | 52,201 | 53,074 | 53,534 | 54,096 | 55,144 | 55,769 | 56,659 | 56,422 | 58,158 | 58,555 | 59,031 | 60,464 | 8 | 2.4 |
| Florida | 374,689 | 380,496 | 385,983 | 393,458 | 399,533 | 404,437 | 408,470 | 411,752 | 417.831 | 422,398 | 427,189 | 432,628 | 441,354 | 446,755 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| Georgia | 181,981 | 184,824 | 188,417 | 193,708 | 197,381 | 201,949 | 205,267 | 208,396 | 211,262 | 213,865 | 218,194 | 223,907 | 228,005 | 230,763 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Kentucky | 82,370 | 83,248 | 84,543 | 86,041 | 87,406 | 88,769 | 89,563 | 90,069 | 91,322 | 92,669 | 94,085 | 95,391 | 96,357 | 97,641 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Louisiana | 91,600 | 92,589 | 94,411 | 95,803 | 97,292 | 98,141 | 98,828 | 98,443 | 99,707 | 99,937 | 101,460 | 102,158 | 103,899 | 105,471 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Mississippi | 51,281 | 51,714 | 52,723 | 53,961 | 54,614 | 55,420 | 56,257 | 56,092 | 56,913 | 57,574 | 58,531 | 58,590 | 59,709 | 60,617 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| North Carolina | 178,079 | 180,325 | 184,327 | 187,548 | 190,544 | 193,549 | 196,638 | 195,730 | 198,615 | 197,595 | 203,834 | 207,948 | 213,147 | 215,548 | 2.5 | 1.1 |
| South Carolina | 80,388 | 81,415 | 82,805 | 84,111 | 85,651 | 87,557 | 88,922 | 89,315 | 90,876 | 92,258 | 93,512 | 94,787 | 97,138 | 98,429 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| Tennessee | 124,291 | 125,808 | 128,559 | 130,283 | 132,842 | 134,541 | 136,391 | 136,943 | 139,372 | 141,339 | 143,283 | 145,429 | 147,459 | 149,095 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Virginia | 178,471 | 181,204 | 184,257 | 186,798 | 190,849 | 194,315 | 197,756 | 201,698 | 202,302 | 205,506 | 209,438 | 212,864 | 217,758 | 220,655 | 2.3 | 1.3 |
| West Virginia | 35,080 | 35,273 | 35,660 | 36,187 | 36,485 | 36,907 | 37,138 | 37,267 | 37,656 | 38,088 | 38,524 | 38,706 | 39,511 | 39,792 | 2.1 | 7 |
| Southwest | 671,020 | 683,942 | 696,568 | 716,197 | 725,951 | 738,173 | 748,146 | 756,172 | 769,039 | 776,955 | 793,047 | 810,889 | 824,392 | 837,378 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Arizona | 102,583 | 104,469 | 106,800 | 109,380 | 111,427 | 113,699 | 116,036 | 116,154 | 119,868 | 121,625 | 123,794 | 127,850 | 129,170 | 130,983 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| New Mexico | 34,734 | 35,069 | 35,400 | 36,298 | 36,485 | 36,822 | 37,244 | 37,158 | 37,925 | 38,252 | 38,747 | 39,088 | 40,350 | 40,903 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| Oklahoma | 69,316 | 70,128 | 71,507 | 72,957 | 73,747 | 74,582 | 75,247 | 75,798 | 76,670 | 77,118 | 78,723 | 78.931 | 80,455 | 81,7+7 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Texas | 464,387 | 474,276 | 482,86t | 497,563 | 504,292 | 513,071 | 519,619. | 527,062 | 534,575 | 539,960 | 551,782 | 565,020 | 574,416 | 583,775 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Rocky Mountain | 204,783 | 209,482 | 212,079 | 218,624 | 220,863 | 224,181 | 228,535 | 230,919 | 236,318 | 239,603 | 246,100 | 249,878 | 257,864 | 260,992 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| Colorado | 107,552 | 110,182 | 111,968 | 116,244 | 117,100 | 119,172 | 121,539 | 123,357 | 126,648 | 128,732 | 133,084 | 134,695 | 140,360 | 141,475 | 4.2 | 8 |
| ldaho. | 25,065 | 25,408 | 25,697 | 26,515 | 26,746 | 27,058 | 27,623 | 27,665 | 28,360 | 28,718 | 29,386 | 30,143 | 30,788 | 31,307 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Montana | 17,559 | 17,845 | 18,144 | 18,400 | 18,656 | 18,711 | 19,252 | 19,078 | 19,477 | 19,223 | 19,973 | 20,058 | 20,435 | 20,949 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Utah | 43,268 | 44,208 | 44,618 | 45,726 | 46,480 | 47,193 | 47,925 | 48,281 | 49,289 | 50,134 | 50,697 | 51,761 | 52,914 | 53,628 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| Wyoming | 11,339 | 11,539 | 11,653 | 11,739 | 11,881 | 12,047 | 12,198 | 12,337 | 12,545 | 12.796 | 12,960 | 13,221 | 13,366 | 13,632 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| Far West | t,179,089 | 1,197,125 | 1,216,074 | 1,243,682 | 1,261,878 | 1,283,622 | 1,303,871 | 1,326,861 | 1,346,659 | 1,370,511 | 1,405,679 | 1,445,822 | 1,466,538 | 1,487,420 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Alaska .. | 16,470 | 16,552 | 16,658 | 17,071 | 17,062 | 17.154 | 17,381 | 17,449 | 17,608 | 17,754 | 18,003 | 18,482 | 18,585 | 18,736 | . 6 | . 8 |
| California | 855,418 | 869,194 | 882,788 | 902,618 | 915,372 | 931,826 | 947,197 | 965,113 | 980,950 | 996,567 | 1,022,897 | 1,057,616 | 1,073,445 | 1,088,077 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Hawaii | 31,149 | 31,371 | 31,296 | 31,649 | 31,730 | 31,779 | 32.102 | 32,013 | 32,480 | 33,005 | 33,115 | 33,300 | 34,084 | 34,556 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| Nevada | 46,785 | 47,633 | 48,719 | 50,078 | 51,340 | 52,626 | 53,859 | 54,723 | 55,632 | 56,448 | 57,706 | 58,762 | 60,428 | 61,701 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| Oregon. | 79,819 | 81,234 | 82,388 | 83,817 | 84,744 | 85,576 | 86,651 | 87,421 | 88,863 | 90,217 | 91,953 | 94,119 | 95.889 | 97,148 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Washington ............................................. | 149,449 | 151,141 | 154,225 | 158,449 | 161,629 | 164,660 | 166.683 | 170,141 | 171,126 | 176,520 | 182,005 | 183,543 | 184,106 | 187,203 | . 3 | 1.7 |

$r$ Revised.

1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates and are computed from unrounded data

NOTE.-The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates.
It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of
differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability
of source data. In particular, it difters from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal of source data. In particular, it difters from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the eamings of Federal
civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. civilian
firms.

Table 2.-Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of doliars, seasonally


[^7]and Earnings by Industry ${ }^{1}$, 1999:1-2000:III adjusted at annual rates]

| Connecticut |  |  |  |  |  |  | Maine |  |  |  |  |  |  | Massachuselts |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
| ! | 11 | III | IV | 1 | 11. | H1/P | 1 | 1 | III | IV | ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | Hr | IIIF' | 1 | If | III | IV | 1 | H | 11. |  |
| 125,997 | 127,915 | 130,305 | 131,713 | 133,769 | 135,516 | 136,828 | 8 29,922 | 2 30,624 | 31,529 | 31,238 | 31,795 | 32,430 | 32,680 | 213,107 | 216,394 | 222,322 | 226,310 | 234,032 | 234,777 | 237,416 | 1 |
| 125,733 | 127,646 | 130,069 | 131,494 | 133,545 | 135,277 | +36,613 | 3 29,763 | 30,459 | 37,391 | 31,103 | 31,653 | 32,281 | 32,541 | 212,993 | 216,262 | 222,208 | 226,200 | 233,915 | 234,652 | 237,297 | 2 |
| 265 | 270 | 237 | 219 | 225 | 239 | 215 | 5159 | 166 | 138 | 135 | 142 | 150 | 138 | 114 | 132 | 113 | 110 | 117 | 124 | 119 | 3 |
| 88,512 | 90,444 | 92,526 | 93,546 | 95,010 | 96,202 | 97,304 | 4 19,965 | 20,670 | 21,542 | 21,052 | 21,426 | 21,916 | 22,082 | 159,998 | 162,887 | 168,540 | 171,719 | 178,890 | 178,505 | 180,853 | 4 |
| 5,235 | 5,348 | 5.470 | 5,521 | 5,629 | 5,680 | 5.744 | 4 1,232 | 1,278 | 1,337 | 1,301 | 1,324 | 1,356 | 1,366 | 9,102 | 9,252 | 9,578 | 9,750 | 10,217 | 10,147 | 10,273 | 5 |
| 5,212 | 5,042 | 5,153 | 5,085 | 5.199 | 5,355 | 5.431 | 293 | 3294 | 297 | 318 | 310 | 299 | 309 | -3,690 | -3,758 | -3,965 | -4,076 | -4,336 | -4,247 | -4,322 | 6 |
| 88,489 | 90,139 | 92,209 | 93,110 | 94,580 | 95,876 | 96,990 | 1 19,027 | 7 19,686 | 20,502 | 20,069 | 20,412 | 20,860 | 21,025 1 | 147,206 | 149.877 | 154,997 | 157,893 | 164,337 | 164,111 | 166,258 | 7 |
| 23,166 | 23,367 | 23,607 | 24,039 | 24,363 | 24,565 | 24,652 | 2 5,759 | 5,801 | 5,870 | 5,985 | 6,091 | 6,168 | 6,215 | 38,781 | 39,284 | 39,915 | 40,868 | 41.616 | 42,127 | 42,404 | 8 |
| 14,343 | 14,410 | 14,489 | 14,564 | 14,826 | 15,074 | 15,186 | 6, 5,136 | 5,138 | 5,156 | 5,183 | 5,292 | 5,402 | 5,439 | 27,120 | 27,233 | 27,410 | 27,549 | 28,080 | 28,539 | 28,753 | 9 |
| 353 | 361 | 355 | 350 | 341 | 313 | 319 | 9.95 | - 86 | 81 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 80 | 820 | 811 | 818 | 802 | 823 | 762 | 777 | 10 |
| 13,990 | 14,049 | 14,135 | 14,214 | 14,485 | 14,761 | 14,867 | 7 5,041 | 5,052 | 5,075 | 5,100 | 5,208 | 5,317 | 5,359 | 26,300 | 26,421 | 26,592 | 26,747 | 27,257 | 27,777 | 27,976 | 11 |
| 71,195 | 72,813 | 74,587 | 75,395 | 76,571 | 77,405 | 78.411 | 1.15 .541 | 1 16,133 | 16,897 | 16,465 | 16,697 | 17,128 | 17,278 | 129,363 | 131,667 | 136,548 | 139,222 | 145,316 | 144,592 | 146,620 | 12 |
| 7,307 | 7,452 | 7,565 | 7,606 | 7,607 | 7.761 | 7,862 | $2.2,048$ | 2,093 | 2,159 | 2,118 | 2,132 | 2,167 | 2,185 | 13,716 | 13,860 | 14,222 | 14,348 | 14,848 | 14,785 | 14,981 | 13 |
| 10,011 | 10,180 | 10,373 | 10,545 | 10,832 | 11,036 | 11,031 | $1.2,376$ | 2,443 | 2,485 | 2,469 | 2,598 | 2,621 | 2,619 | 16,918 | 17,360 | 17,769 | 18,150 | 18,725 | 19,128 | 19,252 | 14 |
| 145 | 151 | 120 | 105 | 107 | 118 | 90 | 0. 78 | 8 86 | 59 | 58 | 64 | 69 | 56 | 13 | 33 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 24 | 15 | 15 |
| 9,865 | 10,028 | 10,253 | 10,440 | 10,724 | 30,919 | 10,942 | 2 2,297 | 2,357 | 2,426 | 2,412 | 2,534 | 2,552 | 2,564 | 16,906 | 17,327 | 17,754 | 18,136 | 18.707 | 19,104 | 19,237 | 16 |
| 265 | 270 | 237 | 219 | 225 | 239 | 215 | 5159 | 9166 | 138 | 135 | 142 | 150 | 138 | 114 | 132 | 113 | 110 | 117 | 124 | 119 | 17 |
| 88,247 | 90, 175 | 92,289 | 93,326 | 94,786 | 95,963 | 97,089 | 19,806 | 20,504 | 21,404 | 20,917 | 21,284 | 21,767 | 21,944 | 159,883 | 162,755 | 168,426 | 171,609 | 178,773 | 178,380 | 180,734 | 18 |
| 78,064 | 79,524 | 81,635 | 82,398 | 84,329 | 84,680 | 85,754 | 4 16,101 | 16,776 | 17,623 | 17,078 | 17,415 | 17,845 | 18,008 1 | 140,040 | 142,686 | 148,315 | 151,415 | 158,071 | 157,364 | 159,731 | 19 |
| 481 | 481 | 480 | 504 | 539 | 525 | 534 | 4260 | - 261 | 266 | 280 | 283 | 283 | 288 | 808 | 834 | 850 | 895 | 917 | 912 | 929 | 20 |
| 175 | 152 | 159 | 161 | 166 | 170 | 171 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 21 |
| 4,428 | 4,449 | 4,578 | 4,666 | 4,964 | 5,058 | 4,986 | 1 1,372 | 1.477 | 1,588 | 1,442 | 1,668 | 1,649 | 1.661 | 8,141 | 8,462 | 8,632 | 8.784 | 9,430 | 9.630 | 9,672 | 22 |
| 17,526 | 17,695 | 18,143 | 17,785 | 17,090 | 18,129 | 18,408 | 8 3,329 | 3,361 | 3,631 | 3,366 | 3,369 | 3,438 | 3,395 | 24,867 | 24,796 | 26,723 | 25,995 | 28,091 | 27,361 | 27,716 | 23 |
| 12,274 | 12,279 | 12,652 | 12,389 | 11,848 | 12,526 | 12,751 | 1,648 | - 1,681 | 1,762 | 1,706 | 1,678 | 1,764 | 1,704 | 16,718 | 16,621 | 18,379 | 17,790 | 19,381 | 18,814 | 19,018 | 24 |
| 5,252 | 5,416 | 5,490 | 5,395 | 5,242 | 5,602 | 5,657 | $7 \quad 1,680$ | 1,680 | 1,869 | 1,660 | 1.691 | 1,674 | 1.691 | 8,149 | 8.175 | 8,344 | 8,205 | 8.710 | 8,547 | 8,698 | 25 |
| 4,443 | 4,602 | 4,656 | 4,346 | 4,839 | 4,980 | 5,194 | 1,033 | 1 1,074 | 1,140 | 1,088 | 1,125 | 1,167 | 1,228 | 7,554 | 7,623 | 8,092 | 7,939 | 8,614 | 8,645 | 8.950 | 26 |
| 5,360 | 5,315 | 5,563 | 5,825 | 5,855 | 5,721 | 5,757 | $7 \quad 1,017$ | $7.1,070$ | 1,084 | 1,092 | 1,118 | 1,133 | 1,154 | 10,814 | 11,003 | 11,701 | 12,036 | 11,770 | 11,904 | 12.052 | 27 |
| 6,886 | 7,089 | 7,482 | 7,418 | 8,950 | 8,581 | 8,646 | $6 \quad 2,340$ | 2,435 | 2,464 | 2,500 | 2,565 | 2,616 | 2,647 | 13,446 | 13,781 | 13,692 | 14,100 | 14,265 | 14,646 | 14,828 | 28 |
| 12,611 | 12,708 | 13,086 | 14,040 | 14,053 | 13,191 | 13,322 | 2 1,246 | 1,413 | 1,578 | 1,450 | 1,321 | 1,424 | 1,433 | 17,869 | 17,975 | 18,801 | 20,269 | 22.271 | 19,809 | 20,027 | 29 |
| 26,152 | 27,033 | 27,488 | 27,653 | 27,873 | 28,326 | 28,736 | 5,500 | 5,682 | 5,869 | 5,857 | 5,963 | 6,131 | 6,197 | 56,441 | 58,112 | 59,719 | 61,284 | 62,611 | 64,356 | 65,455 | 30 |
| 10,184 | 10,651 | 10,654 | 10,928 | 10,457 | 11,283 | 11,335 | 3,705 | 3.728 | 3,781 | 3,839 | 3,870 | 3,922 | 3,936 | 19,844 | 20,069 | 20,112 | 20,195 | 20,703 | 21.016 | 21.004 | 31 |
| 1,388 | 1,380 | 1,389 | 1,404 | 1,490 | 1,602 | 1,496 | 6805 | 5819 | 822 | 827 | 874 | 888 | 854 | 3,536 | 3,582 | 3,635 | 3,629 | 3,744 | 3,932 | 3,813 | 32 |
| 500 | 490 | 483 | 495 | 504 | 504 | 518 | $8 \quad 306$ | 6308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 298 | 307 | 508 | 502 | 501 | 501 | 508 | 504 | 520 | 33 |
| 8,296 | 8,781 | 8,782 | 9,030 | 8,464 | 9,176 | 9,321 | 1 2,594 | 2,600 | 2,650 | 2,702 | 2,685 | 2,736 | 2.774 | 15,800 | 15,985 | 15,975 | 16,065 | 16,450 | 16,580 | 16,671 | 34 |
| Vermont |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mideast |  |  |  |  |  |  | Delaware |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I | 11 | III | IV | $1{ }^{\prime}$ | $11{ }^{\text {r }}$ | $117 \%$ | 1 | 11 | III | N | 1 | $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ | IIIP |  | 1 | III | IV | 2000 |  |  |  |
| 15,023 | 15,293 | 15,475 | 15,695 | 15,949 | 16,401 | 16,405 | 1,440,769 | 1,448,788 | 1,470,205 | 1,484,411 | 1,507,617 | 1,532,603 | 1,544,497 | 22,721 | 22,879 | 23,377 | 23.794 | 23,742 | 24,192 | 24,441 | 1 |
| 14,841 | 15,119 | 15,334 | 15,560 | 15,809 | 16,244 | 16,270 | 1,438,501 | 1,446,493 | 1,468,215 | 1,482,241 | 1,505,511 | 1,530,328 | 1,542,263 | 22,575 | 22,741 | 23,257 | 23,668 | 23,617 | 24,061 | 24,312 | 2 |
| 182 | 174 | 141 | 134 | 140 | 156 | 134 | 2,268 | 2,295 | 1,990 | 2,169 | 2,106 | 2,275 | 2,235 | 145 | 137 | 120 | 126 | 125 | 131 | 128 | 3 |
| 10,274 | 10,556 | 10,709 | 10,869 | 11,006 | 11,476 | 11,357 1 | 1,052,310 | 1,057,323 | 1,076,269 | 1,083,426 | 1,099,557 | 1,118,550 | 1,127,826 | 17,479 | 17,565 | 18,068 | 18,414 | 18,112 | 18,449 | 18,672 | 4 |
| 656 | 676 | 688 | 697 | 707 | 734 | 731 | 64,228 | 64,288 | 65,330 | 65,537 | 66,726 | 67,762 | 68,226 | 8,069 | 1,073 | 1,106 | 1,126 | 1,109 | 1,128 | 1,141 | 5 |
| 113 | 110 | 114 | 119 | 138 | 118 | 129 | -14,967 | -15,164 | -15,334 | -15,483 | -15,515 | -15,417 | -15,763 | -902 | -886 | -947 | -985 | -916 | -918 | -944 | 6 |
| 9,731 | 9.990 | 10,136 | 10,291 | 10.437 | 10.800 | 10,755 | 973,114 | 977,871 | 995,605 | 1,002,406 | 1,017,316 | 1,035,372 | 1,043,836 | 15,508 | 15,606 | 16,015 | 16,303 | 16,086 | 16,403 | 16,587 | 7 |
| 3,134 | 3,121 | 3,129 | 3,172 | 3.229 | 3,270 | 3,297 | 263,910 | 265.678 | 267,685 | 273,642 | 278,225 | 281,612 | 283,647 | 7 4.540 | 4,590 | 4,664 | 4,776 | 4,870 | 4,937 | 4,976 | 8 |
| 2,158 | 2,181 | 2,210 | 2.232 | 2,283 | 2,331 | 2,352 | 203.745 | 205,239 | 206.915 | 208.363 | 212,076 | 215,619 | 217.015 | 2, 2,673 | 2,682 | 2,698 | 2,716 | 2,786 | 2,853 | 2,877 | 9 |
| 49 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 46 | 43 | 45 | 4.569 | 4,520 | 4,402 | 4,395 | 4,454 | 4,273 | 4,243 |  | 54 | 53 | 55 |  |  |  | 10 |
| 2,109 | 2,136 | 2,166 | 2.188 | 2,238 | 2,288 | 2,307 | 199,176 | 200,718 | 202,513 | 203,967 | 207,622 | 211,346 | 212,771 | 1 2,620 | 2.628 | 2,644 | 2,660 | 2,723 | 2,787 | 2,811 | $1)$ |
| 8,021 | 8,269 | 8,423 | 8.551 | 8,633 | 8,984 | 8,955 | 839,760 | 841,844 | 857,177 | 861,428 | 873,575 | 888,611 | 896,279 | 14,511 | 14,585 | 15,061 | 15,369 | 15,074 | 15,358 | 15,561 | 12 |
| , 914 | 932 | 943 | 951 | 960 | 993 | ,987 | 88,435 | 88.475 | 89,486 | 89,602 | 190,630 | 91,345 | 92,022 | 1,669 | 1,660 | 1,689 | 1,705 | 1,675 | 1,701 | 1,718 | 13 |
| 1,339 | 1,355 | 1,344 | 1,368 | 1,413 | 1,440 | 1,415 | 124,115 | 127.003 | 129,606 | 132,396 | 135,353 | 138.594 | 139.524 | + $\quad 1,299$ | 1,320 | 1,318 | 1,341 | 1,363 | 1,390 | 1,393 | 14 |
| 128 | 121 | + 88 | 83 | 88 | 102 | 78 | 1,061 | 1,107 | 12820 | 13,016 | 933 | 1,070 | 997 | $7 \begin{array}{r}109\end{array}$ | 101 | 84 | 91 | 89 | 94 | 90 | 15 |
| 1,211 | 1,235 | 1,256 | 1,285 | 1,326 | 1,338 | 1,337 | 123,053 | 125,897 | 128,785 | 131,380 | 134,420 | 137,524 | 138,527 | 1,190 | $\dagger, 218$ | 1,234 | 1,250 | 1,273 | 1,296 | 1,303 | 16 |
| 182 | 174 | 141 | 134 | 140 | 156 | 134 | 2,268 | 2,295 | 1,990 | 2,169 | 2,106 | 2,275 | 2,235 | 1745 | 137 | 120 | 126 | 125 | 131 | 128 | 17 |
| 10,092 | 10,383 | 10,569 | 10,735 | 10,865 | 11,260 | 11,223 1 | 1,050,042 | 1,055,028 | 1,074,278 | 1,081,256 | 1,097,451 | 1,196,276 | 1,125,591 | 17,334 | 17,427 | 17,949 | 18,289 | 17,987 | 18,318 | 18,544 | 18 |
| 8,419 | 8.701 | 8,875 | 9,016 | 9,124 | 9,460 | 9.417 | 880,211 | 885,041 | 901,389 | 908,636 | 920,110 | 941,215 | 951,174 | 14,878 | 14,977 | 15,483 | 15,801 | 15,481 | 15,634 | 15,890 | 19 |
| 80 | 82 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 88 | 89 | 5,842 | 5,759 | 5,789 | 6,281 | 6,515 | 6,271 | 6,362 | (0) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 20 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 2,732 | 2,687 | 2,705 | 2.653 | 2,660 | 2,654 | 2,637 | (0) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 21 |
| 726 | 743 | 741 | 768 | 815 | 804 | 790 | 47,491 | 48,467 | 48,759 | 49,782 | 52,404 | 53,093 | 53,557 | 1,082 | 1,181 | 1.168 | 1,164 | 1,168 | 1,193 | 1,204 | 22 |
| 2,014 | 2,086 | 2,126 | 2,116 | 2,117 | 2.338 | 2,219 | 138.642 | 139,317 | 140,592 | 140,860 | 142,542 | 143,615 | 144,531 | 3,717 1 | 3,794 | 3.844 | 3,820 | 3,729 | 3.497 | 3.585 | 23 |
| 1,495 | 1,553 | 1,573 | 1,582 | 1,571 | 1,682 | 1,658 | 67.465 | 68,230 | 69,611 | 69,093 | 68,633 | 68,731 | 69,179 | 1,026 | 1,043 | 1,089 | 1,105 | 1,004 | 954 | 965 | 24 |
| 519 | 533 | 552 | 535 | 546 | 657 | 562 | 71,178 | 71,088 | 70,981 | 71.767 | 73,909 | 74,884 | 75,352 | 2,692 | 2,750 | 2,755 | 2,716 | 2,725 | 2,544 | 2,621 | 25 |
| 545 | 547 | 571 | 562 | 600 | 599 | 613 | 65,782 | 66,655 | 68,236 | 69.244 | 70,436 | 74,103. | 74,839 | 772 | 803 | 827 | 816 | 872 | 837 | 879 | 26 |
| 475 | 496 | 511 | 517 | 516 | 538 | 550 | 61,374 | 62,212 | 63,384 | 64,168 | 64,909 | 66,321 | 66,822 | 684 | 702 | 727 | 752 | 753 | 800 | 798 | 27 |
| 1,047 | 1,067 | 1,075 | 1.093 | 1,113 | 1,128 | 1,146 | 77,255 | 78,543 | 79,294 | 80.782 | 82,122 | 83,277 | 84,435 | 1,520 | 1.540 | 1,563 | 1,602 | 1,587 | 1.636 | 1.640 | 28 |
| 541 | 593 | 604 | 624 | 584 | 644 | 643 | 152,752 | 148,262 | 153,832 | 150,133 | 152,292 | 158,060 | 159,151 | 2,720 | 2,465 | 2,764 | 2,899 | 2,697 | 2.791 | 2,813 | 29 |
| 2,966 | 3,063 | 3.141 | 3,227 | 3,264 | 3,296 | 3,347 | 328,341 | 333,139 | 338,796 | 344,733 | 346,231 | 353,820 | 358,840 | 4,287 | 4,393 | 4.492 | 4,645 | 4,570 | 4,773 | 4,861 | 30 |
| 1,673 | 1,682 | 1.694 | 1,718 | 1,741 | 1,800 | 1,806 | 169,831 | 169,987 | 172,890 | 172,62t | 177,341 | 175,061 | 174,417 | 2,456 | 2,450 | 2,465 | 2,488 | 2,506 | 2,683 | 2,654 | 31 |
| 317 | 319 | 321 | 320 | 344 | 350 | 329 | 46,358 | 46,454 | 46,432 | 46,455 | 48,217 | 48,530 | 47,747 | 7 331 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 371 | 401 | 365 | 32 |
| 65 |  | 65 | 65 | 69 | 68 | 68 | 6,427 | 6,380 | 6,422 | 6,379 | 6,629 | 6,589 | 6.703 | 250 | 251 | 254 | 253 | 257 | 258 | 261 | 33 |
| 1,291 | 1,299 | 1,307 | 1,334 | 1,328 | 1,381 | 1,409 | 117,045 | 117,153 | 120,036 | 119,787 | 122,496 | 119,942 | 119,967 | 1,874 | 1,867. | 1,879 | 1,903 | 1,878 | 2,024 | 2,028 | 34 |

Table 2.-Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally

| Line | Item | District of Columbia |  |  |  |  |  |  | Maryland |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | II | III | IV | $1 \times$ | $11{ }^{r}$ | 1119 | 1 | II | 1 I | N | 1 | \#' | 1119 |
| Income by Place of Resid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Nonfarm personal income | 20,253 | 20,535 | 20,781 | 21,176 | 21,316 | 21,495 | 21,834 16 | 163,921 16 | 166,142 | 169,002 | 171,059 | 173,609 | 175,679 | 177,702 |
| 3 | Farm income (line 17) ............................................................................. |  | 20,5 | 20,7 | , | , | - | 0 | 387 | - 385 | ${ }^{321}$ | 364 | 361 | 379 | ${ }^{363}$ |
| Derivation of Personal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Eamings by place of work (ines 12-16 or 17-34) | 42,779 | 43,593 | 44,002 | 45,153 | 45,126 | 45,000 | $46,094{ }^{4} 10$ | 105,170 10 | 106,858 | 109,027 | 109,744 | 111,533 | 112,950 | 114,251 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ${ }^{2}$............................. | 2,148 | 2.190 | 2,206 | 2,268 | 2,270 | 2,267 | 2.315 | 6.355 | 6,461 | 6,598 | 6,628 | 6,760 | 6,847 | 6,921 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ${ }^{3}$................................................. | -27,070 | -27.625 | -27,841 | -28,628 | -28,560 - | -28,327 | -29,059 1 | 17,810 | 17,953 | 18,122 | 18,667 | 18,663 | 18,694 | 19,146 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .................................... | 13,561 | 13,778 | 13,955 | 14,257 | 14,296 | 14,407 | 14,720 11 | 116,624 11 | 118,350 | 120,551 | 121,782 | 123,436 | 124,797 | 126,477 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ${ }^{4}$.............................................. | 4,100 | 4,151 | 4,217 | 4,300 | 4,362 | 4,407 | 4,429 3 | 30,946 | 31,300 | 31,739 | 32.452 | 33,006 | 33,373 | 33,562 |
| - |  | 2,592 | 2,606 | 2,610 | 2,619 | 2,657 | 2,681 | 2,686 | 16,738 | 16,877 | 17,033 | 17,188 | 17,529 | 17,888 | 18,027 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 61 | 63 | 54 | 52 | 61 | 56 | 49 | 294 | 290 | 276 | 292 | 274 | 268 | 267 |
| 11 | Transters excluding State unempioyment insurance benefits .... | 2,531 | 2,542 | 2,556 | 2.567 | 2,596 | 2,626 | 2,637 1 | 16.443 | 16,587 | 16,757 | 16,896 | 17,255 | 17,620 | 60 |
|  | Earnings by Place of Work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Components of earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements .............................................. | 33,925 | 34,587 | 34,869 | 35,884 | 35,768 | 35,779 | 36,603 8 | 84,898 | 86,390 | 88,346 | 88,869 | 90,281 | 91,604 | 92,750 |
| 13 | Other labor income .............................................................. | 6.332 | 6,434 | 6.498 | 6,580 | 6,617 | 6,425 | 6,659 | 11,000 | 11.020 | 11,126 | 11,117 | 11,342 | 11,274 | 11,408 |
| 14 | Proprietors' incorne ${ }^{\text {a }}$............................................................. | 2,522 | 2,572 | 2,634 | 2,690 | 2,740 | 2.796 | 2,832 | 9,272 | 9,448 | 9,555 | 9.758 | 9,910 | 10,072 | 10,093 |
| 15 | Farm proprietors' income .... |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 261 | 261 | 199 | 243 | 238 | 253 | 234 |
| 16 | Nontarm proprietors' income | 2,522 | 2,572 | 2,634 | 2,690 | 2,740 | 2,796 | 2,832 | 9,011 | 9,188 | 9,357 | 9,515 | 9,672 | 9,820 | 9,860 |
| Earnings by industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Farm earnings .... | 20 | 43.5 | ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }^{0} 5$ | 45.12 | 450 | $0{ }^{0}$ | 104873 | ${ }_{106} 385$ | 108 321 | - ${ }^{364}$ | $\begin{array}{r}361 \\ \hline 172\end{array}$ | 379 11251 | ${ }_{113}{ }^{363}$ |
| 18 | Nontarm earnings | 42,779 | 43,593 | 44,002 | 45,153 | 45,126 | 45,000 | 46,094 10 | 104,783 10 | 106,473 | 108,706 | 109,380 | 111,172 | 112,571 | 113,888 |
| 19 | Private earnings | 24,628 | 25,194 | 25,385 | 26,388 | 26,189 | 26,794 | 27,076 7 | 79,542 | 81,664 | 83,610 | 84,290 | 84,836 | 87,248 | 88,394 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ${ }^{6}$. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 632 | 630 | 627 | 664 | 727 | 709 | 719 |
| 21 | Mining ....................................................... | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 110 | 108 | 114 | 111 | 109 | 116 | 116 |
| 22 | Construction | 426 | 429 | 440 | 449 | 447 | 479 | 491 | 7,066 | 7,330 | 7,465 | 7,641 | 7,721 | 7,833 | 7,866 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 1,023 | 1,027 | 1,037 | 1,032 | 1,029 | 1,039 | 1,066 | 8,585 | 8.740 | 8,877 | 8,804 | 8,984 | 9,253 | 9,213 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 190 | 207 | 179 | 179 | 172 | 193 | 201 | 4,552 | 4,617 | 4,693 | 4,826 | 4,969 | 5,036 | 5,012 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 833 | 819 | 858 | 853 | 857 | 846 | 865 | 4,033 | 4.123 | 4,183 | 3,977 | 4,016 | 4,217 | 4,201 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 1,349 | 1,460 | 1,461 | 1.480 | 1,373 | 1,603 | 1,620 | 5,950 | 6,066 | 6,229 | 6,345 | 6,495 | 6,648 | 6,899 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade .... | 410 | 403 | 417 | 455 | 374 | 423 | 423 | 5,692 | 5.810 | 5,995 | 5,984 | 6.012 | 6,308 | 6,345 |
| 28 | Retail trade .... | 896 | 921 | 954 | 994 | 979 | 1,016 | 1,035 | 9,421 | 9.478 | 9,649 | 9,698 | 9,717 | 9,900 | 10,050 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 2,341 | 2.540 | 2,562 | 2,549 | 2,438 | 2,542 | 2,552 | 8,242 | 8,838 | 9,410 | 8,978 | 8,897 | 9,349 | 9,426 |
| 30 | Senices | +7,169 | 17.469 | 17,521 | 18,281 | 18,512 | 18,724 | 18,909 3 | 33,843 | 34.662 | 35,245 | 36,065 | 36.174 | 37,132 | 37,760 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 18,151 | 18,399 | 18,617 | 18,766 | 18,937 | 18,206 | 19,018 | 25,241 | 24,810 | 25,097 | 25,090 | 26,336 | 25,323 | 25.495 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 15,093 | 15,265 | 15,510 | 15,626 | 15,986 | 15,193 | 15,775 1 | 10,957 | 10,939 | 10,857 | 10,816 | 11,214 | 10,992 | 11,018 |
| 33 | Military | 1,100 | 1.109 | 1,114 | 1,103 | 1,125 | 1,121 | 1,183 | 2,074 | 2,052 | 2,051 | 2,045 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 2,099 |
| 34 | State and local | 1,958 | 2,026 | 1,993 | 2,036 | 1,826 | 1,892 | 2,060 | 12,210 | 11,819 | 12,189 | 12,230 | 13,017 | 12,227 | 12,377 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line | Item | Great Lakes |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ilinois |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 11 | 111 | N | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | $11 r$ | 1119 | 1 | 11 | III | IV | $1{ }^{r}$ | \# | /If ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| by Place of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Personal income (lines 4-11) ....... | 1,235,034 | 1,252,885 | 1,264,663 | 1,286,855 | 1,298,296 | 1,317,224 | 1,334,179 | 370,970 | - 375,960 | 377,699 | 386,346 | 389,801 | 395,151 | 401,185 |
| 2 | Nontarm personal income | 1,232,435 | 1,249,879 | 1,263,800 | 1,281,374 | 1,295,605 | 1,313,401 | 1,328,113 | 3 370,367 | 7375,403 | 377,877 | 384,566 | 389,306 | 394,209 | 399,255 |
| 3 | Farm income (line 17) .......................................................... | 2,598 | 3,006 | 863 | 5,480 | 2,691 | 3,824 | 6,065 | 503 | 355 | -172 | 1,780 | 495 | 942 | 1,930 |
| Derivation of Personal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Earnings by place of work (ines 12-16 or 17-34) | 886,785 | 902,313 | 909,547 | 926,010 | 930,420 | 943,611 | 956,158 | 8 271,507 | 7 276,438 | 277,270 | 284,590 | 286,101 | 289,829 | 294,545 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ${ }^{2}$ | 53,241 | 54,138 | 54,617 | 55,232 | 55,793 | 56,432 | 56,984 | 4 15,876 | 6 16,160 | 16,205 | 16,493 | 16,688 | 16,835 | 17,027 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ${ }^{3}$................................................. | 3,535 | 3,614 | 3,683 | 3,756 | 3,754 | 3,880 | 3,998 | - $8^{-996}$ | - ${ }^{-1,022}$ | -975 | -1,025 | -1,058 | -1,003 | -982 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence ..................................................................... | 837,079 | 851,788 | 858,612 | 874,534 | 878,381 | 891,060 | 903,172 | 2 254,635 | 259,257 | 260,089 | 267,073 | 268,355 | 271,990 | 276,536 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ${ }^{4}$.............................................. | 240,118 | 242,170 | 245,732 | 250,773 | 255,646 | 259,398 | 262,894 | 74,373 | 374.757 | 75.540 | 77,037 | 78.510 | 79.566 | 80,727 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments ............................................................................................. | 157,837 | 158,927 | 160,318 | 161,548 | 164,269 | 166,767 | 168,113 | 3 41,963 | $3 \quad 41,947$ | 42,070 | 42,237 | 42,937 | 43,595 | 43,922 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits .-.......................... | 3,424 | 3,289 | 3,289 | 3,411 | 3,496 | 3,307 163 | 3,625 | 1 1,145 | - 1,119 | 1,139 | 1,174 | 1,170 | 1.112 | 1.165 |
| 13 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits ... | 154,413 | 155,638 | 157,029 | 158,136 | 160,773 | 163,460 | 164,488 | 8 40,818 | 8 40,828 | 40,930 | 41,063 | 41,766 | 42,483 | 42.758 |
| Components of earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements ................................................. | 725,700 | 738,748 | 746,436 | 756,029 | 760,756 | 770.783 | 779,578 | 8 217,827 | 7. 221,962 | 222,927 | 227,219 | 229,005 | 231,443 | 234,460 |
| 13 | Other labor income ............................................................. | 79,841 | 80.687 | 80,888 | 81,506 | 81,704 | 82.433 | 83,411 | 1 23,396 | 23,712 | 23,642 | 23,968 | 24,022 | 24,210 | 24,531 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ${ }^{5}$ …......................................................... | 81,244 | 82,878 | 82,224 | 88,475 | 87,960 | 90,395 | 93,169 | 9 30,284 | 30,765 | 30,700 | 33,403 | 33,074 | 34,176 | 35,554 |
| 15 | Farm proprietors' income .................................................. | 541 | 970 | -1,152 | 3,486 | 669 | 1,758 | 3,953 | 331 | $1{ }^{186}$ | -542 | 1,413 | 122 | 560 | 1,540 |
| 16 | Nontarm proprietors' income ................................................... | 80,703 | 81,908 | 83,375 | 84,989 | 87,290 | 88,637 | 89,215 | 5 30,053 | 3 30,579 | 31,242 | 31,991 | 32,951 | 33,615 | 34,015 |
| Earnings by Industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Farm earnings | 2,599 | 3,006 | 863 | 5,480 | 2,691 | 3,824 | 6,065 | 5603 | 3557 | -172 | 1,780 | 495 | 942 | 1,930 |
| 18 | Nonfarm earnings .................................................................. | 884,186 | 899,306 | 908,684 | 920,529 | 927,730 | 939,787 | 950,092 | 2 270,903 | 3275,881 | 277,442 | 282,810 | 285,607 | 288,887 | 292,615 |
| 19 | Private earnings | 761,944 | 776,078 | 785, 144 | 795,366 | 800,420 | 811,254 | 820,513 | 3 234,696 | 239,169 | 240,787 | 245,527 | 247,598 | 250,595 | 254,193 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ${ }^{6}$. | 4,380 | 4.401 | 4,464 | 4,662 | 4,917 | 4,878 | 4,958 | $8 \quad 1,343$ | 1,374 | 1,381 | 1,451 | 1,516 | 1,510 | 1.535 |
| 21 | Mining ...... | 2,658 | 2,633 | 2,694 | 2.601 | 2,496 | 2,568 | - $2,569{ }^{\text {57,87 }}$ | 9 \% 762 | 2768 | 795 | 765 | 717 | 709 | 710 |
| 22 | Construction | 51,685 | 52,369 | 52,888 | 54,420 | 57,714 | 57,492 | 57,837 | 74,912 | 2 15,036 | 15,057 | 15,700 | 17,011 | 16,792 | 16,945 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 219,465 | 222,255 | 223,507 | 224,050 | 222,637 | 224,907 | 226,612 | 2 48,608 | 49,528 | 49,024 | 49,406 | 48,603 | 49,109 | 49,947 |
| 24 | Durable goods.... | 151,202 | 154,061 | 154,939 | 155,199 | 154,894 | 155,583 | 156,245 | 5 29,276 | 6 30,115 | 29,563 | 29,795 | 29,678 | 29,579 | 29,846 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods ..... | 68,263 | 68,194 | 68,567 | 68,851 | 67,743 | 69,323 | -70,367 | 7 19,333 | 19,413 | 19,461 | 19,610 | 18.925 | 19.530 | 20.101 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utitities ..................................... | 54,084 | 54,533 | 55,540 | 56,464 | 57,355 | 58,414 | 60,928 | 8 19,854 | 20,064 | 20,249 | 21,335 | 21,154 | 21,368 | 22,369 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 56,995 | 58.183 | 59,030 | 59,681 | 61,279 | 62,275 | 62,876 | $6{ }^{19,061}$ | 19,472 | 19,765 | 20,181 | 20,993 | 21,152 | 21,323 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 76,229 | 77,789 | 78,902 | 80,111 | 80,732 | 81,882 | 82,927 | $7{ }^{21,114}$ | 4 21,410 | 21,676 | 22,104 | 22,095 | 22,700 | 23,088 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate .................................... | 66,589 | 68,472 | 69,412 | 70.815 | 69,858 | 70,558 | 70,987 | $7{ }^{28,526}$ | 6 28,447 | 28,948 | 29,069 | 29,256 | 28,937 | 29,110 |
| 30 | Services | 229,859 | 235,442 | 238.707 | 242.561 | 243,434 | 248,280 | 250,819 | 9 80,516 | 6 83,070 | 83,894 | 85.516 | 86.259 | ${ }^{88,318}$ | 89,166 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises .... | 122,242 | 123,229 | 123,540 | 125,163 | 127,309 | 128,533 | 129,580 | 6 36,207 | $7{ }^{36,712}$ | 36,655 | 37,284 | 38,009 | 38,292 | 38,421 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian ............................................................ | 19,086 | 19,097 | 18,921 | 18,922 | 19,790 | 21,212 | 20,226 | 6 6,100 | -6,131 | 6,014 | 5,995 | 6,217 | 6,659 | 6,396 |
| 33 | Military ....................................................................... | 3,768 | 3,801 | 3,880 | 3,816 | 3,886 | 3,904 | 3,989 | - $\quad+844$ | 1 1,890 | 1,966 | 1,905 | 1,928 | 1,964 | 2,017 |
| 34 | State and local ................................................................ | 99,388 | 100,330 | 100,739 | 102,426 | 103,634 | 103,417 | 105,364 | 4 28,263 | 3 28,692 | 28,675 | 29,384 | 29,863 | 29,668 | 30,009 |

See footnotes at end of table.
and Earnings by Industry ${ }^{1}$, 1999:1-2000:1II-Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| New Jersey |  |  |  |  |  |  | New York |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pennsylvania |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
| 1 | II | III | IV | 1 r | $\mathrm{n}^{\text {r }}$ | 1119 | 1 | 1 | III | IV | $1 r$ | $11{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 117 | 1 | H | III | IV | $1 r$ | $1{ }^{\prime}$ | IIIP |  |
| 285,924 | 286,897 | 289,804 | 295,387 | 299,441 | 307,177 | 308,695 | 611,201 | 610,755 | 621,524 | 623,232 | 636,099 | 646,034 | 651,562 | 336,363 | 341,195 | 345,396 | 349,399 | 353,049 | 357,707 | 359,900 | 1 |
| 285,638 | 286,619 | 289,536 | 295,131 | 299,176 | 306,830 | 308,420 | 610,475 | 610,004 | 620,883 | 622,508 | 635,435 | 645,305 | 650,812 | 335,639 | 340,452 | 344,755 | 348,699 | 352,359 | 356,958 | 359,182 | 2 |
| 286 | 278 | 268 | 256 | 265 | 287 | 275 | 726 | 751 | 641 | 724 | 664 | 729 | 750 | 724 | 744 | 641 | 700 | 691 | 749 | 718 | 3 |
| 196.573 | 197,753 | 200,430 | 205.132 | 207,212 | 214,113 | 214,632 | 458,529 | 455,849 | 466,028 | 464,275 | 475,038 | 482,585 | 487,353 | 231,780 | 235,705 | 238,714 | 240,706 | 242,537 | 245,453 | 246,823 | 4 |
| 12,344 | 12,367 | 12,486 | 12,755 | 12,902 | 13,332 | 13,328 | 27,876 | 27,518 | 28,076 | 27,813 | 28,587 | 28,938 | 29,197 | 14,437 | 14,679 | 14,857 | 14,946 | 15,098 | 15,250 | 15,325 | 5 |
| 18,774 | 18,382 | 19,023 | 18,329 | 18,938 | 18,919 | 19,327 | -25,215 | -24,529 | -25,292 | -24,595 | -25,362 | -25,664 | -26,133 | 1,636 | 1,541 | 1,602 | 1,730 | 1,721 | 1,879 | 1,900 | 6 |
| 203,004 | 203,768 | 206,966 | 210,706 | 213,249 | 219,700 | 220,631 | 405,438 | 403,802 | 412,660 | 411,867 | 421,089 | 427,983 | 432,023 | 218,979 | 222,567 | 225,459 | 227,490 | 229,160 | 232,082 | 233,398 | 7 |
| 51,293 | 51,347 | 50,919 | 52,600 | 53,586 | 54,332 | 54,802 | 109,876 | 110,469 | 111,632 | 113,517 | 115,357 | 116,723 | 117,523 | 63,155 | 63,820 | 64,514 | 65,998 | 67,046 | 67,839 | 68,355 | 8 |
| 31,626 | 31,782 | 31,918 | 32,081 | 32,607 | 33,085 | 33,262 | 95,887 | 96,484 | 97,233 | 97,848 | 99,653 | 101,328 | 102,016 | 54,230 | 54,808 | 55,423 | 55,910 | 56,844 | 57,785 | 58,447 | 9 |
| 1,083 | 1,109 | 1,066 | 1,068 | 1.077 | 1.029 | 1,004 | 1,657 | 1,597 | 1.557 | 1,519 | 1,586 | 1,489 | 1,498 | 1,421 | 1,408 | 1,396 | 1,408 | 1,392 | 1,367 | 1,359 | 10 |
| 30,543 | 30,673 | 30,853 | 31,013 | 31,530 | 32,056 | 32,257 | 94,230 | 94,887 | 95,676 | 96,329 | 98,068 | 99,840 | 100,518 | 52,809 | 53,400 | 54,027 | 54,502 | 55,451 | 56,418 | 56,789 | 11 |
| 157,962 | 158,611 | 160,534 | 164,325 | 165,561 | 171,394 | 171,609 | 365,823 | 361,729 | 369,827 | 367,004 | 375,739 | 381,048 | 385,065 | 182,642 | 185,943 | 188,539 | 189,978 | 191,153 | 193,429 | 194,690 | 12 |
| 15,195 | 15,305 | 15,553 | 15,888 | 15,996 | 16,481 | 16,466 | 34,207 | 33,804 | 34,219 | 33,851 | 34,534 | 34,832 | 35,044 | 20,032 | 20,251 | 20,401 | 20,462 | 20.465 | 20,632 | 20,728 | 13 |
| 23,417 | 23,837 | 24,343 | 24,919 | 25,656 | 26,239 | 26,557 | 58,499 | 60,316 | 61,981 | 63,420 | 64,765 | 66,705 | 67,244 | 29,107 | 29,510 | 29,774 | 30,267 | 30,919 | 31,393 | 31,405 | 14 |
| 110 | 105 | 96 | 87 | 25,93 | 108 | , 90 | 308 | 340 | 237 | 326 | , 260 | 316 | 327 | 274 | 300 | 203 | ${ }^{268}$ | ${ }^{252}$ | 299 | 256 | 15 |
| 23,307 | 23,733 | 24,246 | 24,832 | 25,563 | 26,131 | 26,467 | 58,191 | 59,976 | 61,744 | 63,094 | 64,505 | 66,389 | 66,917 | 28,833 | 29,211 | 29,570 | 29,999 | 30,667 | 31,093 | 31,149 | 16 |
| 286 | 278 | 268 | 256 | 265 | 287 | 275 | 726 | 751 | 641 | 724 | 664 | 729 | 750 | 724 | 744 | 641 | 700 | 691 | 749 | 718 | 17 |
| 196,288 | 197,475 | 200,162 | 204,876 | 206,947 | 213,827 | 214,357 | 457,803 | 455,098 | 465,387 | 463,55t | 474,374 | 481,856 | 486,603 | 231,056 | 234,961 | 238,072 | 240,006 | 241,846 | 244,704 | 246,106 | 18 |
| 168,488 | 170,052 | 171,199 | 176,466 | 177,654 | 184,066 | 184,800 | 392,325 | 389,015 | 398,866 | 397, 141 | 405,851 | 414,503 | 420,273 | 200,350 | 204,140 | 206.846 | 208,550 | 210,099 | 212,970 | 214,742 | 19 |
| 892 | 897 | 868 | 956 | 1,016 | 964 | 980 | 2,078 | 2,060 | 2,071 | 2,213 | 2,362 | 2,271 | 2,302 | 1,160 | 1,159 | 1,160 | 1,225 | 1,296 | 1,281 | 1,302 | 20 |
| 263 | 262 | 260 | 249 | 236 | 243 | 240 | 456 | 467 | 476 | 464 | 520 | 491 | 493 | 1,874 | 1,818 | 1,826 | 1,800 | 1,767 | 1,776 | 1,759 | 21 |
| 9,087 | 9,057 | 8,951 | 9,158 | 9,731 | 9,791 | 9,952 | 16,682 | 17,033 | 17,310 | 17,697 | 18,867 | 19,076 | 19,434 | 13,147 | 13,436 | 13,426 | 13,672 | 14,471 | 14,720 | 14,610 | 22 |
| 28,523 | 28,232 | 27,907 | 29,137 | 30,863 | 31.441 | 31,578 | 50,097 | 50,061 | 51,101 | 50,023 | 51,132 | 50,372 | 50,900 | 46,697 | 47,464 | 47,827 | 48,045 | 46,805 | 48.012 | 48,188 | 23 |
| 10.119 | 10,096 | 10,258 | 10,360 | 10,316 | 10,368 | 10,389 | 25,490 | 25,690 | 26,542 | 25,548 | 26,277 | 25,829 | 26,251 | 26,088 | 26,576 | 26,850 | 27,075 | 25,895 | 26,352 | 26,362 | 24 |
| 18,404 | 18,135 | 17,649 | 18.777 | 20,547 | 21,074 | 21,190 | 24,607 | 24,372 | 24,559 | 24,475 | 24,854 | 24,543 | 24,649 | 20,609 | 20,888 | 20,977 | 20,970 | 20,910 | 21,660 | 21,827 | 25 |
| 16,800 | 16,777 | 17,088 | 17,928 | 17,674 | 19,296 | 18,227 | 25,276 | 25,556 | 26,318 | 26,137 | 27,125 | 28,192 | 29,180 | 15,634 | 15,992 | 16,314 | 16,537 | 16,897 | 17,528 | 18,034 | 26 |
| 16,805 | 16,904 | 17,040 | 17,467 | 17,889 | 18,143 | 18,239 | 24,723 | 25,156 | 25,713 | 25,718 | 25,997 | 26,390 | 26,671 | 13,061 | 13,236 | 13,493 | 13,791 | 13,884 | 14,258 | 14,346 | 27 |
| 15,252 | 15,411 | 15,466 | 16,015 | 16,199 | 16,572 | 16,774 | 29,683 | 30,220 | 30,480 | 31,005 | 32,091 | 32,284 | 32,816 | 20,482 | 20,974 | 21,182 | 21,469 | 21,549 | 21,871 | 22,120 | 28 |
| 18,847 | 19,352. | 19,964 | 20,252 | 20,122 | 20,767 | 20,924 | 102,046 | 96,003 | 99,617 | 95,937 | 98,618 | 102,989 | 103,80t | 18,555 | 19,063 | 19,517 | 19,518 | 19,519 | 19,621 | 19,634 | 29 |
| 62,020 | 63,160 | 63,656 | 65,303 | 63,924 | 66,849 | 67,886 | 141,283 | 142,459 | 145,781 | 147,946 | 149,139 | 152,439 | 154,676 | 69,740 | 70,997 | 72,102 | 72,493 | 73,913 | 73.903 | 74.748 | 30 |
| 27,799 | 27,424 | 28,963 | 28,411 | 29,293 | 29,760 | 29,557. | 65,478 | 66,083 | 66,521 | 66,411 | 68,523 | 67,353 | 66,329 | 30,707 | 30,821 | 31,227 | 31,456 | 31,747 | 31,734 | 31,364 | 31 |
| 4,362 | 4,340 | 4,334 | 4,315 | 4,514 | 4,736 | 4,521. | 8,796 | 8,800 | 8,686 | 8,701 | 9,193 | 9,961 | 9,116 | 6,819 | 6,779 | 6,714 | 6,665 | 6,939 | 7,247 | 6,952 | 32 |
| 799 | 796 | 799 | 792 | 815 | 808 | 826 | 1,385 | 1,362 | 1,394 | 1,375 | 1,491 | 1,475 | 1,498 | 819 | 810 | 809 | 811 | 836 | 821 | 836 | 33 |
| 22,638 | 22,287 | 23,831 | 23,303 | 23,964 | 24,216 | 24,209 | 55,296 | 55,921 | 56,441 | 56,334 | 57,838 | 55,917 | 55,716 | 23,068 | 23,232 | 23,703 | 23,980 | 23,972 | 23,665 | 23,576 | 34 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Michigan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ohio |  |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
| I | 11 | III | N | 1 | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | life | I | 11 | III | IV | ${ }^{r}$ | II | $111{ }^{\text {r }}$ | I | II | 111 | IV | $1{ }^{\prime}$ | II | lif |  |
| 152,382 | 154,259 | 155,901 | 158,920 | 159,448 | 162,131 | 164,763 | 271,028 | 275,989 | 279,448 | 282,718 | 286,862 | 290,798 | 293,776 | 300,313 | 303,911 | 306,827 | 311,520 | 314,485 | 318,373 | 321,940 | 1 |
| 152,266 | 154,027 | 156,234 | 158,089 | 159,060 | 161,580 | 163,722 | 270,373 | 275,158 | 278,953 | 281,785 | 286,225 | 290,065 | 292.820 | 299,828 | 303,339 | 306,545 | 310,567 | 313,893 | 317,624 | 320,897 | 2 |
| 115 | 231 | -332 | 831 | 388 | 551 | 1,041 | 655 | 831 | 495 | 933 | 637 | 733 | 956 | 485 | 572 | 281 | 953 | 592 | 749 | 1,043 | 3 |
| 108,258 | 109,744 | 110,906 | 113,169 | 112,790 | 114,864 | 116,892 | 196,382 | 200,459 | 202,414 | 204,240 | 206,831 | 209,369 | 211,337 | 212,654 | 215,665 | 217,547 | 220,901 | 222,199 | 224,712 | 227,396 | 4 |
| 6,909 | 6,992 | 7,094 | 7,148 | 7,165 | 7,284 | 7,378 | 12,228 | 12,464 | 12,583 | 12,643 | 12,869 | 12,999 | 13,092 | 12,080 | 12,248 | 12,358 | 12,496 | 12,620 | 12,740 | 12,864 | 5 |
| 2,884 | 2,952 | 2,961 | 3,040 | 3,087 | 3.088 | 3,132 | 925 | 931 | 951 | 968 | 930 | 952 | 970 | -1,760 | -1,782 | -1,796 | -1,822 | -1,829 | -1,839 | -1,852 | 6 |
| 104,233 | 105,705 | 106,773 | 109,060 | 108,712 | 110,668 | 112,647 | 185,079 | 188,926 | 190,782 | 192,565 | 194,892 | 197,322 | 199,215 | 198,814 | 201,634 | 203,393 | 206,583 | 207,750 | 210,133 | 212,680 | 7 |
| 28,379 | 28,636 | 29,040 | 29,633 | 30,185 | 30,600 | 31,098 | 49.773 | 50,221 | 51.120 | 52,053 | 53,098 | 54,020 | 54,746 | 59,004 | 59,616 | 60,544 | 61,829 | 62,968 | 63,821 | 64,481 | 8 |
| 19,770 | 19,918 | 20.088 | 20,227 | 20,551 | 20.863 | 21,018 | 36,177 | 36,842 | 37,546 | 38,100 | 38,872 | 39,456 | 39,814 | 42.495 | 42,660 | 42,889 | 43,108 | 43,767 | 44,419 | 44,779 | 9 |
|  |  | 249 | 254 | 270 |  | 305 | 944 | 838 | 798. | 834 | 925 | 815 | 908 | 629 | 640 | 649 | 666 | 658 | 628 | 727 | 10 |
| 19,514 | 19,668 | 19,839 | 19,974 | 20,281 | 20,594 | 20,713 | 35,233 | 36,003 | 36,748 | 37,267 | 37,947 | 38,641 | 38,907 | 41,866 | 42,020 | 42,240 | 42,44t | 43,110 | 43,791 | 44,052 | 11 |
| 89,118 | 90,274 | 91,742 | 92,575 | 92,424 | 94,134 | 95,499 | 162,867 | 166,247 | 168,149 | 169,239 | 171,585 | 173,631 | 175,156 | 174,879 | 177,480 | 179,343 | 181.597 | 182,691 | 184,763 | 186,855 | 12 |
| 10,068 | 10,136 | 10,223 | 10,307 | 10,286 | 10,391 | 10.564 | 17,874 | 18,125 | 18,276 | 18,320 | 18,460 | 18,585 | 18,749 | 19,603 | 19,755 | 19,758 | 19,893 | 20,006 | 20,097 | 20,327 | 13 |
| 9,072 | 9,334 | 8,941 | 10,287 | 10,080 | 10,339 | 10,828 | 15,640 | 16,086 | 15,990 | 16,682 | 16,785 | 17,152 | 17,432 | 18,172 | 18,430 | 18,446 | 19,411 | 19,502 | 19,852 | 20,213 | 14 |
| -149 | -31 | -592 | 575 | 128. | 285 | 769 | 144 | 326 | -4. | 440 | 137 | 222 | 433 | 149 | 239 | -47 | 628 | 263 | 412 | 699 | 15 |
| 9,221 | 9,365 | 9,532 | 9,712 | 9,951 | 10,055 | 10,060 | 15,497 | 15,760 | 15,993 | 16,241 | 16,648 | 16,930 | 16,999 | 18,023 | 18,191 | 18,493 | 18,783 | 19,239 | 19,440 | 19,515 | 16 |
| 115 | 231 | -332 | 831 | 388 | 551 | 1,041 | 655 | 831 | 495 | 933 | 637 | 733 | 956 | 485 | 572 | 281 | 953 | 592 | 749 | 1,043 | 17 |
| 108,143 | 109,513 | 111,238 | 112,338 | 112,402 | 114,313 | 115,851 | 195,726 | 199,628 | 201,919 | 203,307 | 206,194 | 208,636 | 210,381 | 212,169 | 215,093 | 217,266 | 219,948 | 221,607 | 223.964 | 226,353 | 18 |
| 93,608 | 94,861 | 96,641 | 97,302 | 96,836 | 98,984 | 100,226 | 169,705 | 173,442 | 175,146 | 176,271 | 179,321 | 181,483 | 183,071 | 180,460 | 183,236 | 185,733 | 188,097 | 188,650 | 191,115 | 193,285 | 19 |
| 489 | 495 | 494. | 511 | 548 | 547 | 556 | 958 | 970 | 963 | 1,002 | 1,062 | 1,068 | 1,087 | 1,012 | 974 | 1,026 | 1,071 | 1,156 | 1,116 | 1,133 | 20 |
| 445 | 438 | 452 | 442 | 406 | 419 | 420 | 521 | 510 | 510 | 485 | 498 | 541 | 555 | 785 | 772 | 787 | 760 | 733 | 748 | 740 | 21 |
| 7,048 | 7,174 | 7,297 | 7,499 | 7,803 | 7,685 | 7.577 | 10,929 | 11,405 | 11,555 | 11,789 | 12,381 | 12,655 | 12,804 | 12,312 | 12,213 | 12,511 | 12,811 | 13,502 | 13,404 | 13,558 | 22 |
| 32.563 | 32,251 | 32,980 | 32,824 | 31,665 | 32,699 | 33,234 | 59,865 | 60,743 | 60,941 | 60,935 | 63.084 | 62,861 | 62,906 | 52.619 | 53,395 | 53,965 | 53,971 | 53,262 | 53,656 | 54,088 | 23 |
| 22,857 | 23,342 | 24,073 | 23,858 | 23,308 | 23,723 | 24,118 | 46,810 | 47,477 | 47,665 | 47,586 | 49,253 | 48,798 | 48,556 | 36,064 | 36,565 | 37,047 | 36,927 | 36,374 | 36,865 | 37.133 | 24 |
| 9,706 | 8,908 | 8,907 | 8,966 | 8,357 | 8,976 | 9,115 | 13,055 | 13,266 | 13,276 | 13,349 | 13,832 | 14,063 | 14,351 | 16,554 | 16,830 | 16,918 | 17,044 | 16,888 | 16,792 | 16,956 | 25 |
| 6,578 | 6,599 | 6,717 | 6,730 | 6,954 | 7,031 | 7,290 | 9,718 | 9,726 | 10,085 | 9,778 | 10,217 | 10,263 | 10,651 | 12,147 | 12,168 | 12,393 | 12,508 | 12,804 | 13,275 | 13,868 | 26 |
| 6,120 | 6,283 | 6,331 | 6,344 | 6,486 | 6,578 | 6,609 | 12,117 | 12,371 | 12,565 | 12,570 | 12,942 | 13,264 | 13,453 | 13,814 | 14,062 | 14,251 | 14,413 | 14,481 | 14,981 | 15,104 | 27 |
| 10,057 | 10,322 | 10,422 | 10,487 | 10,595 | 10,704 | 10,866 | 16,418 | 16,802 | 16,824 | 17,200 | 17,193 | 17,567 | 17,762 | 19,770 | 20,287 | 20,533 | 21.016 | 20,946 | 21,270 | 21,463 | 28 |
| 6,376 | 6,778 | 6,960 | 7,317 | 7.066 | 7,509 | 7.566 | 10,872 | 11,379 | 11,470 | 11,625 | 11,306 | 11,327 | 11,377 | 14,249 | 14,995 | 15,126 | 15,609 | 15,363 | 15,776 | 15,856 | 29 |
| 23,933 | 24,522 | 24,988 | 25,149 | 25,313 | 25,812 | 26,108 | 48,307 | 49,535 | 50,233 | 50,887 | 50,637 | 51,937 | 52,476 | 53,752 | 54,371 | 55,143 | 55,937 | 56,402 | 56,887 | 57,476 | 30 |
| 14,535 | 14,652 | 14,598 | 15,036 | 15,566 | 15,330 | 15,626 | 26,021 | 26,186 | 26,773 | 27,036 | 26,873 | 27,153 | 27,310 | 31,709 | 31,857 | 31,532 | 31,851 | 32,956 | 32,849 | 33,068 | 31 |
| 2,331 | 2,349 | 2,352 | 2,373 | 2,510 | 2,774 | 2,601 | 3,531 | 3,491 | 3,475 | 3,463 | 3,636 | 3,899 | 3,715 | 5,395 | 5,405 | 5,380 | 5,391 | 5,603 | 5,868 | 5,632 | 32 |
| 349 | 347 | 349 | 347 | 356 | 345 | 357 | 375 | 372 | 373 | 375 | 385 | 383 | 389 | 907 | 900 | 899 | 895 | 913 | 908 | 912 | 33 |
| 11,855 | 11,956 | 11,897 | 12,315 | 12,700 | 12,211 | 12,667 | 22,115 | 22,323 | 22,925 | 23,198 | 22,852 | 22,870 | 23,207 | 25,406 | 25,552 | 25,253 | 25,565 | 26,440 | 26,073 | 26,524 | 34 |

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally


See footnotes at end of table.
and Earnings by Industry ${ }^{1}$, 1999:I-2000:ill-Continued
adjusted at annual rates]


Table 2.-Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally

| Line | Item | Alabama |  |  |  |  |  |  | Arkansas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 11 | III | N | $1 \%$ | 11 r | 111 | 1 | II | III | IV | $1{ }^{\prime}$ | $1{ }^{1}$ | $111 p$ |
| Income by Place of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 98,744 | 100,082 | 100,910 | 102,073 | 102,270 | 104,110 | 104,932 | 55,769 | 56,659 | 56,422 | 58,158 | 58,555 | 59,031 | 60,464 |
| 2 | Nonfarm personal income. | 97,273 | 98,625 | 99,798 | 100,845 | 100,985 | 102,881 | 103,805 | 54,095 | 54,644 | 55,430 | 55,959 | 57,214 | 57,714 | 58,428 |
| 3 | Farm income (line 17) ....... | 1,471 | 1,456 | 1,112 | 1,228 | 1,285 | 1,229 | 1,127 | 1,674 | 2,016 | 992 | 2,199 | 1,342 | 1,318 | 2,036 |
| Derivation of Personal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) ................................. | 68,288 | 69.440 | 69,940 | 70,650 | 70,091 | 71,394 | 71.936 | 38,237 | 38,958 | 38,508 | 39,927 | 39,999 | 40,056 | 41,238 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ${ }^{2}$.................................. | 4,339 | 4.423 | 4,477 | 4,513 | 4,480 | 4,568 | 4,604 | 2,467 | 2,493 | 2,531 | 2,540 | 2,612 | 2,610 | 2,641 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ${ }^{3}$................................................. | 858 | 873 | 892 | 913 | 955 | 973 | 992 | $-265$ | -260 | -268 | -261 | -284 | -259 | -265 |
| 7 | Equals: Net eamings by place of residence .................................... | 64,807 | 65,890 | 66,356 | 67,050 | 66.567 | 67,800 | 68,323 | 35,505 | 36,204 | 35,709 | 37,126 | 37,102 | 37, 187 | 38,333 |
| 8 |  | 17,590 | 17,740 | 17.972 | 18,329 | 18,649 | 18.883 | 19,032 | 10.467 | 10,616 | 10,820 | 11,086 | 11,312 | 11,481 | 11,681 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments ............................................................. | 16,347 | 16,452 | 16.582 | 16,695 | 17,054 | 17,427 | 17,577 | 9,797 | 9,839 | 9,893 | 9,946 | 10,141 | 10,363 | 10,451 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits ........................... | ${ }_{1} 199$ | 211 | 213 | 212 | 208 | 210 | 219 | 183 | 186 | ${ }^{\dagger 1} 1$ | 177 | 168 | 181 | 189 |
| 11 | Transiers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits. | 16,148 | 16,241 | 16,369 | 16,483 | 16,846 | 17,217 | 17,359 | 9,614 | 9,652 | 9,712 | 9,769 | 9,974 | 10,182 | 10,262 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Components of earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements ................................................... | 54,322 | 55,404 | 56,139 | 56,662 | 56,028 | 57,226 | 57,778 | 29,388 | 29,728 | 30,223 | 30,373 | 31.110 | 31,148 | 31,557 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 6,851 | 6,890 | 6,889 | 6,875 | 6,795 | 6,909 | 6,984 | 3,528 | 3,546 | 3,773 | 3,582 | 3.622 | 3,675 | 3,719 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ${ }^{5}$........................................................... | 7.115 | 7.146 | 6,912 | 7,113 | 7.268 | 7.260 | 7,173 | 5,321 | 5,684 | 4,712 | 5,972 | 5,267 | 5,233 | 5,962 |
| 15 | Farm proprietors' income .................................................... | 1,349 | 1,335 | 990 | 1,107 | 1.162 | 1,103 | 998 | 1,422 | 1,762 | 737 | 1,945 | 1,083 | 1,052 | 1,763 |
| 16 | Nonfarm proprietors' income ................................................ | 5,766 | 5,811 | 5,922 | 6,006 | 6,105 | 6,156 | 6,175 | 3,899 | 3,922 | 3,975 | 4,027 | 4.184 | 4,181 | 4,199 |
| Earnings by Industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Farm eamings ................................................................... | 1,471 | 1,456 | 1.112 | 1,228 | 1,285 | 1.229 | 1,127 | 1,674 | 2,016 | 992 | 2,199 | 1,342 | 1,318 | 2,036 |
| 18 | Nonfarm eamings ............................................................... | 66,817 | 67,984 | 68,829 | 69,422 | 68,806 | 70,165 | 70,808 | 36,563 | 36,942 | 37.516 | 37,728 | 38,657 | 38,738 | 39,202 |
| 19 | Private earnings ............................................................. | 52,774 | 53,956 | 54,841 | 55,526 | 54,935 | 55.863 | 56,373 | 30,174 | 30,504 | 31.071 | 31,176 | 32,092 | 31,810 | 32,243 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ${ }^{6}$ | 453. | 446 | 453 | 472 | 502 | 482 | 491 | 298 | 299 | 298 | 299 | 346 | 321 | 326 |
| 21 | Mining ........ | 623. | 615 | 618 | 587 | 554 | 563 | 558 | 186 | 186 | 196 | 193 | 195 | 206 | 208 |
| 22 | Construction ................................................................ | 4,357. | 4,306 | 4,462 | 4,501 | 4,526 | 4.490 | 4,523 | 2,229 | 2,194 | 2,226 | 2,250 | 2,549 | 2,449 | 2,489 |
| 23 | Manufacturing ............................................................... | 13,422 | 13.598 | 13,743 | 13,773 | 13.407 | 13,718 | 13,688 | 8,041 | 8,240 | 8,391 | 8,393 | 8,293 | 8,494 | 8,545 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 7,624 | 7.797 | 7,889 | 7,926 | 7.600 | 7.800 | 7.814 | 4,522 | 4,624 | 4,733 | 4,772 | 4,685 | 4,811 | 4,805 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 5,798 | 5,801 | 5,854 | 5,847 | 5,807 | 5.919 | 5,874 | 3,519 | 3,615 | 3,658 | 3,620 | 3,608 | 3,684 | 3,739 |
| 26 | Transportation and pubicic utilities | 4,248 | 4,382 | 4,445 | 4,480 | 4,622 | 4.821 | 5,023 | 3,233 | 3,176 | 3,295 | 3,278 | 3,387 | 3,349 | 3,518 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 3,850 | 3,975 | 4,054 | 4,150 | 4,087 | 4.111 | 4,163 | 1,868 | 1,922 | 1,958 | †,976 | 2,011 | 2,053 | 2,069 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 6.425 | 6,513 | 6,608 | 6,599 | 6,736 | 6.666 | 6,722 | 4,472 | 4,343 | 4,411 | 4,445 | 4,958 | 4,386 | 4,445 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 3,663 | 3,946 | 4,132 | 4,205 | 3,904 | 4,023 | 4,024 | 1,738 | 1.868 | 1.893 | 1,919 | 1,891 | 1,950 | 1,971 |
| 30 | Services ................................................................... | 15.732 | 16.175 | 16,325 | 16.759 | 16.597 | 16,989 | 17,179 | 8,110 | 8,276 | 8,403 | 8,423 | 8,462 | 8,602 | 8,673 |
| 31 | Goverment and government enterprises ............................... | 14,043 | 14,028 | 13,988 | 13,896 | 13,871 | 14,302 | 14,435 | 6,390 | 6,439 | 6,445 | 6,552 | 6,565 | 6,928 | 6,959 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian ..... | 3.424 | 3,345 | 3,281 | 3,248 | 3,366 | 3,352 | 3,301 | 1,210 | 1,204 | 1,196 | 1,190 | 1,264 | 1,392 | 1,335 |
| 33 | Military | 1,249 | 1,225 | 1,196 | 1,120 | 1,159 | 1,150 | 1,179 | 442 | 437 | 443 | 442 | 451 | 452 | 464 |
| 34 | State and local | 9,370 | 9,457 | 9,511 | 9,528 | 9,346 | 9,800 | 9,956 | 4,739 | 4,797 | 4,806 | 4,921 | 4,851 | 5.084 | 5,160 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line | Hem | Louisiana |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mississippi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 11 | III | IV | 1 | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | $17 \%$ | 1 | II | III | IV | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | $11 \%$ | IIIp |
| Place of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Personal income (ines 4-11) | 98,443 | 99,707 | 99,937 | 101,460 | 102,158 | 103,899 | 105,471 | 56,092 | 56,913 | 57,574 | 58,531 | 58,590 | 59,709 | 60,617 |
| 2 | Nonfarm personal income | 98,057 | 99,059 | 99,683 | 100,667 | 101,809 | 103,568 | 104,745 | 55,318 | 56,057 | 56,876 | 57,396 | 57,820 | 58,905 | 59,458 |
| 3 | Farm income (line 17) .................. | 386 | 648 | 253 | 793 | 348 | 331 | 725 | 774 | 856 | 698 | 1,135 | 770 | 804 | 1,160 |
| Derivation of Personal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) ..... | 67,714 | 68.779 | 68,715 | 69,842 | 70,026 | 71,307 | 72.617 | 37,314 | 38,009 | 38,482 | 39,143 | 38,732 | 39,476 | 40,135 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ${ }^{2}$............................ | 3,727 | 3.775 | 3,790 | 3,817 | 3,866 | 3,930 | 3,979 | 2,368 | 2.411 | 2.451 | 2.460 | 2.460 | 2.507 | 2,524 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ${ }^{3}$................................................ | -98 | -97 | -89 | -86 | -84 | -84 | -86 | 1,286 | 1,314 | 1,334 | 1,349 | 1,372 | 1,386 | 1,405 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 63,889 | 64,906 |  |  |  | 67,294 |  | 36,233 | 36,912 | 37,365 | 38,032 | 37,645 | 38,355 | 39,016 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ${ }^{4}$........... | 17,285 | 17,416 | 17,632 | 17,973 | 18,300 | 18,544 | 18.755 | 9,314 | 9,408 | 9.555 | 9,772 | 9,973 | 10,123 | 10,273 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments ......................................................... | 17,268 | 17,386 | 17,469 | 17,548 | 17,781 | 18,060 | 18.164 | 10,546 | 10,593 | 10,654 | 10,727 | 10,972 | 11,231 | 11,328 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits ..................................................................... | 160 | 188 | 1763 | 151 | 140 | 172 | 181 | 107 | 112 | 103 | 110 | 110 | .119 | 121 |
| 11 | Translers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits .... | 17,108 | 17,198 | 17,307 | 17,397 | 17,641 | 17,888 | 17,983 | 10,439 | 10,481 | 10,550 | 10,616 | 10,862 | 11,112 | 11,207 |
|  | Earnings by Place of Work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Components of earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Wage and salary distursements ................................................... | 52,891 | 53.576 | 53.821 | 54,251 | 54,725 | 55,731 | 56.519 | 29,149 | 29,687 | 30,212 | 30,359 | 30,233 | 30,866 | 31,132 |
| 13 | Other labor income ................................................................ | 6,889 | 6,940 | 6,945 | 6,975 | 6,977 | 7,175 | 7,250 | 3,875 | 3,910 | 3,957 | 3,961 | 3,936 | 4,007 | 4,046 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ${ }^{5}$.............................................................. | 7,933 | 8,263 | 7,948 | 8,616 | 8,324 | 8,402 | 8,848 | 4,289 | 4,411 | 4,314 | 4,823 | 4,562 | 4,604 | 4,958 |
| 15 | Farm proprietors' income ...................................................... | 209 | 470 | 73 | 613 | 165 | 143 | 532 | 594 | ${ }^{676}$ | 516 | 954 | 5886 | 614 | 963 |
| 16 | Nonfarm proprietors' income ................................................... | 7,725 | 7,793 | 7,875 | 8,003 | 8,159 | 8,259 | 8,315 | 3,695 | 3,736 | 3,798 | 3,870 | 3,977 | 3,990 | 3,994 |
| Earnings by Industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Farm earnings .................................................................... | 386 | 648 | 253 | 793 | 348 | 331 | 725 | 774 | ${ }^{856}$ | 698 | 1,135 | 770 | 804 | 1,160 |
| 18 | Nonfarm earnings ................................................................ | 67,329 | 68,131 | 68,461 | 69,049 | 69,678 | 70,977 | 71,891 | 36,540 | 37,152 | 37,785 | 38,008 | 37,962 | 38,672 | 38,976 |
| 19 | Private earnings ................ | 54,289 | 54,996 | 55,319 | 55,762 | 56,528 | 56,881 | 57,846 | 28,444 | 29,012 | 29,492 | 29,647 | 29,504 | 29,985 | 30,273 |
| 20 | Agricutural senvices, forestry, fishing, and other ${ }^{6}$.................. | 427 | 404 | 409 | 423 | 457 | 437 | 444 | 307 | 311 | 321 | 316 | 337 | 320 | 326 |
| 21 | Mining ...................................................................... | 3,106 | 2.982 | 3,107 | 3,020 | 2,994 | 3,173 | 3,190 | 344 | 319 | 320 | 309 | 277 | 289 | 294 |
| 22 | Construction ................................................................. | 5,163 | 5,172 | 5,092 | 5,238 | 5,401 | 5,437 | 5.513 | 2,329 | 2,291 | 2,292 | 2,331 | 2,471 | 2,363 | 2,313 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 8,789 | 8,973 | 9.099 | 9,031 | 8,825 | 9,069 | 9,295 | 7.551 | 7,641 | 7,781 | 7.755 | 7,509 | 7,672 | 7,809 |
| 24 | Durable goods .......................................................... | 3.612 | 3,687 | 3,846 | 3,693 | 3,624 | 3,686 | 3,806 | 4,886 | 4,923 | 5,035 | 5,008 | 4,795 | 4,960 | 5,093 |
| 25 |  | 5.177 | 5,286 | 5,252 | 5,338 | 5.200 | 5,383 | 5,489 | 2,665 | 2,718 | 2,746 | 2,748 | 2,714 | 2,712 | 2,717 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities ...................................... | 5.225 | 5,195 | 5,217 | 5,186 | 5.593 | 5,549 | 5,781 | 2,322 | 2,365 | 2,407 | 2,439 | 2.560 | 2,684 | 2,819 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade .............................................................. | 3,725 | 3,747 | 3.737 | 3.770 | 3,827 | 3,843 | 3,867 | 1,721 | 1,756 | 1,817 | 1,807 | 1,764 | 1,796 | 1,785 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 6,309 | 6,366 | 6,427 | 6,423 | 6,652 | 6,602 | 6,702 | 3.784 | 3,826 | 3,901 | 3,910 | 3,985 | 3,920 | 3,970 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate ................................... | 3,405 | 3,742 | 3,651 | 3,819 | 3,675 | 3,746 | 3,773 | 1,578 | 1,695 | 1,738 | 1.805 | 1,831 | 1,824 | 1,817 |
| 30 | Services .................................................................. | 18,139 | 18,416 | 18,581 | 18,852 | 19,105 | 19,025 | 19,279 | 8,508 | 8,807 | 8,915 | 8,974 | 8,770 | 9,117 | 9,139 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises ...................................................................... | 13,039 | 13,135 | 13,142 | 13,287 | 13,150 | 14,096 | 14,046 | 8,096 | 8,140 | 8,293 | 8,362 | 8,458 | 8,686 | 8,703 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian ............................................................. | 2.118 | 2,071 | 2,066 | 2.067 | 2.180 | 2,293 | 2.190 | 1.532 | 1,514 | 1,513 | 1,502 | 1,543 | 1,558 | 1,474 |
| 33 | Military ....................................................................... | 1,219 | 1,205 | 1,205 | 1,192 | 1,267 | 1,264 | 1,273 | 1,053 | 1,051 | 1,063 | 1,055 | 1,063 | 1,061 | 1,118 |
| 34 | State and local ........................................................................... | 9,702 | 9,859 | 9,872 | 10,027 | 9,703 | 10,539 | 10,583 | 5,511 | 5,575 | 5,718 | 5,805 | 5,852 | 6,067 | 6,111 |

See footnotes at end of table.
and Earnings by Industry ${ }^{1}$, 1999:1-2000:II-Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| Florida |  |  |  |  |  |  | Georgia |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kentucky |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
| 1 | II | H1 | IV | $1 r$ | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | H/'p | 1 | 11 | III | IV | $1 r$ | \# ${ }^{\text {r }}$ |  | 1 | II | It | IV | $1{ }^{1}$ | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | If1p |  |
| 411,752 | 417,83 $\dagger$ | 422,398 | 427,189 | 432,628 | 441,354 | 446,755 | 208,396 | 211,262 | 213,865 | 218,194 | 223,907 | 228,005 | 230,763 | 90,069 | 91.322 | 92,669 | 94,085 | 95,391 | 96,357 | 97,641 | 1 |
| 407,823 | 414,266 | 419,265 | 424,356 | 429,777 | 438,235 | 443,938 | 206,219 | 208,908 | 212,270 | 216,370 | 221,914 | 226,031 | 229,033 | 89,599 | 90,785 | 92,240 | 93,449 | 94,532 | 95,814 | 96,994 | 2 |
| 3,928 | 3,566 | 3,132 | 2,833 | 2,851 | 3,118 | 2,817 | 2,176 | 2,354 | 1,595 | 1,824 | 1,993 | 1,974 | 1,730 | 469 | 537 | 428 | 636 | 859 | 543 | 648 | 3 |
| 254,874 | 260,261 | 263,266 | 265,678 | 267,817 | 273,929 | 278,029 | 159,812 | 162,456 | 164,687 | 168,286 | 173,140 | 176,368 | 178,727 | 62,488 | 63,559 | 64,616 | 65,591 | 66,265 | 66,601 | 67,629 | 4 |
| 15,986 | 16,353 | 16,551 | 16,696 | 16,888 | 17,231 | 17,509 | 9,305 | 9.444 | 9,604 | 9,792 | 10,111 | 10,284 | 10,425 | 3,895 | 3,957 | 4,025 | 4,068 | 4,106 | 4,144 | 4,197 | 5 |
| 944 | 946 | 966 | 982 | 1,006 | 1,022 | 1,030 | -502 | -495 | -511 | -548 | -622 | -625 | -643 | -706 | -706 | -730 | -754 | -812 | -789 | -840 | 6 |
| 239,832 | 244,854 | 247,681 | 249,964 | 251,934 | 257,719 | 261,550 | 150,005 | 152,517 | 154,572 | 157,946 | 162,407 | 165,458 | 167,659 | 57,887 | 58,895 | 59,860 | 60,770 | 61,347 | 61,668 | 62,591 | 7 |
| 108,424 | 109,396 | 110,927 | 113,133 | 115,181 | 116,724 | 117,719 | 35,072 | 35,281 | 35,655 | 36,434 | 37,182 | 37,704 | 38,048 | 16,796 | 16,944 | 17,214 | 17.610 | 17,994 | 18,287 | 18,493 | 8 |
| 63,496 | 63,582 | 63,789 | 64,092 | 65,512 | 66,911 | 67,486 | 23,318 | 23,463 | 23,638 | 23,814 | 24,318 | 24,843 | 25,056 | 15,386 | 15,483 | 15,594 | 15,706 | 16,050 | 16,402 | 16,557 | 9 |
| 701 | 704 | 655 | 662 | 674 | 638 | 664 | 265 | 279 | 276 | 293 | 288 | 295 | 309 | 228 | 242 | 238 | 246 | 250 | 255 | 277 | 10 |
| 62,796 | 62,878 | 63,134 | 63,430 | 64,838 | 66,273 | 66,822 | 23,053 | 23,184 | 23,362 | 23,521 | 24,030 | 24,548 | 24,747 | 15,158 | 15,241 | 15,356 | 15,461 | 15,801 | 16,147 | 16,280 | 11 |
| 204,224 | 209,059 | 211,847 | 213,986 | 215,592 | 220,374 | 224,280 | 126,866 | 128,886 | 131,282 | 134,042 | 137,872 | 140,481 | 142,631 | 50,290 | 51,167 | 52,154 | 52,803 | 53,081 | 53,675 | 54,449 | 12 |
| 24,824 | 25,191 | 25,325 | 25,459 | 25,407 | 25,965 | 26,352 | 14,834 | 14.914 | 15,076 | 15,255 | 15,607 | 15,851 | 16,128 | 6,418 | 6,461 | 6,550 | 6,566 | 6,593 | 6,652 | 6.802 | 13 |
| 25,825 | 26,011 | 26,095 | 26,233 | 26,818 | 27,590 | 27,398 | 18,112 | 18,656 | 18,329 | 18,989 | 19,660 | 20,035 | 19,968 | 5,780 | 5,930 | 5,912 | 6,223 | 6,592 | 6,274 | 6,378 | 14 |
| 3,078 | 2,719 | 2,290 | 1,996 | 2,003 | 2,253 | 1,934 | 1,915 | 2,099 | 1,346 | 1,579 | 1,745 | 1,721 | 1,473 | 264 | 331 | 222 | 430 | 651 | 332 | 432 | 15 |
| 22,747 | 23,292 | 23,805 | 24,237 | 24,814 | 25,337 | 25,463 | 16,197 | 16.557 | 16,983 | 17,409 | 17,915 | 18,314 | 18,495 | 5,517 | 5,599 | 5,690 | 5,792 | 5,940 | 5,942 | 5,945 | 16 |
| 3,928 | 3,566 | 3,132 | 2,833 | 2,851 | 3,118 | 2.817 | 2,176 | 2,354 | 1,595 | 1,824 | 1,993 | 1,974 | 1,730 | 469 | 537 | 428 | 636 | 859 | 543 | 648 | 17 |
| 250,945 | 256,695 | 260,134 | 262,845 | 264,966 | 270,819 | 275,212 | 157,636 | 160,103 | 163,091 | 166,462 | 171,147 | 174,394 | 176,996 | 62,019 | 63,022 | 64,187 | 64,956 | 65,406 | 66,058 | 66,981 | 18 |
| 208,137 | 213,160 | 216,322 | 218,602 | 221,349 | 225,293 | 229,693 | 132,047 | 134,535 | 137,193 | 140,470 | 144,495 | 147,145 | 149,464 | 50,439 | 51,333 | 52,214 | 53,108 | 53,386 | 53,841 | 54,473 | 19 |
| 2,620 | 2,641 | 2,701 | 2,742 | 2,747 | 2,777 | 2,818 | 932 | 939 | 964 | 980 | 1,086 | 1,081 | 7,101 | 444 | 465 | 453 | 476 | 501 | 498 | 506 | 20 |
| 384 | 374 | 374 | 368 | 861 | 416 | 419 | 414 | 424 | 444 | 422 | 436 | 423 | 426 | 1,353 | 1,295 | 1,338 | 1,284 | 1,221 | 1,259 | 1,256 | 21 |
| 14,891 | 15,425 | 15,660 | 15,908 | 16,617 | 16,885 | 17,081 | 9,480 | 9.732 | 9,966 | 10,262 | 10,620 | 10,774 | 10,850 | 3,751 | 3,820 | 3,882 | 3,990 | 4,214 | 3,968 | 3,913 | 22 |
| 20,281 | 20,409 | 20,372 | 20,711 | 20,141 | 20,555 | 20,726 | 24,056 | 24,210 | 24,747 | 24.789 | 25,182 | 24,792 | 25,223 | 12,819 | 13,074 | 13,499 | 13,612 | 13,369 | 13,575 | 13,640 | 23 |
| 12,814 | 12,897 | 12,929 | 13,269 | 12,916 | 13,060 | 13,023 | 11,118 | 11,350 | 11,852 | 11,744 | 11,506 | 11,750 | 11.795 | 8,069 | 8,258 | 8,694 | 8,808 | 8,609 | 8,734 | 8,798 | 24 |
| 7,466 | 7,512 | 7,444 | 7,442 | 7,225 | 7,494 | 7,703 | 12,938 | 12,859 | 12,895 | 13,044 | 13,676 | 13,042 | 13,429 | 4,749 | 4,816 | 4,806 | 4,804 | 4,760 | 4,841 | 4,842 | 25 |
| 16,200 | 16,261 | 16,776 | 16,481 | 17,581 | 17,542 | 18,375 | 15,813 | 15,874 | 16,068 | 16,464 | 17,220 | 18,402 | 19,203 | 4,817 | 4,815 | 4,887 | 5,082 | 5,268 | 5,416 | 5,701 | 26 |
| 16,517 | 16,907 | 17,050 | 17,440 | 17,469 | 17,917 | 18,140 | 13,416 | 13,763 | 13,869 | 14,250 | 14,860 | 14,792 | 14,987 | 3,470 | 3.581 | 3,550 | 3,626 | 3,696 | 3,779 | 3,797 | 27 |
| 28,490 | 28,940 | 29,004 | 29,564 | 29,554 | 29,908 | 30,625 | 14,241 | 14,686 | 14.878 | 15,337 | 15,513 | 15,869 | 16,059 | 6,376 | 6,467 | 6,594 | 6,570 | 6,672 | 6,625 | 6,702. | 28 |
| 23,892 | 25,353 | 26,110 | 26,443 | 25,879 | 27,029 | 27,368 | 11,685 | 12,146 | 12,473 | 12,862 | 12,864 | 13,091 | 13,169 | 3,008 | 3,186 | 3,224 | 3,302 | 3,491 | 3,578 | 3,579 | 29 |
| 84,862 | 86,850 | 88,275 | 88,946 | 90,500 | 92,265 | 94,140 | 42,010 | 42,760 | 43,785 | 45,105 | 46,716 | 47,921 | 48,446 | 14,401 | 14,632 | 14,788 | 15,166 | 14,955 | 15,144 | 15,379 | 30 |
| 42,808 | 43,535 | 43,812 | 44,243 | 43,617 | 45,517 | 45,519 | 25,589 | 25,568 | 25,898 | 25,992 | 26,652 | 27,249 | 27,533 | 11,580 | 11,688 | 11,973 | 11,848 | 12,020 | 12,217 | 12,508 | 31 |
| 7,528 | 7,443 | 7,434 | 7,425 | 7,758 | 8,123 | 7.818 | 5,644 | 5,657 | 5,646 | 5,690 | 5,900 | 6,163 | 6,133 | 1,937 | 1,950 | 1,987 | 2,021 | 2,09t | 2,164 | 2,306 | 32 |
| 4,368 | 4,255 | 4,180 | 4,149 | 4,215 | 4,222 | 4,347 | 3.452 | 3,377 | 3.414 | 3,443 | 3,680 | 3,637 | 3,772 | 1,757 | 1,727 | 1,740 | 1,744 | 1,886 | 1,874 | 1,937 | 33 |
| 30,912 | 31,837 | 32,198 | 32,670 | 31,644 | 33,172 | 33,354 | 16,493 | 16,534 | 16,838 | 16,859 | 17.072 | 17,449 | 17,628 | 7,886 | 8,011 | 8,247 | 8,084 | 8,044 | 8,179 | 8,266 | 34 |

Table 2.-Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally


See footnotes at end of table.
and Earnings by Industry ${ }^{1}$, 1999:1-2000:III-Continued adjusted at annual rates\}

| Southwest |  |  |  |  |  |  | Arizona |  |  |  |  |  |  | New Mexico |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
| 1 | I | III | IV | 1' | 11 | III: | 1 | 1 | III | N | 1 | Hr | lii\% | 1 | 11 | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III $p$ |  |
| 756,172 | 769,039 | 776,955 | 793,047 | 810,889 | 824,392 | 837,378 | 116,154 | 119,868 | 121,625 | 123,794 | 127,850 | 129,170 | 130,983 | 37,158 | 37,925 | 38,252 | 38,747 | 39,088 | 40,350 | 40,903 | 1 |
| 749,808 | 760,939 | 771,557 | 785,322 | 804,716 | 817,839 | 829,621 | 115,308 | 119,050 | 120,908 | 122,984 | 127,142 | 128,362 | 130,149 | 36,433 | 37,181 | 37,610 | 38,085 | 38,472 | 39,652 | 40,278 | 2 |
| 6,363 | 8,100 | 5,398 | 7,724 | 6,173 | 6,553 | 7.757 | 846 | 819 | 717 | 810 | 708 | 808. | 835 | 724 | 744 | 642 | 662 | 616 | 698 | 625 | 3 |
| 568,484 | 580,159 | 585,904 | 599,038 | 613,184 | 622,886 | 634,243 | 81,892. | 85,277 | 86,386 | 87,800 | 91,242 | 91,747 | 93,245 | 25,478 | 26,176 | 26,355 | 26,648 | 26,696 | 27,764 | 28,195 | 4 |
| 32,945 | 33,525 | 33,965 | 34,553 | 35,630 | 36,089 | 36,676 | 5,058 | 5,277 | 5,340 | 5,413 | 5,675 | 5,670 | 5,761 | 1,487 | 1,531 | 1,548 | 1,562 | 1,572 | 1,633 | 1,664 | 5 |
| 395 | 391 | 402 | 405 | 377 | 387 | 387 | 404 | 396 | 405 | 420 | 410 | 438 | 450 | 111 | 113 | 116 | 123 | 130 | 129 | 132 | 6 |
| 535,935 | 547,025 | 552,342 | 564,890 | 577,931 | 587,184 | 597,954 | 77,237 | 80,396 | 81,451 | 82,808 | 85,977 | 86.514 | 87,934 | 24,102 | 24.757 | 24.923 | 25,209 | 25,254 | 26,260 | 26,663 | 7 |
| 126,073 | 127,094 | 128,910 | 131,787 | 134.501 | 136,504 | 137,869 | 23,171 | 23,535 | 24.026 | 24,672 | 25,206 | 25,602 | 25,865 | 7,237 | 7,304 | 7,410 | 7,570 | 7,714 | 7,819 | 7,906 | 8 |
| 94,164 | 94,920 | 95.703 | 96,370 | 98,457 | 100,704 | 101,555 | 15,746 | 15,937 | 16,148 | 16,314 | 16,667 | 17,055 | 17,184 | 5,819 | 5,863 | 5,919 | 5,968 | 6,120 | 6,271 | 6,334 | 9 |
| 1,607 | 1,692 | 1,609 | 1.527 | 1,383 | 1,356 | 1,336 | 177 | 181 | 184 | 187 | 170 | 181 | 166 | 89 | 89 | 86 | 84 | 81 | 75 | 78 | 10 |
| 92,557 | 93,228 | 94,094 | 94,843 | 97,074 | 99,349. | 100,219 | 15,569 | 15,756 | 15,964 | 16,127 | 16,497 | 16,874 | 17,019 | 5,729 | 5,774 | 5,833 | 5,884 | 6,038 | 6,195 | 6,256 | 11 |
| 430,449 | 438,477 | 444,894 | 453,254 | 465,607 | 472,454 | 480,915 | 66,124 | 69,055 | 69,991 | 71,052 | 74,202 | 74,275 | 75,582 | 19,782 | 20,359 | 20,596 | 20,797 | 20.857 | 21.700 | 22,147 | 12 |
| 48,558 | 48.955 | 49,218 | 49,809 | 50,816 | 51,403. | 52,264 | 6,947 | 7,200 | 7,255 | 7,317 | 7,513 | 7,567 | 7,680 | 2,744 | 2,795 | 2,791 | 2,818 | 2,814 | 2,915 | 2,963 | 13 |
| 89,477 | 92,727 | 91,793 | 95,975 | 96,761 | 99,029. | 101.063 | 8,820 | 9,022 | 9,140 | 9,431 | 9,528 | 9,904 | 9,983 | 2,951 | 3,022 | 2.967 | 3,033 | 3.026 | 3.149 | 3,085 | 14 |
| 4,855 | 6,555 | 3,825 | 6,142 | 4,563 | 4,898 | 6,055 | 538 | 510 | 409 | 505 | 395 | 484 | 499 | 556 | 576 | 475 | 496 | 447 | 524 | 445 | 15 16 |
| 84,622 | 86,172 | 87,967 | 89,832 | 92,198 | 94,132 | 95,008 | 8,283 | 8,512 | 8,731 | 8,926 | 9,132 | 9,420 | 9,484 | 2,395 | 2,445 | 2,493 | 2,537 | 2,579 | 2,626 | 2,640 | 16 |
| 6,363 | 8,100 | 5,398 | 7,724 | 6.173 | 6,553 | 7,757 | 846 | 819 | 717 | 810 | 708 | 808 | 835 | 724 | 744 | 642. | 662 | 616 | 698 | 625 | 17 |
| 562,121 | 572,059 | 580,506 | 591,314 | 607,01t | 616,333 | 626,486 | 81,046 | 84,458 | 85,669 | 86,990 | 90,535 | 90,938 | 92,410 | 24,753 | 25,431 | 25,713 | 25,986 | 26,080 | 27,065 | 27,570 | 18 |
| 471,076 | 480,433 | 488,241 | 497, 182 | 512,046 | 519,293 | 528,829 | 68,077 | 71,032 | 72,093 | 73,291 | 77,311 | 76,976 | 78,375 | 17,765 | 18,297 | 18,661. | 18,734 | 18,895 | 19,470 | 19,900 | 19 |
| 3,610 | 3,673 | 3,759 | 3,852 | 4,027 | 3,992. | 4,059 | 753 | 771 | 785 | 795 | 807 | 816 | 830 | 179 | 171 | 175 | 179 | 191 | 196 | 198 | 20 |
| 23,060 | 23,000 | 22,933 | 22,596 | 23,500 | 23,590, | 23,637 | 641 | 643 | 705 | 695 | 514 | 513 | 518 | 743 | 775 | 781. | 771 | 782 | 849 | 892 | 21 |
| 36,466 | 37,398 | 38,166 | 38,977 | 40,143 | 41,307 | 41.718 | 6,291 | 6.516 | 6,581 | 6,718 | 6,737 | 7,064 | 7,107 | 1,571 | 1,630 | 1,662 | 1,699 | 1,706 | 1,773 | 1,807 | 22 |
| 75,415 | 76,272 | 76,157 | 77,657 | 79,154 | 80,246 | 81,587 | 10,263 | 10,888 | 10,967 | 10,935 | 11,277 | 11,639 | 11,633 | 1,676 | 1,732 | 1,757 | 1.771 | 1.823 | 1,919 | 2.035 | 23 |
| 49,090 | 49,666 | 49.514 | 50,671 | 52,047 | 52,963 | 54,080 | 8.424 | 9,012 | 9,097 | 9,069 | 9,353 | 9,656 | 9,658 | 1,270 | 1,324 | 1,332 | 1,333 | 1,388 | 1,475 | 1,561 | 24 |
| 26,325 | 26,606 | 26,643 | 26,986 | 27,107 | 27,283 | 27,507 | 1,839 | 1,876 | 1.870 | 1.866 | 1,924 | 1,983 | 1,975 | 406 | 407 | 426 | 438 | 434 | 444 | 474 | 25 |
| 47,002 | 47,432 | 48,502 | 48,129 | 51,694 | 53,967 | 56,466 | 4,601 | 4,851 | 4,901 | 5,007 | 5,096 | 5,422 | 5.700 | 1,504 | 1,541 | 1,589 | 1,571 | 1,559 | 1,713 | 1,790 | 26 |
| 37,950 | 38,099 | 39,579 | 41,187 | 42.351 | 41,808 | 42,463 | 5,117 | 5,269 | 5,318 | 5,501 | 5,642 | 5,611 | 5,696 | 1,022 | 1,035 | 1,052 | 1.054 | 1.063 | 1,074 | 1,087 | 27 |
| 53,792 | 55,113 | 55,936 | 56,975 | 58,289 | 59,114 | 60,213 | 8.649 | 8.964 | 9,039 | 9,186 | 9,356 | 9,593 | 9.795 | 2,743 | 2.798 | 2,829 | 2,844 | 2.885 | 2.901 | 2,947 | 28 |
| 41,619 | 43,812 | 44,787 | 46,207 | 46,287 | 48,056 | 48.570 | 7.588 | 8,245 | 8,390 | 8.746 | 8,608 | 9,178 | 9,264 | 1,299 | 1,413 | 1,442 | 1.474 | 1.403 | 1.478 | 1,485 | 29 |
| 152,163 | 155,633 | 158,421 | 161,602. | 166,600 | 167,214 | 170,118 | 24.174 | 24,885 | 25,406 | 25,707 | 29,274 | 27,138 | 27831 | 7,028 | 7,202 | 7,374 | 7,372 | 7.481 | 7,568 | 7,659 | 30 |
| 91,045 | 91,626 | 92,265 | 94, 131 | 94,966 | 97,040 | 97,656 | 12.969 | 13,426 | 13,576 | 13,699 | 13,223 | 13,962 | 14,036 | 6,988 | 7,135 | 7,052 | 7,252 | 7,185 | 7,595 | 7,670 | 31 |
| 18,572 | 18,327 | 18,152 | 18,061 | 18,751 | 19,198 | 18,689 | 2,795 | 2,783 | 2,767 | 2,739 | 2,851. | 2,974 | 2.874 | 1,763 | 1,735 | 1,702 | 1,699 | 1.792 | 1,793 | 1,736 | 32 |
| 9,537 | 9,444 | 9.519 | 9,524 | 9,930 | 9.858 | 10,063 | 1,186 | 1,181 | 1,181 | 1.180 | 1,235 | 1,237 | 1,259 | 701 | 692 | 694 | 693 | 700 | 691 | 701 | 33 |
| 62,936 | 63,855 | 64,594 | 66,546 | 66,286 | 67,984 | 68,905 | 8,988 | 9,462 | 9,628 | 9.780 | 9,137 | 9,752 | 9,903 | 4.524 | 4,708 | 4,656 | 4,860 | 4,693 | 5,110 | 5,233 | 34 |
| Rocky Mountain |  |  |  |  |  |  | Colorado |  |  |  |  |  |  | Idaho |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
| 1 | II | H | IV | 1 | H' | IIH | 1 | 11 | It | N | 1 | \#' | IIIP | 1 | II | III | IV | Fr | H | 110 |  |
| 230,919 | 236,318 | 239,603 | 246,100 | 249,878 | 257,864 | 260,992 | 123,357 | 126,648 | 128,732 | 133,084 | 134,695 | 140,360 | 141,475 | 27,865 | 28,360 | 28.718 | 29,386 | 30,143 | 30,788 | 31,307 | 1 |
| 228,409 | 233,521 | 237.412 | 242,974 | 247,571 | 255,459 | 257,941 | 122,483 | 125,708 | 127,943 | 131,974 | 133,848 | 139,489 | 140,379 | 26,926 | 27,356 | 27,857 | 28,392 | 29,329 | 29,942 | 30,346 | 2 |
| 2,510 | 2.798 | 2,191 | 3,126 | 2,307 | 2,405 | 3,051 | 874 | 940 | 789 | 1,110 | 846 | 870 | 1,097 | 939 | 1,004 | 861 | 994 | 813 | 846 | 961 | 3 |
| 171,385 | 176,333 | 178,707 | 184,099 | 186,503 | 193,616 | 195,885 | 94,312 | 97,340 | 98,915 | 102,727 | 103,617 | 108,955 | 109,666 | 19,657 | 20,113 | 20,379 | 20,913 | 21.519 | 22,033 | 22,406 | 4 |
| 9,869 | 10,143 | 10,30† | 10,552 | 10,772 | 11,193 | 11,275 | 5,250 | 5,418 | 5,502 | 5,701 | 5,774. | 6,088 | 6,101 | 1,151 | 1,175 | 1,201 | 1,226 | 1,282 | 1,315 | 1,331 | 5 |
| 447 | 443 | 455 | 465 | 466 | 442 | 457 | 110 | 106 | 107. | 99 | 107. | 92. | 100 | 332 | 331 | 345 | 355 | 349 | 342 | 349 | 6 |
| 161,963 | 166,633 | 168,861 | 174.011 | 176,197 | 182.865 | 185,067 | 89,172 | 92.028 | 93,520 | 97,125 | 97,950. | 102,959 | 103.665 | 18,838 | 19,269 | 19,523 | 20,043 | 20.586 | 21,059 | 21.424 | 7 |
| 44,769 | 45,319 | 46,156 | 47,338 | 48,408 | 49,211 | 49,910 | 23.182 | 23,471 | 23,901 | 24,525 | 25,084 | 25,498 | 25.818 | 5,395 | 5,436 | 5,511 | 5,630 | 5,746 | 5,833 | 5,945 | 8 |
| 24,187 | 24,367 | 24,586 | 24,751 | 25,273 | 25,788 | 26.015 | 11,003 | 11.149 | 11,310 | 11,433 | 11,660 | 11,903 | 11,992 | 3,632 | 3,656 | 3,685 | 3,713 | 3,811 | 3,896 | 3,938 | 9 |
|  |  |  |  | 440 | 424 | 448 | 141 | 144 | 152 | 158 | 143 | 140 | 136 | 112 | 111 | 107 | 106 | 112 | 104 | 110 | 10 |
| 23,745 | 23,916 | 24,131 | 24,313 | 24,834 | 25,364 | 25,567 | 10,862 | 11.005 | 11,158 | 11,276 | 11,517 | 11,763 | 11,857 | 3,520 | 3,545 | 3.578 | 3,607 | 3,699 | 3,793 | 3,828 | 11 |
| 132,583 | 136,426 | 138,794 | 142,431 | 144,770 | 150,797 | 152,127 | 73,442 | 75,579 | 76,878 | 79,789 | 80,485. | 85,013 | 85,336 | 14,535 | 14,855 | 15.198 | 15,533 | 16,188 | 16,625 | 16,859 | 12 |
| 15,507 | 15,826 | 15,961 | 16,263 | 16,455 | 16,931 | 17,138 | 8,245 | 8.459 | 8,564 | 8,802 | 8,797 | 9,216 | 9,299 | 1,767 | 1,784 | 1,806 | 1,828 | 1,912 | 1,919 | $\uparrow$ 1,944 | 13 |
| 23,295 | 24,081 | 23,952 | 25,405 | 25,278 | 25,888 | 26,621 | 12,926 | 13,301 | 13,474 | 14,137 | 14,335 | 14,725 | 15,031 | 3,356 | 3,473 | 3,375 | 3,551 | 3,419 | 3.488 | 3,603 | 14 |
| 1,554 | 1,842 | 1,236 | 2,177 | 1,341 | 1,412 | 2,029 | 551 | 617 | 465 | 788 | 518. | 531 | 746 | 608 | 673 | 532 | 666 | 480 | 504 | 610 | 15 |
| 21,741 | 22,239 | 22,716 | 23,229 | 23,937 | 24,476 | 24,592 | 12,374 | 12,685 | 13,008 | 13,349 | 13,817 | 14,194 | 14,285 | 2,747 | 2,800 | 2,843 | 2,885 | 2,939 | 2,984 | 2,993 | 16 |
| 2,510 | 2,798 | 2,191 | 3,126 | 2,307 | 2.405 | 3,051 | 874 | 940 | 789 | 1,110 | 846 | 870 | 1,097 | 939 | 1,004 | 861 | 994 | 813 | 846 | 961 | 17 |
| 168,875 | 173,535 | 176,516 | 180,973 | 184,196 | 191.210 | 192,835 | 93,438 | 96,400 | 98,126 | 101,618 | 102,771 | 108,084 | 108,570 | 18,718 | 19,109 | 19,517 | 19,919 | 20,706 | 21,187 | 21,445 | 18 |
| 139,226 | 143,460 | 146,402 | 150,496 | 152,884 | 159,786 | 160,779 | 78,865 | 81,582 | 83,171 | 86,470 | 87,473 | 92,346 | 92,411 | 15,082 | 15,460 | 15,854 | 16,250 | 16,791 | 17,468 | 17,694 | 19 |
| 1,204 | 1,205 | 1,238 | 1,289 | 1,368 | 1,379 | 1,404 | 634 | 628 | 654 | 696 | 736 | 724 | 738 | 253 | 254 | 259 | 260 | 273 | 276 | 280 | 20 |
| 3,399 | 3,451 | 3,413 | 3.697 | 3,362 | 3,520 | 3,505 | 1,408 | 1.439 | 1,381 7,181 | 1,663 | 1,277 | 1,401. | 1,385 | 169 | 164 | 166 | 161 | 160 | 164 | 163. | 21 |
| 13,366 | 13,766 | 13,929 | 14,376 | 15,278 | 15,645 | 15,551 | 7,224 | 7,442 | 7.589 | 7,904 | 8,545 | 8,860 | 8,773 | 1,589 | 1,650 | 3,671 | 1,703. | 1,746 | 1,795 | 1,821 | 22 |
| 19,565 | 19,958 | 20.153 | 20,549 | 20.489 | 21.724 | 21,726 | 9.979 | 10,213 | 10.247 | 10,345 | 10,119 | 10,773 | 10,920 | 3,372 | 3.397 | 3,574 | 3,722 | 4,072 | 4.182 | 4,130 | 23 |
| 13,500 | 13,783 | 14,016 | 14,308 | 14,330 | 15,218 | 15,093 | 6,858 | 7.044 | 7,137 | 7.161 | 6,993 | 7,440 | 7,479 | 2,411 | 2,417 | 2,575 | 2,727. | 3,120 | 3.113 | 3,069 | 24 |
| 6,066 | 6,175 | 6,137 | 6,242 | 6,159 | 6,506 | 6,633 | 3,121 | 3,169 | 3,110 | 3,184 | 3,126 | 3,333 | 3,441 | 961 | 981 | 999 | 995 | 952 | 1,068 | 1,061 | 25 |
| 15,655 | 15,982 | 16,100 | 16,754 | 15,948 | 18,380 | 18,045 | 10,018 | 10,225 | 10,324 | 10.841 | 9,734 | 12,062 | 11,393 | 1,232 | 1,269 | 1,274 | 1,296 | 1,371 | 1,401 | 1,463 | 26 |
| 9,365 | 9,689 | 9,817 | 10,072 | 10,577 | 10,772 | 10,892 | 5,295 | 5,522 | 5,573 | 5,757 | 6,091 | 6,269 | 6,323 | 1,072 | 1,119 | 1,141 | 1.196 | 1,197 | 1,199 | 1,213 | 27 |
| 16,926 | 17,275 | 17,920 | 17.607 | 18,134 | 18.516 | 18,864 | 8,819 | 9,020 | 9,190 | 9,267 | 9,607 | 9,828 | 10,024 | 2,017 | 2,043 | 2,081 | 2,127 | 2,156 | 2,229 | 2,295 | 28 |
| 13,176 | 14,053 | 14,626 | 15,544 | 15,048 | 16,092 | 16,159 | 8.324 | 8,921 | 9,321. | 10,254 | 9,810 | 10,535 | 10,561 | 1.008 | 1,034 | 1,047 | 1,068 | 1,056 | 1,131 | 1,138 | 29 |
| 46,570 | 48,081 | 49,207 | 50,608 | 52,680 | 53,758 | 54,632 | 27,164 | 28,172 | 28,892 | 29,743 | 31,553 | 31,894 | 32,295 | 4,370 | 4,529 | 4,641 | 4,716 | 4,762 | 5,091 | 5,191 | 30 |
| 29,649 | 30,076 | 30,114 | 30,477 | 31,312 | 31,424 | 32,056 | 14,574 | 14,818 | 14,956 | 15,148 | 15,299 | 15,738 | 16,158 | 3,637 | 3,650 | 3,663 | 3,669 | 3,914 | 3,718 | 3,750 | 31 |
| 7,024 | 7.018 | 7,009 | 7,031 | 7,412 | 7,434 | 7,418 | 3,407 | 3,401 | 3.406 | 3,403 | 3,567 | 3,578 | 3,560 | 738 | 728 | 727 | 730 | 791 | 822 | 799 | 32 |
| 2,767 | 2.748 | 2,800 | 2,762 | 2,835 | 2,831 | 2,912 | 1,644 | 1,629 | 1,673. | 1,640 | 1,686 | 1,680 | 1,740 | 283 | 284 | 286 | 284 | 286 | 285 | 292 | 33 |
| 19,858 | 20,310 | 20,305 | 20,684 | 21,065 | 21,159 | 21.726 | 9,523 | 9.787 | 9,877 | 10,105 | 10,046 | 10,481 | 10,859 | 2,616 | 2,637 | 2,650 | 2.655 | 2,837 | 2,611 | 2,659 | 34 |

Table 2.-Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

| Line | Item | Montana |  |  |  |  |  |  | Utah |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 11 | III | IV | $1 \times$ | $H^{\prime}$ | IIIP | 1 | II | III | IV | $1{ }^{r}$ | $1{ }^{r}$ | 111 P |
| Income by Place of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 19,078 | 19,477 | 19,223 | 19,973 | 20,058 | 20,435 | 20,949 | 48,281 | 49,289 | 50,134 | 50,697 | 51,761 | 52,914 | 53,628 |
| 2 | Nonfarm personal income ................................................................................................ | 18,804 | 19,062 | 19,063 | 19,367 | 19,798 | 20,128 | 20,363 | 47,998 | 49,019 | 49,883 | 50,444 | 51,511 | 52,659 | 53,378 |
| 3 | Farm income (line 17) ..................................................................................................... | 274 | 414 | 160 | 606 | 260 | 308 | 587 | 283 | 270 | 251 | 252 | 250 | 255 | 250 |
| Derivation of Personal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) | 12,345 | 12,749 | 12.424 | 13,090 | 13,042 | 13,312 | 13,703 | 36,933 | 37,832 | 38,499 | 38,804 | 39,591 | 40,528 | 41,116 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ${ }^{2}$........................... | 833 | 853 | 847 | 862 | 885 | 902 | 911 | 2,136 | 2,189 | 2,228 | 2,240 | 2,293 | 2,347 | 2,379 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ${ }^{3}$......................................................................... | -3 | -4 | -2 | -2 | 0 | -2 | -2 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 33 | , 35 | 32 | 35 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence ..................................................................... | 11.509 | 11,893 | 11,575 | 12,226 | 12,157 | 12,408 | 12,791 | 34,827 | 35,673 | 36,299 | 36,597 | 37,333 | 38,213 | 38,772 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ${ }^{4}$............................................. | 4,520 | 4,561 | 4,639 | 4,746 | 4,850 | 4,930 | 5,031 | 8,459 | 8,597 | 8,775 | 9.020 | 9,232 | 9,390 | 9,497 |
| 9 | Plus: Transter payments .................................................................................................... | 3.049 | 3,023 | 3,009 | 3.001 | 3,051 | 3,096 | 3,128 | 4,995 | 5,026 | 5,060 | 5,080 | 5.196 | 5,311 | 5,360 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance beneifits .-............................ | 63 | 63 | 66 | 62 | 63 | 59 | 71 | 96 | 102 | 101 | 88 | 95 | 99 | 105 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance b | 2,986 | 2,960 | 2,944 | 2,939 | 2,988 | 3,038 | 3,057 | 4,899 | 4,924 | 4,959 | 4.992 | 5,101 | 5,212 | 5,254 |
|  | Earnings by Place of Work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Components of eamings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements ................................................. | 9.214 | 9,430 | 9,374 | 9,550 | 9,768 | 9,968 | 10,080 | 29,540 | 30,302 | 30,882 | 31,082 | 31,697 | 32,495 | 33,000 |
| 13 | Other labor income ................................................................. | 1,246 | 1,262 | 1,242 | 1,263 | 1,300 | 1,312 | 1,327 | 3,502 | 3,565 | 3,578 | 3,598 | 3,653 | 3,694 | 3,766 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ${ }^{5}$............................................................... | 1,886 | 2,057 | 1,808 | 2,277 | +1,975 | 2,032 | 2,296 | 3,892 | 3,966 | 4,039 | 4,124 | 4,241 | 4,339 | 4,351 |
| 15 | Farm proprietors' income ..................................................... | 139 | 279 | 25 | 472 | 124 | 168 | 444 | 186 | 174 | 154 | 156 | 152 | 155 | 147 |
| 16 | Nontarm proprietors' income ................................................ | 1,747 | 1,778 | 1,783 | 1,805 | 1,851 | 1,863 | 1,852 | 3,706 | 3,792 | 3,884 | 3,967 | 4,089 | 4,183 | 4,203 |
| Earnings by industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Farm earnings ..................................................................... | 274 | 414 | 160 | 606 | 260 | 308 | 587 | 283 | 270 | 251 | 252 | 250 | 255 | 250 |
| 18 | Nontarm earnings ................................................................. | 12,071 | 12,335 | 12,264 | 12,484 | 12,782 | 13,004 | 13,116 | 36,651 | 37,562 | 38,248 | 38,551 | 39,341 | 40,272 | 40,866 |
| 19 | Private earnings ............................................................. | 9,344 | 9,580 | 9,581 | 9,729 | 9,878 | 10,046 | 10,128 | 29,915 | 30,689 | 31,435 | 31,656 | 32,217 | 33,323 | 33,773 |
| 20 | Agricultural sevices, forestry, fishing, and other ${ }^{6}$.................. | 104 | 105 | 103 | 108 | 112 | 115 | 117 | 147 | 153 | 156 | 159 | 178 | 193 | 197 |
| 21 | Mining ...................................................... | 280 | 288 | 291 | 289 | 311 | 287 | 267 | 410 | 425 | 416 | 419 | 416 | 434 | 434 |
| 22 | Construction | 954 | 987 | 933 | 936 | 1,004 | 992 | 949 | 2,919 | 2,988 | 3,036 | 3,079 | 3,209 | 3,236 | 3,220 |
| 23 | Manutacturing | 902 | 911 | 920 | 948 | 970 | 944 | 936 | 4,883 | 4,999 | 4,976 | 5,095 | 4,863 | 5,354 | 5,268 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 597 | 589 | 602 | 626 | 645 | 617 | 603 | 3,446 | 3,543 | 3,511 | 3,600 | 3,371 | 3,854 | 3,753 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 305 | 322 | 318 | 323 | 325 | 327 | 333 | 1,437 | 1,457 | 1,465 | 1,496 | 1,492 | 1,500 | 1,515 |
| 26 | Transportation and pubic utilities | 988 | 1,018 | 1,012 | 1,028 | 1,047 | 1,062 | 1,119 | 2,711 | 2,722 | 2,741 | 2,796 | 2,988 | 3,079 | 3,251 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade ........................ | 627 | '633 | 635 | 633 | 646 | 657 | 659 | 2,098 | 2,142 | 2,190 | 2,209 | 2,357 | 2,367 | 2,411 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 1,478 | 1.489 | 1,502 | 1.501 | 1,539 | 1,545 | 1,571 | 3,810 | 3,923 | 4,326 | 3,900 | 4,003 | 4,079 | 4,134 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 689 | 745 | 758 | 785 | 759 | 802 | 871 | 2,787 | 2,936 | 2,981 | 3,019 | 3,013 | 3.163 | 3,181 |
| 30 | Services ................................. | 3,322 | 3,403 | 3,427 | 3,501 | 3,490 | 3,642 | 3,700 | 10,150 | 10,401 | 10,613 | 10,980 | 11,191 | 11,418 | 11,678 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 2,727 | 2,755 | 2,684 | 2,755 | 2,904 | 2,958 | 2,989 | 6,736 | 6,873 | 6,813 | 6,895 | 71.124 | 6,949 | 7,092 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 705 | 702 | 694 | 707 | 768 | 744 | 726 | 1,781 | 1,793 | 1,785 | 1,791 | 1,836 | 1,866 | 1,923 |
| 33 | Mifitary ....................................................................... | 240 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 246 | 245 | 249 | 394 | 391 | 394 | 392 | 407 | 413 | 419 |
| 34 | State and local ............................................................... | 1,782 | 1,815 | 1,750 | 1,809 | 1.890 | 1,969 | 2,014 | 4,561 | 4,689 | 4,633 | 4,712 | 4,881 | 4,670 | 4,751 |
| Line | Item | California |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hawail |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | II | III | N | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | \\|r | $111 \%$ | 1 | II | III | IV | ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | $111{ }^{P}$ |
| Income by Place of Residence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 965,113 | 980,950 | 996,567 | 1,022,897 | 1,057,616 | 1,073,445 | 1,088,077 | 32,013 | 32,480 | 33,005 | 33,115 | 33,300 | 34,084 | 34,556 |
| 2 | Nonfarm personal income ......................................................... | 956,778 | 972,083 | 988,787 | 1,014,799 | 1,049,714 | 1,065,006 | 1,079,375 | 31,822 | 32,288 | 32,813 | 32,925 | 33,104 | 33,882 | 34,350 |
| 3 | Farm income (line 17) .............................................................. | 8,335 | 8,867 | 7,780 | 8,098 | 7,902 | 8,439 | 8,702 | 191 | 192 | 192 | 191 | 197 | 202 | 206 |
| Derivation of Personal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Eamings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) .............................. | 713,380 | 727,068 | 740,650 | 763,763 | 796,188 | 809,453 | 823,297 | 23,105 | 23,530 | 24,016 | 24,000 | 24,050 | 24,781 | 25,239 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ${ }^{2}$............................. | 41,463 | 42,214 | 43,037 | 44,393 | 46.649 | 47,299 | 48,096 | 1,264 | 1.291 | 1,318 | 1,316 | 1,320 | 1,363 | 1,388 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ${ }^{3}$................................................. |  | 117 | 100 | 60 |  |  | -1 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 |  | 672,041 | 684,971 | 697,713 | 719,429 | 749,540 | 762.157 | 775,201 | 21,840 | 22,239 | 22,698 | 22,684 | 22,731 | 23,418 | 23,851 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ${ }^{4}$............................................. | 180,641 | 182,374 | 184,173 | 187,979 | 190,720 | 192,281 | 193,274 | 6,280 | 6,323 | 6,359 | 6,459 | 6,521 | 6,549 | 6,563 |
| 9 |  | 112,431 | 113,605 | 114,681 | 115,489 | 117,357 | 119,006 | 119,602 | 3,893 | 3,918 | 3,948 | 3,972 | 4,049 | 4,118 | 4,142 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits ............................... | 2,694 | 2,763 | 2,663 | 2,576 | 2,632 | 2,436 | 2,325 | 134 | 129 | 123 | 117 | 113 | 99 | 92 |
| 11 | Transters excluding State unemployment insurance benefits .... | 109,737 | 110,841 | 112,018 | 112,913 | 114,725 | 116,570 | 117,277 | 3,758 | 3,789 | 3,825 | 3,855 | 3,936 | 4,019 | 4,050 |
| Earnings by Place of Work <br> Components of earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements .............................................. |  |  | 570,658 |  | 617,154 | 626,882 | 638,467 | 17,805 | 18,190 | 18,598 | 18,589 | 18,576 | 19,223 | 19,599 |
| 13 | Other labor income .................................................................. | 60,366 | 60,743 | 61,208 | 62,553 | 65,081 | 66,736 | 66,871 | 2,821 | 2,809 | 2,842 | 2,792 | 2,800 | $\stackrel{2}{2} 840$ | 2,916 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ${ }^{s}$............................................................. | 105,074 | 107,645 | 108,784 | 111,590 | 113,954 | 116,835 | 117,959 | 2,479 | 2,530 | 2,575 | 2,619 | 2,674 | 2,718 | 2,724 |
| 15 | Farm proprietors' income ........................................................ | 3,724 | 4,053 | 2,804 | 3,065 | 2,723 | 3,017 | 3,033 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 111 | ${ }^{7} 15$ |
| 16 | Nonfarm proprietors' income ................................................... | 101,347 | 103,592 | 105,980 | 108,525 | 111,231 | 113,819 | 114,926 | 2,467 | 2,519 | 2,565 | 2,610 | 2,663 | 2,707 | 2,715 |
| Earnings by Industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Farm earnings .................................................................... | 8,335 | 8,867 | 7,780 | 8,098 | 7,902 | 8.439 | 8,702 | 191 | 192 | 192 | 191 | 197 | 202 | 206 |
| 18 | Nonfarm eamings ............................................................... | 705,045 | 718,201 | 732,870 | 755,665 | 788,286 | 801,014 | 814,596 | 22,913 | 23,338 | 23,824 | 23,809 | 23,854 | 24,579 | 25,032 |
| 19 | Private earnings ............................................................ | 595,303 | 607,938 | 622,719 | 643,990 | 671,625 | 682,510 | 695,204 | 15,763 | 16,204 | 16,318 | 16,638 | 16,615 | 17,257 | 17,538 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ${ }^{6}$................... | 7,397 | 7.409 | 7,546 | 7,881 | 8,037 | 8,011 | 8,132 | 135 | $14 \dagger$ | 146 | 148 | 155 | 153 | 154 |
| 21 | Mining ........................................................................ | 2,635 | 2,472 | 2,407 | 2,375 | 2,346 | 2,660 | 2,633 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 22 |
| 22 | Construction .................................................................. | 38,946 | 40,021 | 40,444 | 42,221 | 43,524 | 45,740 | 46.652 | 1,291 | 1,325 | 1,324 | 1,360 | 1,430 | 1,484 | 1,483 |
| 23 | Manutacturing ... | 107,069 | 108.739 | 112,677 | 116,543 | 125,922 | 124,062 | 126,217 | 638 | 659 | 656 | 680 | 673 | 683 | 702 |
| 24 | Durable goods .......................................................... | 76,267 | 77,853 | 80,542 | 83,977 | 92,108 | 90,735 | 92,746 | 176 | 183 | 186 | 197 | 188 | 205 | 216 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods .............................................. | 30,802 | 30,886 | 32,136 | 32,566 | 33,815 | 33,327 | 33,471 | 462 | 476 | 470 | 483 | 485 | 477 | 486 |
| 26 | Iransportation and public utilities .................................. | 43,600 | 44,991 | 46,435 | 48,707 | 48,677 | 49,168 | 51,293 | 1,795 | 1.798 | 1,811 | 1,841 | 1,925 | 1,932 | 2,028 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade ............................................................. | 41.694 | 42.668 | 43,569 | 45,132 | 45,218 | 47,288 | 47,876 | 794 | 812 | 832 | 848 | 837 | 855 | 859 |
| 28 | Retail trade.. | 63,059 | 64,253 | 65,912 | 68,410 | 69,914 | 71,779 | 73,023 | 2,560 | 2,616 | 2,652 | 2.704 | 2,707 | 2,775 | 2,812 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate .................................... | 62,435 | 64,572 | 65,126 | 67,016 | 70,263 | 69,396 | 70,048 | 1,854 | 1.963 | 1,977 | 2,005 | 1,962 | 2,060 | 2,063 |
| 30 | Services .................................. | 228,469 | 232,813 | 238,603 | 245,705 | 257,723 | 264,408 | 269,329 | 6.676 | 6,869 | 6,899 | 7,031 | 6,906 | 7,294 | 7,415 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 109,742 | 110,263 | 110,151 | 111,675 | 116,661 | 118,504 | 119,392 | 7,150 | 7,133 | 7,506 | 7,171 | 7,239 | 7,322 | 7,494 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian ...................................................... | 17,884 | 17,553 | 17,249 | 17,129 | 17,971 | 18,696 | 17,841 | 1,849 | 1,837 | 1,838 | 1,835 | 1,885 | 1,869 | 1,894 |
| 33 | Military .......................................................................... | 8,440 | 8,427 | 8,421 | 8,382 | 8,677 | 8,608 | 8,789 | 2,332 | 2,283 | 2,308 | 2,270 | 2,333 | 2,320 | 2,426 |
| 34 | State and local ................................................................ | 83,418 | 84,283 | 84,481 | 86,164 | 90,013 | 91,199 | 92,762 | 2,969 | 3,014 | 3,360 | 3,066 | 3,020 | 3,133 | 3,174 |

$p$ Preliminary.
D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information but the estimates for this item are included in the tol

1. The estimates of earmings for $1999-2000$ are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification
2. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and by industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
3. The adjustment for residence is the net intlow of the eamings of interarea cornmuters. For the United States consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Can
4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organiza tions and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.
and Earnings by Industry ${ }^{1}$, 1999:I-2000:III-Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| Wyoming |  |  |  |  |  |  | Far West |  |  |  |  |  |  | Alaska |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 11 | Hi | N | $1 \times$ | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | IIIP | 1 | II | III | IV | $1 \times$ | $1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | $111 p$ | 1 | 11 | III | IV | 1 | If | 117 |  |
| 12,337 | 12,545 | 12,796 | 12,960 | 13,221 | 13,366 | 13.632 | 1,326,861 | 1,346,659 | 1,370,511 | 1,405,679 | 1,445,822 | 1,466,538 | 1,487,420 | 17,449 | 17,608 | +7,754 | 18,003 | 18,482 | 18,585 | 18,736 | 1 |
| 12,197 | 12,376 | 12,666 | 12,796 | 13,084 | 13,240 | 13,476 1 | 1,36,585 | 1,335,763 | 1,360,787 | 1,395,209 | 1,435,852 | t,455,941 | 1,476,206 | 17,422 | 17,581 | 17,730 | 17,981 | 18,460 | 18,562 | 18,714 | 2 |
| 140 | 169 | 130 | 164 | 137 | 126 | 156 | 10,275 | 10,896 | 9,724 | 10,470 | 9,970 | 10,596 | 11,214 | 4 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 3 |
| 8,136 | 8,298 | 8,490 | 8,565 | 8,733 | 8,789 | 8,994 | 975,134 | 991,526 | 1,012,070 | 1,042,147 | 1,077,658 | 1,093,738 | 1,112,760 | 13,264 | 13,308 | 13,364 | 13,511 | 13,955 | 13,981 | 14,105 | 4 |
| 499 | 507 | 523 | 523 | 538 | 542 | 554 | 57,185 | 58,060 | 59,316 | 61.066 | 63,578 | 64,350 | 65.432 | -696 | 699 | 701 | 708 | 734 | 735 | 741 | 5 |
| -21 | -20 | -24 | -21 | -25 | -22 | -24 | $-1,207$ | -1,218 | -1,262 | -1,324 | -1,384 | -1,391 | -1,431 | -804 | -808 | $-813$ | -822 | -848 | -853 | -861 | 6 |
| 7,616 | 7,771 | 7,944 | 8,021 | 8,171 | 8,225 | 8.416 | 916,742 | 932,248 | 951,492 | 979,757 | 1,012,695 | 1,027,998 | 1,045,897 | 11,764 | 11,801 | 11,850 | 11,982 | 12,374 | 12,393 | 12,503 | 7 |
| 3,213 | 3,260 | 3,331 | 3,416 | 3,495 | 3,559 | 3.619 | 253,642 | 256,260 | 259,441 | 265,188 | 269,663 | 272,521 | 274,499 | 3,094 | 3,144 | 3,213 | 3,289 | 3,352 | 3.402 | 3.433 | 8 |
| 1,508 | 1,514 | 1,522 | 1,523 | 1,555 | 1,582 | 1,596 | 156,476 | 158,150 | 159,578 | 160,734 | 163,464 | 166,019 | 167,024 | 2,592 | 2,663 | 2,691 | 2,732 | 2,756 | 2,791 | 2,799 | 9 |
| , 31 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 25 | 4,446 | 4,656 | 4,485 | 4,380 | 4,353 | 4,098 | 4,028 | 111 | 128 | 114 | 112 | 104 | 105 | 101 | 10 |
| 1,477 | 1,483 | 1,491 | 1,500 | 1,529 | 1,559 | 1,571 | 152,031 | 153,495 | 155,093 | 156,353 | 159,111 | 161,920 | 162,996 | 2,480 | 2,535 | 2,577 | 2,620 | 2,652 | 2,685 | 2,698 | 11 |
| 6,153 | 6,259 | 6,462 | 6,476 | 6,632 | 6.695 | 6,852 | 757,146 | 769,925 | 788,051 | 812,626 | 842,676 | 854,519 | 870,311 | 10,083 | 10,126 | 10.171 | 10,283 | 10,611 | 10,652 | 10.754 | 12 |
| 747 | 756 | 771 | 772 | 793 | 789 | 802 | 84,486 | 84,938 | 85,782 | 87.477 | 90,192 | 91.083 | 92,707 | 1,594 | 1,586 | 1,580 | 1.585 | 1,627 | 1,616 | 1,641 | 13 |
| 1,236 | 1,283 | 1,258 | 1,317 | 1,308 | 1,304 | 1,340 | 133,502 | 136,663 | 138,237 | 142,045 | 144,791 | 148,137 | 149,743 | 1,587 | 1,595 | 1,613 | 1,643 | 1,717 | 1,712 | 1,710 | 14 |
| 69 | 99 | 60 | 95 | 67 | 54 | 82 | 3,791 | 4,136 | 2,745 | 3,417 | 2,705 | 2.984 | 3,251 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 15 |
| 1,167 | 1,184 | 1,198 | 1,222 | 1,241 | 1,251 | 1,258 | 129,711 | 132,527 | 135,492 | 138,628 | 142,085 | 145,152 | 146,492 | 1,566 | 1.575 | 1,595 | 1,628 | 1,701 | 1,695 | 1,696 | 16 |
| 140 | 169 | 130 | 164 | 137 | 126 | 156 | 10,275 | 10,896 | 9,724 | 10,470 | 9,970 | 10,596 | 11,214 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 17 |
| 7,997 | 8,129 | 8,361 | 8,407 | 8,596 | 8,663 | 8,838 | 964,858 | 980,630 | 1,002,346 | 1,031,677 | 1,067,688 | 1,083,142 | 1,101,546 | 13,237 | 13,281 | 13,341 | 13,489 | 13,933 | 13,957 | 14,084 | 18 |
| 6,021 | 6,148 | 6,362 | 6,391 | 6,525 | 6,603 | 6,772 | 806, 135 | 821,156 | 842,431 | 869,934 | 900,402 | 912.705 | 929,596 | 8,854 | 8,926 | 9,035 | 9,155 | 9,491 | 9,588 | 9,652 | 19 |
| 66 | 65 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 10,221 | 10,279 | 10,426 | 10,876 | 11,093 | 11,121 | 11,298 | 197 | 193 | 195 | 205 | 209 | 211 | 215 | 20 |
| 1,133 | 1,134 | 1,159 | 1.164 | 1,198 | 1,235 | 1,256 | 4,587 | 4,408 | 4,313 | 4,265 | 4,280 | 4,702 | 4,641 | 878 | 848 | 822 | 811 | 905 | 979 | 956 | 21 |
| 680 | 700 | 699 | 753 | 775 | 763 | 788 | 58,453 | 59,661 | 60,125 | 62,203 | 64,293 | 66,660 | 68,050 | 1,010 | 1,000 | 1,005 | 1,029 | 1,170 | 1,086 | 1,053 | 22 |
| 429 | 437 | 436 | 438 | 465 | 471 | 472 | 139,658 | 141,910 | 146,299 | 150,154 | 159,960 | 158,619 | 161,400 | 556 | 528 | 584 | 564 | 514 | 550 | 558 | 23 |
| 188 | 191 | 192 | 194 | 201 | 193 | 189 | 100,505 | 102,469 | 105,536 | 108,879 | 116,655 | 116,451 | 118,880 | 164 | 161 | 164 | 163 | 163 | 166 | 152 | 24 |
| 241 | 246 | 244 | 244 | 264 | 278 | 283 | 39,153 | 39,441 | 40,763 | 41,276 | 43,305 | 42,168 | 42,520 | 392 | 367 | 421 | 400 | 351 | 384 | 406 | 25 |
| 706 | 747 | 748 | 793 | 808 | 776 | 820 | 60,390 | 62,094 | 64,122 | 66,873 | 67,737 | 68,418 | 71,445 | 1,297 | 1,317 | 1,350 | 1,384 | 1,499 | 1,482 | 1,538 | 26 |
| 273 | 272 | 278 | 277 | 286 | 280 | 286 | 56,158 | 57,287 | 58,358 | 60,245 | 60,567 | 62,774 | 63,513 | 360 | 360 | 367 | 368 | 361 | 373 | 380 | 27 |
| 802 | 800 | 822 | 812 | 829 | 834 | 840 | 88,545 | 90,311 | 92,328 | 95,691 | 97,903 | 100,170 | 101,849 | 1,211 | 1,261 | 1,254 | 1,267 | 1,266 | 1,265 | 1,276 | 28 |
| 368 | 417 | 520 | 418 | 411 | 461 | 467 | 79,886 | 83,083 | 83,963 | 86,322 | 89,467 | 89,526 | 90,325 | 530 | 556 | 562 | 583 | 583 | 605 | 599 | 29 |
| 1,564 | 1,576 | 1,634 | 1,668 | 1,684 | 1,713 | 1,768 | 308,236 | 312,122 | 322,496 | 333,304 | 345,102 | 350,715 | 357,075 | 2,817 | 2,862 | 2.896 | 2,944 | 2,984 | 3,037 | 3,077 | 30 |
| 1,976 | 1,981 | 1,998 | 2,010 | 2,071 | 2.060 | 2,066 | 158,723 | 159,474 | 159,915 | 161,743 | 167,286 | 170,438 | 171,950 | 4,383 | 4,355 | 4.305 | 4,334 | 4,442 | 4,369 | 4,432 | 31 |
| 394 | 394 | 397 | 399 | 450 | 425 | 410 | 27,787 | 27,389 | 27,010 | 26,867 | 28,118 | 29.070 | 28,103 | 1,101 | 1,097 | 1,091 | 1.088 | 1,138 | 1,112 | 1,124 | 32 |
| 206 | 205 | 207 | 206 | 209 | 208 | 212 | 15,220 | 15,104 | 15,126 | 15,045 | 15,520 | 15,431 | 15,858 | 951 | 940 | 945 | 938 | 968 | 969 | 994 | 33 |
| 1,376 | 1,381 | 1,395 | 1,404 | 1,412 | 1,427 | 1,444 | 115,716 | 116,981 | 117,780 | 119,831 | 123,648 | 125,937 | 127,989 | 2,332 | 2,318 | 2,269 | 2,308 | 2,336 | 2,288 | 2,314 | 34 |
| Nevada |  |  |  |  |  |  | Oregon |  |  |  |  |  |  | Washington |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 11 | III | N | $1 r$ | $11{ }^{\text {r }}$ | $11 / P$ | 1 | II | III | IV | 1 | $11{ }^{r}$ | IIIP |  | II | Ill | N |  | \||r | Ill $P$ |  |
| 54,723 | 55,632 | 56,448 | 57,706 | 58,762 | 60,428 | 61,701 | 87,421 | 88,863 | 90,217 | 91.953 | 94,119 | 95,889 | 97,148 | 170,141 | 171,126 | 176,520 | 182,005 | 183.543 | 184,106 | 187,203 |  |
| 54,655 | 55,564 | 56,383 | 57,640 | 58,695 | 60,360 | 61,631 | 1 86,811 | 88,218 | 89,590 | 91, 204 | 93,440 | 95,173 | 96,333 | 169,097 | 170,029 | 175,483 | 180,660 | 182,440 | 182,959 | 185,804 | 2 |
| 68 | 67 | 64 | 67 | 66 | 68 | 70 | - 610 | 646 | 627 | 749 | 679 | 717 | 816 | 1,043 | 1,097 | 1,037 | 1,345 | 1,103 | 1,147 | 1,399 | 3 |
| 39,883 | 40,615 | 41,109 | 41,981 | 42.543 | 43,852 | 44,952 | 2 61,422 | 62,724 | 63,670 | 64,926 | 66,597 | 67,903 | 68,831 | 124,080 | 124,281 | 129,261 | 133,966 | 134,324 | 133,768 | 136,336 | 4 |
| 2,203 | 2,239 | 2,259 | 2,303 | 2,340 | 2,407 | 2,469 | 3,871 | 3,953 | 4,010 | 4,078 | 4,207 | 4,289 | 4,339 | 7,687 | 7,666 | 7,991 | 8,269 | 8,328 | 8,256 | 8,399 | 5 |
| -737 | -748 | -755 | -765 | -763 | -788 | -816 | 6. -1,736 | - $-1,803$ | -1,807 | -1,820 | -1,895 | -1,968 | -1,992 | 1,948 | 2,025 | 2,013 | 2,023 | 2,120 | 2,216 | 2,238 | 6 |
| 36,942 | 37,628 | 38,096 | 38,913 | 39,439 | 40,657 | 41,667 | 7 55,814 | 56,968 | 57,852 | 59,029 | 60,495 | 61,646 | 62.500 | 118,341 | 118,640 | 123,283 | 127,720 | 128,116 | 127,728 | 130,176 | 7 |
| 12,261 | 12,419 | 12,714 | 13,112 | 13.510 | 13,824 | 14,026 | 6 19,730 | 19,917 111 | 20,259 | 20,732 | 21,190 | 21,546 | 21,827 | 31,636 | 32,083 | 32,723 | 33,618 | 34,370 | 34,919 | 35,376 | 8 |
| 5,520 | 5,584 | 5,638 | 5,681 | 5,812 | 5,947 | 6,008 | 8 11,878 | 111,978 | 12,106 | 12, 192 | 12,433 | 12,698 | 12,821 | 20,164 | 20,403 | 20,515 | 20,667 | 21,056 | 21,459 | 21,651 | 9 |
| 164 | 195 5 | 201 | 201 | 190 | 179 5 5 | 185 | - 439 | - 4399 | 444 | 11.762 | 400 | 390 12309 | 407 12.414 | 903 | 1,002 19 | -940 | 944 | 214 | 889 | -917 | 10 |
| 5,356 | 5,389 | 5,437 | 5,480 | 5,622 | 5,768 | 5,823 | 11,438 | 11,539 | 11,661 | 11,762 | 12,033 | 12,309 | 12,414 | 19,261 | 19,401 | 19,575 | 19,722 | 20,142 | 20,570 | 20,733 | 11 |
| 31,899 | 32,441 | 32,774 | 33,460 | 33,872 | 34,898 | 35.857 | 7 49,233 | 50,336 | 51,160 | 52,104 | 53,540 | 54,690 | 55,419 | 100,182 | 100,151 | 104,690 | 108,569 | 108,921 | 108,175 | 110,215 | 12 |
| 3,304 | 3.407 | 3,451 | 3.536 | 3,554 | 3,660 | 3,765 | 5.5 .446 | . 5,506 | 5,541 | 5,606 | 5.736 | 5,840 | 5,912 | 10,954 | 10,886 | 11,159 | 11,405 | 11,393 | 11,389 | 11,602 | 13 |
| 4,679 | 4,766 | 4,885 | 4,985 | 5,116 | 5,295 | 5,331 | 1 6,742 | 6,882 | 6,968 | 7,215 | 7,320 | 7,373 | 7,500 | 12,944 | 13,244 | 13,412 | 13,993 | 14,009 | 14,204 | 14,519 | 14 |
| 15 |  | \#1 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | $2 .-21$ | -15 | -57 | 58 | -35 | -35 | 26 | 41 | 53 | -41 | 256 | -22 | -36 | 157 | 15 |
| 4,664 | 4,752 | 4,874 | 4,971 | 5,104 | 5,283 | 5,319 | 6,764 | 6,897 | 7,025 | 7,158 | 7,356 | 7,408 | 7,474 | 12,902 | 13,192 | 13,453 | 13,737 | 14,031 | 14,241 | 14,363 | 16 |
| 68 | 67 | 64 | 67 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 0. 610 | 646 | 627 | 749 | 679 | 717 | 816 | 1,043 | 1,097 | 1,037 | 1,345 | 1,103 | 1,147 | 1,399 | 17 |
| 39,815 | 40,548 | 41,045 | 41.914 | 42,477 | 43,785 | 44,882 | 60,811 | 62,078 | 63,043 | 64.178 | 65,918 | 67,186 | 68,015 | 123,037 | 123,183 | 128,224 | 132,621 | 133,221 | 132,621 | 134,937 | 18 |
| 34,092 | 34,636 | 35,188 | 35,893 | 36,440 | 37,419 | 38,381 | 1 50,817 | 52,072 | 53,033 | 54,015 | 55,573 | 56,619 | 57,442 | 101,305 | 101,380 | t06. 138 | 110,242 | 110,659 | 109,311 | 111,379 | 19 |
| 263 | 257 | 259 | 262 | 274 | 286 | 292 | 2.865 | 873 | 885 | 921 | 936 | 927 | 948 | 1,365 | 1,405 | 1,396 | 1,459 | 1,481 | 1,533 | 1,558 | 20 |
| 741 | 758 | 752 | 743 | 687 | 699 | 693 | 3.91 | 92 | 95 | 94 | 96 | 98 | 96 | 221 | 217 | 215 | 222 | 226 | 246 | 241 | 21 |
| 4,889 | 4,459 | 4,272 | 4,195 | 4,352 | 4,499 | 4,552 | 4,475 | 4,596 | 4,652 | 4,697 | 4,972 | 4,942 | 5,132 | 7,844 | 8,259 | 8,429 | 8,700 | 8,845 | 8,909 | 9,178 | 22 |
| 1,798 | 1,777 | 1,812 | 1,782 | 1,839 | 1,836 | 1,924 | 4 10,944 | 11,241 | 11,576 | 11,772 | 12,437 | 12,960 | 13,074 | 18,653 | 18,967 | 18,995 | 18,814 | 18,575 | 18,529 | 18,925 | 23 |
| 1,215 | 1,189 | 1,195 | 1,174 | 1,186 | 1,180 | 1,254 | $4.8,545$ | 8,811 | 9,174 | 9,360 | 10,027 | 10,485 | 10,542 | 14,137 | 14,271 | 14,276 | 14,007 | 12,985 | 13,678 | 13,970 | 24 |
| 583 | 588 | 616 | 608 | 6503 | 657 | 670 | - 2,399 | 2,430 | 2,402 | 2,412 | 2,410 | 2.474 | 2,533 | 4.516 | 4,696 | 4,719 | 4,806 | 5,590 | 4,850 | 4,955 | 25 |
| 2,265 | 2,313 | 2,440 | 2,462 | 2,603 | 2,577 | 2,720 | 3,666 | 3.778 | 3,958 | 3,950 | 4,312 | 4,287 | 4,478 | 7,768 | 7,897 | 8,128 | 8,530 | 8,720 | 8.972 | 9,388 | ${ }^{26}$ |
| 1.658 | 1,690 | 1,710 | 1,778 | 1,794 | 1,813 | 1,847 | 4,477 | 4.586 | 4.549 | 4,614 | 4,724 | 4,776 | 4.798 | 7,176 | 7,170 | 7,332 | 7,505 | 7,633 | 7,669 | 7,753 | 27 |
| 3,749 | 3,901 | 4,020 | 4,160 | 4,318 | 4,338 | 4,495 | 6,637 | 6,672 | 6,766 | 6,900 | 6,878 | 7,099 | 7,205 | 11,328 | 11,608 | 11,724 | 12,251 | 12,820 | 12,915 | 13,038 | 28 |
| 3.246 | 3.527 | 3,626 | 3,809 | 3,838 | 4,035 | 4,069 | 4 4,028 | 4,285 | 4,381 | 4,513 | 4,400 | 4,513 | 4,559 | 7,793 | 8,180 | 8,292 | 8,396 | 8,421 | 8,918 | 8,986 | 29 |
| 15,483 | 15,954 | 16,299 | 16,703 | 16,735 | 17,337 | 17,789 | 15,634 | 15,947 | 16,172 | 16,555 | 16,816 | 17,020 | 17,152 | 39,157 | 37,677 | 41,627 | 44,366 | 43,938 | 41,620 | 42,312 | 30 |
| 5.722 | 5,912 | 5,857 | 6,021 | 6,037 | 6,366 | 6,501 | 1 9,994 | 10,007 | 10,010 | 10,162 | 10,345 | 10.567 | 10.573 | 21,732 | 21,803 | 22,086 | 22,379 | 22,563 | 23,310 | 23,558 | 31 |
| 870 | 887 | 901 | 915 | 968 | 1,009 | 1,013 | 1,890 | 1,858 | 1,822 | 1,812 | 1,887 | 1,957 | 1,917 | 4,193 | 4,157 | 4,108 | 4,087 | 4,269 | 4,426 | 4,313 | 32 |
| 441 | 442 | 444 | 441 | 453 | 452 | 464 | 4.221 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 228 | 230 | 235 | 2,834 | 2,792 | 2,787 | 2,793 | 2,861 | 2,851 | 2,950 | 33 |
| 4,411 | 4,583 | 4,517 | 4,666 | 4,616 | 4,905 | 5,024 | 4 7,882 | 7,929 | 7,967 | 8,129 | 8,231 | 8,380 | 8,42† | 14,705 | 14,854 | 15,191 | 15,499 | 15,432 | 16,033 | 16,295 | 34 |

# BEA CURRENT AND HISTORICAL DATA 

## National, International, and Regional Estimates

This section presents an extensive selection of economic statistics prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and a brief selection of collateral statistics prepared by other Government agencies and private organizations. Series originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Series from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers and are subject to their copyrights.

BEA's economic statistics are available on three Web
sites. BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> contains data, articles, and news releases from the national, international, and regional programs. The Federal Statistical Briefing Room (FSBR) on the White House Web site at <www.whitehouse.gov/fsbr> provides key economic statistics, including gross domestic product. The Commerce Department's STAT-USA Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov> provides detailed databases and news releases from BEA and from other Federal Government agencies by subscription.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] estimates.
National Estimates
A. Selected NIPA tables [A, Q]
S. Summary tables ..... D-2

1. National income and product ..... D-3
2. Personal income and outlays ..... D-7
3. Government current receipts and expenditures ..... D-8
4. Foreign transactions ..... D-12
5. Saving and investment ..... D-14
6. Income and employment by industry. ..... D-17
7. Quantity and price indexes ..... D-18
8. Supplemental tables ..... D-25
B. Other NIPA and NIPA-related tables
B. 1 Personal income [A, M] ..... D-29
B. 2 Disposition of personal income [A, M] ..... D-29
B. 3 Gross domestic product by industry[A] ..... D-30
B. 4 Personal consumption expenditures by type [A] ..... D-31
B. 5 Private fixed investment in structures by type [A] ..... D-32
B. 6 Private fixed investment in equipment and software by type [A] ..... D-32
B. 7 Consumption and wage and salary accruals by industry [A] ..... D-33
B. 8 Employment by industry [A] ..... D-34
B. 9 Wage and salary accurals by employee and by industry [A] ..... D-35
B. 10 Farm sector output, gross product, and national income [A] ..... D-36
B. 11 Housing sector output, gross product, and national income [A] ..... D-36
B. 12 Net stock of private fixed asssets by type [A] ..... D-37
C. Historical measures
C. 1 Estimates of the major NIPA aggregates ..... D-38
D. Domestic perspectives [A, Q, M] ..... D-41
E. Charts
Selected NIPA series ..... D-43
Other indicators of the domestic economy ..... D-49
International Estimates
F. Transactions tables
F. 1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services $[\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{M}]$ ..... D-51
F. 2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q]. ..... D-52
F. 3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q]. ..... D-53
F. 4 Private services transactions [A] ..... D-56
G. Investment tables [A]
G. 1 U.S. international investment position ..... D-57
G. 2 USDIA: Selected items ..... D-58
G. 3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies ..... D-59
G. 4 FDIUS: Selected items ..... D-60
G. 5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies ..... D-61
H. International perspectives [ $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{M}$ ] ..... D-62
I. Charts
The United States in the international economy ..... D-64
Regional Estimates
J. State and regional tables
J. 1 Personal income [Q] ..... D-65
J. 2 Personal income and disposable personal income [A] ..... D-66
J. 3 Per capita personal income and disposable personal income [A] ..... D-67
J. 4 Gross state product $[\mathrm{A}]$. ..... D-68
K. Local area table
K. 1 Personal income and per capita personal incomeby metropolitian area $[\mathrm{A}]$D-69
L. Charts
Selected regional estimates. ..... D-71
Appendixes
A: Additional information about the NIPA estimates Statistical conventions ..... D-73
Reconciliation tables [A, Q] ..... D-74
B: Suggested reading ..... D-75

## National Data

## A. Selected NIPA Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of gross domestic product and its components; these estimates were released on January 31, 2001, and include the "advance" estimates for the fourth quarter of 2000.

The selected set of NIPA tables shown in this section presents quarterly estimates, which are updated monthly; in most of these tables, annual estimates are also shown.

The news release on gross domestic product is available within minutes of the time of release, and the "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day, on BEA's Web site <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA's Web site <www.stat-usa.gov>.

The "Selected NIPA Tables" are also available on printouts or diskettes from BEA. To order NIPA subscription products, call the BEA Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, 202-606-9666).

## S. Summary Tables

Table S.1.-Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures
[Percent]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 1 | III | IV |
| Gross domestic product ...... | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Personal consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenditures ....................... | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| Durable goods .................... | 12.4 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 23.6 | -5.0 | 7.6 | -3.4 |
| Nondurable goods ................ | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 | . 8 |
| Services ........................... | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 5.3 |
| Gross private domestic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| investment ........................ | 6.6 | 10.3 | 15.0 | 17.9 | 5.1 | 21.7 | 1.8 | -2.6 |
| Fixed investment .................. | 9.2 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 16.4 | 11.2 | 3.1 | -1.7 |
| Nonresidential ..... | 10.1 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 21.0 | 14.6 | 7.7 | -1.5 |
| Structures ... | -1.4 | 9.1 | -6.2 | 9.7 | 22.3 | 4.4 | 14.6 | 9.3 |
| Equipment and software | 14.1 | 13.6 | 18.0 | 9.5 | 20.6 | 17.9 | 5.6 | -4.7 |
| Residential .................... | 6.4 | -. 5 | -3.1 | . 5 | 3.2 | 1.3 | -10.6 | -2.5 |
| Change in private inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net exports of goods and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports. | 2.9 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 6.3 | 14.3 | 13.9 | -4.3 |
| Goods .......................... | 4.0 | 11.9 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 6.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | -6.0 |
| Services ........................ | . 5 | 2.7 | -2.5 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 3.5 | -2.8 | . 5 |
| Imports ............................. | 10.7 | 13.7 | 16.9 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 18.6 | 17.0 | . 5 |
| Goods ............................ | 12.5 | 11.7 | 19.0 | 8.2 | 16.6 | 20.0 | 16.2 | -5.8 |
| Senvices ......................... | 1.7 |  | 6.3 |  |  | 10.6 | 22.3 |  |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| investment ......................... | 3.3 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 8.5 | -1.1 | 4.8 | -1.4 | 2.9 |
| Federal ............................... | 2.5 | 1.5 | 6.9 | 13.2 | -14.2 | 17.2 | -9.0 | 4.6 |
| National defense ............... | 2.0 | . 2 | 12.3 | 12.6 | -19.8 | 16.9 | -9.7 | 10.2 |
| Nondefense .................... | 3.4 | 3.8 | -2.2 | 14.4 | -3.3 | 17.8 | -7.9 | -4.5 |
| State and local .................... | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 6.6 | -1.1 | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final sales of domestic product $\qquad$ | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Gross domestic purchases ..... | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers $\qquad$ | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| Gross national product ........... | 4.1 |  | 5.5 | 8.3 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 2.1 |  |
| Disposable personal income | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | . 5 |

NOTE.-Percent changes from preceding period in the current-dollar and price measures for these series are shown in table 8.1.

Table S.2.-Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product


## 1. National Product and Income

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Gross domestic product $\qquad$ | 9,299.2 | 9,965.7 | 9,340.9 | 9,559.7 | 9,752.7 | 9,945.7 | 10,039.4 | 10,125.0 |
| Personal consumption expenditures $\qquad$ | 6,268.7 | 6,758.6 | 6,319.9 | 6,446.2 | 6,621.7 | 6,706.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,810.8 \\ 824.7 \end{array}$ | 6,895.6 |
| Durable goods $\qquad$ Nondurable goods | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 761.3 \\ 1,845.5 \\ 3,661.9 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 820.4 \\ 2,009.5 \\ 3,928.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 767.2 \\ 1,860.0 \\ 3,692.77 \end{array}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 787.6 \\ 1,910.2 \\ 3,748.5 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 826.3 \\ 1,963.9 \\ 3,831.6 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 814.3 \\ 1,97.6 \\ 3,894.4 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 824.7 \\ 2,031.5 \\ 3,954.6 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 816.2 \\ 2,045.1 \end{array}$ |
| Services ......................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross private domestic investment $\qquad$ | 1,650.1 | 1,834.1 | 1,659.1 | 1,723.7 | 1,755.7 | 1,852.6 | 1,869.3 | 1,858.9 |
| Fixed investment $\qquad$ Nonresidential $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,606.8 \\ & 1,203.1 \\ & 285.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,776.8 \\ & 1,360.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,622.4 \\ & 1,216.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,651.0 \\ & 1,242.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,725.8 \\ & 1,308.5 \end{aligned}$ | $8 \begin{aligned} & 1,780.5 \\ & 1,359.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,803.0 \\ & 1,390.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,797.8 \\ & 1,384.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Structures $\qquad$ Equipment and | $\begin{array}{r} 285.6 \\ 917.4 \end{array}$ | 323.8$1,036.9$ | 281.2935.6 | 290.4 <br> 951.8 | +308.9 | -, 315.1 | +330.1 | -341.3 |
| software ............... |  |  |  |  | 999.6 | 1,044.1 | 1,060.5 | $1,043.5$413.0 |
| Residential ...... | 403.8 | $1,036.9$ 416.0 | 935.6 405.6 | 951.8 408.8 | 417.3 | 421.3 | 412.4 |  |
| Change in private inventories $\qquad$ | 43.3 | $57.4$ | 36.7 | 72.7 | 29.9 | 72.0 | 66.4 | 61.1 |
| Net exports of goods and services $\qquad$ |  | -370.4 | -280.5 | -299.1 | -335.2 | -355.4 | -389.5 | -401.6 |
| Exports | $\begin{array}{r} -254.0 \\ 990.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,099.0 \\ 790.8 \end{array}$ | 999.5708.9290.7 | 1,031.0 | 1,051.9 | 1,092.9 | 1,130.8 | $1,120.3$810.0 |
| Goods | $\begin{aligned} & 699.2 \\ & 291.0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 734.6 | 747.5304.4 | 783.6 <br> 309.2 | 821.9308.9 |  |
| Services |  | 308.2 |  | 296.4 |  |  |  | 810.0 310.2 |
| Imports | \| $\begin{array}{r}1,244.2 \\ 1,048.6 \\ 195.6\end{array}$ |  | 290.7 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1,330.1 \\ & 1,127.3 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $1,387.1$ <br> $1,176.1$ | $11,448.3$ | 1,520.3 | 1,521.9 |
| Goods. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1,469.4 \\ 1,249.7 \end{array}\right\|$ | $1,280.0$ <br> $1,081.7$ <br> 198.3 |  |  |  | 1,294.7 | 1,294.7 |
| Services |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,249.7 \\ 219.7 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $202.8$ | 1,16.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,233.9 \\ 0 \\ \hline 214.4 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1,634.4 | 1,743.4 | 1,642.4 | 1,688.8 | 1,710.4 | 1,742.2 | 1,748.8 | 1,772.2 |
| Federal ........................... | 568.6365.0203.5 | 595.437.2218.2 | 570.4 <br> 367.5 <br> 202.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 591.6 \\ & 380.8 \\ & 210.7 \end{aligned}$ | 580.1366.6213.5 | 604.5381.9222.6 | 594.2 <br> 375.0 <br> 10. | 603.0385.5217.4 |
| National defense ........... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondefense ......... |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 219.2 \\ 1,154.6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| State and local ................. | 1,065.8 | 1,148.0 | 1,072.1 | $1,097.3$ | 1,130.4 | 4 $1,137.7$ |  |  |

NOTE.-Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this tabie are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.2.-Real Gross Domestic Product
[Bilions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Gross domestic product | 8,875.8 <br> 5,978.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,320.4 \\ & 6,294.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 8,905.8 \\ 6,013.8 \end{array}\right\}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 9,084.1 \\ 6,101.0 \end{array}\right\|$ | 9,191.8 | 9,318.9 | 9,369.5 | 9,401.5 |
| Personal consumption expenditures $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  | 6,213.5 | 6,260.6 | 6,329.8 | 6,374.6 |
| Durable goods $\qquad$ Nondurable goods $\qquad$ |  | 895.9 | 1,786.1 | ( $81,818.8$ | -898.2 | 1,861.7 | 1,8032.6 | 895.5 $1,886.3$ |
| Services ............. | 3,390.8 | 3,544.6 | 3,411.1 | 3,443.0 | 3,487.2 | 3,526.7 | 3,559.3 | 3,605.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed investment. | 1,621.4 | 1,770.9 | 1,637.8 | 1,666.6 | 1,730.9 | 1,777.6 | 1,791.3 | 1,783.7 |
| Nonresidential. | 1,255.3 | 1,412.5 | 1,272.5 | 1,301.8 | 1,365.3 | 1,412.5 | 1,438.8 | 1,433.6 |
| Structures | 259.2 | 282.7 | 254.6 | 260.6 | 274.0 | 277.0 | 286.6 | 293.1 |
| Equipment and software | 1,003.1 | 1,139.5 | 1,026.6 | 1,050.1 | 1,100.4 | 1,146.6 | 1,162.4 | 1,148.6 |
| Residential ..................... | 368.3 | 366.6 | 368.0 | 368.5 | 371.4 | 372.6 | 362.3 | 360.0 |
| Change in private inventories | 45.3 | 63.7 | 39.1 | 80.9 | 36.6 | 78.6 | 72.5 | 67.1 |
| Net exports of goods and services $\qquad$ | -322.4 | -412.5 | -342.6 | -352.5 | -376.8 | -403.4 | -427.7 | -442.2 |
| Exports | 1,033.0 | 1,127.9 | 1,042.6 | 1,068.4 | 1,084.8 | 1,121.8 | 1,158.8 | 1,146.2 |
| Goods | 752.2 | 841.7 | 763.4 | 786.5 | 798.1 | 833.5 | 874.2 | 860.8 |
| Services | 281.7 | 289.4 | 280.5 | 283.7 | 288.5 | 291.0 | 288.9 | 289.3 |
| Imports | 1,355.3 | 1,540.4 | 1,385.2 | [1,420.9 | 1,461.7 | 1,525.2 | 1,586.4 | 1,588.4 |
| Goods | 1,161.1 | 1,324.0 | 1,190.5 | 1,222.5 | 1,255.3 | 1,313.9 | 1,364.0 | 1,362.6 |
| Services ......................... | 195.9 | 218.7 | 196.7 | 200.6 | 208.4 | 213.7 | 224.8 | 227.9 |
| Government consumption <br> expenditures and gross <br> investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal | 540.1 | 548.4 | 541.0 | 558.1 | 537.1 | 558.8 | 545.8 | 551.9 |
| National defense .. | 348.5 | 349.3 | 350.4 | 360.9 | 341.5 | 355.1 | 346.2 | 354.7 |
| Nondefense | 191.5 | 198.9 | 190.5 | 197.1 | 195.4 | 203.6 | 199.4 | 197.1 |
| State and local ..................... | 995.6 | 1,030.3 | 996.4 | 1,011.2 | 1,027.4 | 1,024.6 | 1,031.9 | 1,037.1 |
| Residual ................................... | -. 6 | -8.2 | . 1 | -5.2 | -8.0 | -10.6 | -11.2 | -2.9 |

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-doliar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.
Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in tabie 8.1; contributions to
the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.1.

Table 1.3.-Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Gross domestic product | 9,299.2 | 9,965.7 | 9,340.9 9 | 9,559.7 | 9,752.7 | 9,945.7 | 10,039.4 | 10,125.0 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 9,255.9 | 9,908.4 | 9,304.2 | 9,486.9 | 9,722.8 | 9,873.7 | 9,973.1 | 10,063.9 |
| Change in private inventories $\qquad$ | 43.3 | 57.4 | 36.7 | 72.7 | 29.9 | 72.0 | 66.4 | 61.1 |
| Goods | 3,510.2 | 3,795.3 | 3,527.3 | 3,638.7 | 3,710.2 | 3,806.1 | 3,842.9 | 3,822.2 |
| Final sales | 3,466.9 | 3,738.0 | 3,490.6 | 3,566.0 | 3,680.3 | 3,734.1 | 3,776.5 | 3,761.1 |
| Change in private inventories $\qquad$ | 43.3 | 57.4 | 36.7 | 72.7 | 29.9 | 72.0 | 66.4 | 61.1 |
| Durable goods ......... | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 1,678.3 \\ & 1,651.1 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 1,844,8 \\ 1,805.2 \end{array}\right.$ |  | 1,749.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,794.4 \\ & 1,773.7 \end{aligned}$ | 1,857.9\| | 1,869.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,857.2 \\ & 1,806.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Final sales ..... |  |  | $1,669.4$ | 1,701.8 |  | 1,809.6 | 1,830.6 |  |
| Change in private inventories $\qquad$ | 27.2 39.7 27.6 47.5 20.7 48.3 39.2 50.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods ............. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,831.9 \\ & 1,815.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,950.5 \\ & 1,932.8 \end{aligned}$ | $1,830.2$ | 1,889.4 | 1,915.8 | 1,948.2 | 1,973.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,965.0 \\ & 1,954.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Final sales ................... |  |  | 1,821.1 | 1,864.1 | 1,906.6 | 1,924.5 | 1,945.9 |  |
| Change in private inventories $\qquad$ |  | 17.7 |  | 25.2 | 9.2 | 23.7 | 27.2 | 10.6 |
| Services ............................ | 4,934.6 | 5,255.5 | 4,965.2 | 5,050.3 | 5,135.2 | 5,231.4 | 5,281.6 | 5,373.7 |
| Structures ........................ | 854.3 | 914.9 | 848.5 | 870.7 | 907.4 | 908.2 | 915.0 | 929.1 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor vehicle output .... | $\begin{array}{r} 346.6 \\ 8,952.5 \end{array}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 341.8 \\ 9,623.9 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 352.6 \\ 8,988.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 357.8 \\ 9,201.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} 355.9 \\ 9,396.8 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 355.5 \\ 9,590.2 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 339.6 \\ 9,699.9 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 316.3 \\ 9,808.7 \end{array}$ |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE-Percent changes from preceding period tor gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

## Table 1.5.-Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of dollars]

| Gross domestic product | 9,299.2 | 9,965.7 | 9,340.9 | 9,559.7 | 9,752.7 | 9,945.7 | 10,039.4 | 10,125.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less: Exports of goods and services $\qquad$ | 990.2 | 1,099.0 | 999.5 | 1,031.0 | 1,051.9 | 1,092.9 | 1,130.8 | 1,120.3 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 1,244.2 | 1,469.4 | 1,280.0 | 1,330.1 | 1,387.1. | 1,448.3 | 1,520.3 | 1,521.9 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 9,553.2 | 10,336.1 | 9,621.4 | 9,858.8 | 10,087.9 | 10,301.1 | 10,429.0 | 10,526.6 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 43.3 | 57.4 | 36.7 | 72.7 | 29.9 | 72.0 | 66.4 | 61.1 |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 9,509.9 | 10,278.8 | 9,584.7 | 9,786.1 | 10,058.0 | 10,229.1 | 10,362.6 | 10,465.5 |

NoTE.-Percent changes from preceding period tor selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.7.-Gross Domestic Product by Sector
[Bilions of dollars]

| Gross domestic product | 9,299.2 | 9,965.7 | 9,340.9 | 9,559.7 | 9,752.7 | 9,945.7 | 10,039.4 | 10,125.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business ${ }^{1}$ | 7,872.4 | 8,463.1 | 7,908.0 | 8,110.8 | 8,277.9 | 8,449.9 | 8,526.9 | 8,597.5 |
| Nontarm ${ }^{2}$ | 7,798.2 | 8,389.7 | 7,837.1 | 8,041.1 | 8,207.0 | 8,375.0 | 8,454.2 | 8,522.9 |
| Nonfarm le | 7,054.0 | 7,599.0 | 7,088.4 | 7,280.5 | 7,431.1 | 7,589.9 | 7,660.3 | 7,714.8 |
| Housing | 744.3 | 790.7 | 748.7 | 760.6 | 775.9 | 785.0 | 793.9 | 808.1 |
| Farm | 74.2 | 73.3 | 70.9 | 69.8 | 71.0 | 74.9 | 72.8 | 74.7 |
| Households and institutions | 401.7 | 422.0 | 403.2 | 407.4 | 412.0 | 418.2 | 425.1 | 432.6 |
| Private households | 11.5 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| Nonprofit institutions.. | 390.3 | 412.6 | 392.2 | 397.9 | 402.9 | 408.9 | 415.7 | 423.0 |
| General government ${ }^{3}$ | 1,025.0 | 1,080.7 | 1,029.7 | 1,041.4 | 1,062.7 | 1,077.6 | 1,087.4 | 1,094.9 |
| Federal | 309.5 | 327.3 | 309.7 | 311.7 | 322.9 | 328.6 | 328.6 | 329.2 |
| State and local | 715.5 | 753.3 | 720.0 | 729.8 | 739.8 | 749.0 | 758.8 | 765.7 |
| 1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and instifutions and of general govemment. <br> 2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product. <br> 3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital shown in table 3.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 1.4.-Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | 111 | IV |
| Gross domestic product | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 8,875.8 \\ 8,826.9 \\ 45.3 \end{array}\right\|$ | 9,320.4 | 8,905.8 | 9,084.1 | 9,191.8 | 9,318.9 | 9,369.5 | 9,401.5 |
| Final sales of domestic product |  | 9,250.4 | 8,861.8 | , 000.5 <br> 80.9 | $9,148.0$ <br> 36.6 | $\begin{array}{r}9,235.3 \\ 78.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9,290.9 | 9,327.3 |
| Change in private inventories |  | 63.7 | 39.1 |  |  |  | . 72.5 | 67.1 |
| Residual | 3.6 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 7.1 |
| Goods | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 3,543.8 \\ 3,495.7 \end{array}\right\|$ | 3,812.8 | 3,565.3 | 3,684.4 | 3,741.9 | 3,818.8 | 3,857.8 | 3,832.5 |
| Final sales |  |         <br> 45.3 63.7 39.1 80.9 36.6 78.6 72.5 67.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in private inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods | $\begin{array}{r} 45.3 \\ 1,780.6 \\ 1,752.5 \end{array}$ | 1,970.9 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1,805.5 \\ 1,776.9 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1,867.8 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1,919.7 \\ 2 \\ 1,899.0 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1,984.1 | $\|1,995.7\|$ | 1,984.0 |
| Final sales. |  | 1.9        <br> 28.2 40.6 28.6 48.9 21.2 49.5 40.2 51.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in private inventories ...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1,769.1 \\ 1,749.3 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1,853.8 \\ 1,824.6 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1,766.9 \\ & 1,752.7 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $1,824.2$$1,788.9$ |  | 1,832.3 | $1,847.8$ <br> $1,813.1$ |  | 1,874.4 | $1,860.9$1837.7 |
| Final sales |  |  |  |  | 1,836.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Change in private inventories | 17.1$4,563.3$ | 23.5 | 10.5 | 32.1 | 15.5 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 16.4 |  |
| Services |  | 4,723.4 | 4,581.1 | 4,631.0 | 4,659.3 | 4,718.8 | 4,733.6 | 4,782.0 |  |
| Structures | 776.5 | 800.9 | 768.1 | 781.9 | 804.9 | 798.8 | 797.6 | 802.4 |  |
| Residual ... | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} -11.1 \\ 348.2 \\ 8,528.8 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{l\|c\|c\|} 1 & -22.5 \\ 242.4 \\ 8 & 8,977.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} -12.1 \\ 352.0 \\ 8,555.1 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{l\|r\|r} 1 & -16.9 \\ 359.0 \\ 1 & 8,726.5 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} -19.6 \\ 359.3 \\ 8,833.7 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} -24.7 \\ 355.2 \\ 8,964.3 \end{array}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} -25.8 \\ 339.1 \\ 9,029.8 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} -20.2 \\ 316.1 \\ 9,083.0 \end{array}$ |  |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor vehicle output.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NoTE-Chained (1996) doliar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-doliar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and
Percent sthuctures.
es from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are

Table 1.6.-Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of chained (1996) dolliars]

| dom | 8,875.8 | 9,320.4 | 8,905.8 | 9,084.1 | 9,191.8 | 9,318.9 | 9,369.5 | 9,401.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less: Exports of goods and services $\qquad$ | 1,033.0 | 1,127.9 | 1,042.6 | 1,068.4 | 1,084.8 | 1,121.8 | 1,158.8 | ćc |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services $\qquad$ | 1,355.3 | 1,540.4 | 1,385.2 | 1,420.9 | 1,461.7 | 1,525.2 | 1,586.4 | 1,588.2. |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 9,179.1 | 9,703.8 | 9,226.7 | 9,414.1 | 9,543.6 | 9,694.3 | 9,766.0 | 9,811.4 |
| Less: Change in private inventories $\qquad$ | 45.3 | 63 | 39.1 | 80.9 | 36.6 | 78.6 | 72.5 | 67. |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 9,130.3 | 9,633.7 | 9,182.8 | 9,330.4 | 9,499.9 | 9,610.5 | 9,687.3 | 9,737.0 |

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive: Percent changes from preceding period for selected series in this table are shown in
Chain-type quantity indexes for selected series in this table are shown in table 7.2 .

Table 1.8.-Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector
[Bilions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Gross domestic product | 8,875.8 | 9,320.4 | 8,905.8 | 9,084.1 | 9,191.8 | 9,318.9 | 9,369.5 | 9,401.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 7,557.0 | 7,976.6 | 7,585.1 | 7,758.4 | 7,859.0 | 7,975.8 | 8,021.9 | 8,049.7 |
| Nonfarm ${ }^{2}$ | 7,450.2 | 7,868.0 | 7,479.2 | 7,652.7 | 7,749.9 | 7,868.5 | 7,912.9 | 7,9409 |
| Nonfarm less housing ........ | 6,767.8 | 7,162.8 | 6,794.1 | 6,961.6 | 7,050.6 | 7,165.4 | 7,206.7 | 7,228 6 |
| Housing | 683.1 | 706.7 | 685.9 | 692.3 | 700.6 | 704.7 | 707.9 | 713.7 |
| Farm | 106.3 | 105.9 | 104.5 | 103.1 | 107.3 | 104.1 | 106.2 | 105.9 |
| Households and institutions ... | 378.3 | 385.7 | 378.7 | 380.9 | 382.3 | 384.5 | 386.5 | 389.5 |
| Private households | 10.6 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| Nonprofit institutions ............. | 367.8 | 377.6 | 368.7 | 372.3 | 374.2 | 376.4 | 378.3 | 381.3 |
| General government ${ }^{3}$............. | 942.1 | 961.5 | 943.6 | 947.4 | 953.5 | 962.0 | 964.6 | 965.8 |
| Federal | 286.5 | 292.2 | 286.3 | 287.0 | 289.1 | 294.5 | 292.9 | 292.6 |
| State and local .................... | 655.4 | 669.1 | 657.1 | 660.2 | 664.2 | 667.4 | 671.6 | 673.1 |
| Residual ................................ | -1.7 | -2.2 | -. 9 | -1.0 | -2.4 | -1.8 | -2.4 | -2. 1 |

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government. Equals compensation business product less gross farm product
as shown in table 3.8.
Note-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-doliar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.
The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.14.

Table 1.9.-Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income
[Billions of dollars]


## Table 1.10.-Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |

Gross domestic product .
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world
Less: Income payments to the
rest of the world.
Equals: Gross national Less: Consumption of fixed
capital

Equals: Net national product
Addenda:
Gross domestic income
Gross national income ${ }^{2}$


1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

NoTE.-Except as noted in tootnotes 1 and 2, chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chaineddollar estimates are usually not additive.
The chain-type quantity index for gross national product is shown in table 7.3
Table 1.11.-Command-Basis Real Gross National Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Gross national product ........... | 8,868.3 |  | 8,895.4 | 9,075.0 | 9,187.7 | 9,313.7 | 9,362.8 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ...... | 1,327.4 |  | $\|1,345.0\|$ | 1,385.6 | 1,418.6 | 1,477.5 | 1,508.9 |  |
| Pius: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world $\qquad$ | 1,374.0 |  | 1,35.01, | 1,418.9 | 1,443.4 | 1,508.9 | 1,532.8 | ............ |
| Equals: Command-basis gross national product $\qquad$ | 8,915.0 |  | 8,935.7 | 9,108.3 | 9,212.5 | 9,345.1 | 9,386.7 | ........ |
| Addendum: <br> Terms of trade ${ }^{2}$ $\qquad$ | 103.5 | ........... | 103.0 | 102.4 | 101.7 | 102.1 | 101.6 | ........... |

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts dellated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.
and services and income payments. implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100 .
NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Percent changes from preceding period for gross national product are shown in table 8.1.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.3 .

Table 1.14.-National Income by Type of Income
[Billions of dollars]


Table 1.16.-Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
|  | Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross product of corporate business | 5,692.5 | 739.4 | 5,722.6 | 5,852.7 | 5,975.9 | 6,094.7 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 6,175.9 \\ 750.0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $765.0$ |
| Consumption of fixed capital ...... | 676.9 |  | 687.7 | 694.8 | 711.5 | 731.1 |  |  |
| Net product $\qquad$ Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies $\qquad$ | 5,015.6 | .......... 5 | 5,034.9 | 5,157.9 | 5,264.5 | 5,363.7 | 5,425.8 | ........... |
| Domestic income .................. | $\begin{array}{r} 523.3 \\ 4,492.3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 523.3 \\ 4,511.5 \end{array}$ | $3 \begin{array}{r} 542.9 \\ 4,614.9 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|r\|} 5 & 554.5 \\ 9,710.0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $4,802.5$ | 4,861.7 |  |
| Compensation of employees .... | 3,585.2 | 3,824.0 | 3,617.3 | 3,677.1 | 3,733.0 | 3,797.1 | 3,852.8 | 3,912.9 |
| Wage and salary accruals $\qquad$ | 3,082.1 | 3,293.8 | 3,111.6 | 3,167.5 | 3,213.3 |  | 3,319.1 | 3,372.6 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries $\qquad$ | 503.1 | 530.1 |  |  |  | 3,270.4 |  |  |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption |  |  | 505.7 | 509.6 | 519.7 | 526.7 | 533.7 | 540.3 |
| adjustments ................. | 744.6 |  | 730.1 | 772.7 | 807.4 | 829.3 | 828.1 |  |
| Profits before tax | 711.6 |  | 707.0 | 750.2 | 791.8 | 808.2 | 802.9 |  |
| Profits tax liability | 255.9 |  | 254.2 | 270.8 | 286.3 | 292.0 | 290.6 |  |
| Profits after tax ... | 455.7 |  | 452.9 | 479.4 | 505.5 | 516.1 | 512.3 |  |
| Dividends .... | 328.9 |  | 331.1 | 338.7 | 345.3 | 347.9 | 354.7 |  |
| Undistributed profits Inventory valuation | 126.7 | ........... | 121.8 | 140.7 | 160.2 | 168.3 | 157.6 |  |
| adjustment ................ |  | .. | -19.7 | -19.2 | -25.0 | -13.6 |  |  |
| Capital consumption adjustment $\qquad$ | 42.1 | 33.6 | 42.7 | 41.6 | 40.6 | 34.7 | -4.5 | 29.2 |
| Net interest ...................... | 162.5 | .......... | 164.2 | 165.2 | 169.6 | 176.2 | 180.8 | 2.2 |
| Gross product of financial corporate business $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business $\qquad$ | 5,048.8 |  | 5,080.6 | 5,191.9 | 5,300.3 | 5,414.0 | 5,480.1 |  |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 569.6 | 620.2 | 579.2 | \|r|r|r $\begin{array}{r}584.0 \\ 4,607.9\end{array}$ | 597.5 | 613.4 | 628.8 | 641.2 |
| Net product $\qquad$ Indirect business tax and | 4,479.3 | ........... | 4,501.4 |  | 4,702.7 | 4,800.7 | 4,851.3 |  |
| indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 520.6 | 534. |
| Domestic income .................. | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 482.5 \\ 3,996.8 \end{array}\right\|$ | .......... | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 482.3 \\ 4,019.0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 501.1 \\ 4,106.8 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{l\|r\|r\|} \hline 111.7 \\ 8 & 5,191.0 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 517.8 \\ 4,282.9 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |
| Compensation of employees $\qquad$ | 3,267.0 | -404 | 4,019.0 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4,106.8 \\ 3,352.2 \end{array}\right\|$ | $3,401.6$ | 3,460.0 | $3,510.7$ | 3,565.6 |
| Wage and salary accruals $\qquad$ | 2,804.4 | 2,997.0 | 2,830.9 | 2,884.0 | 2,923.7 | 2,975.7 | 3,020.0 |  |
| Supplements to wages and salaries $\qquad$ | 462.7 | 487.5 | 464.9 | 468.3 | 477.9 | 484.4 | 490.7 | 3,068.7 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 496.9 |
| adjustments ................. | 588.5 | ........... | 579.1 | 602.0 | 632.8 | 660.1 | 653.0 |  |
| Profits before tax .......... | 539.5 <br> 166.6 | ........... | 539.9167.1 | 563.0 | 599.9 | 620.1 | 607.4 | .......... |
| Profits tax liability ...... |  |  |  | 173.5 | 186.0 | 193.5 | 188.3 |  |
| Profits after tax .......... | $\begin{aligned} & 166.6 \\ & 373.0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 372.8 | 389.5 | 413.8 | 426.7 | 419.2 |  |
| Dividends .............. | 250.9 |  | 252.1 | 257.5 | 262.5 | 264.5 | 269.7 |  |
| Undistributed profits | 122.1 |  | 120.6 | 132.0 | 151.3 | 162.2 | 149.5 |  |
| Inventory valuation adjustment $\qquad$ | -9.1 |  | -19.7 | -19.2 | -25.0 | -13.6 | -4.5 |  |
| Capital consumption |  |  |  |  | - | -13.6 |  |  |
| adjustment ................ | $\begin{array}{r} 58.0 \\ 141.3 \end{array}$ | 52.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 58.9 \\ \cdot 144.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 58.2 \\ 152.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|r} 2 & 57.9 \\ 6 & 156.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53.7 \\ 162.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50.1 \\ 167.0 \end{array}$ | 50.1 |
| Net interest ....................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Billions | of chaine | ed (1998) | ) dollars |  |  |
| Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business $\qquad$ | 4,957.1 |  | 4,987.0 | 5,093.6 | 5,171.0 | 5,251.2 | 5,308.1 |  |
| Consumption of fixed capital ${ }^{1}$.... <br> Net product ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 586.7 \\ 4,370.4 \end{array}$ | 647.3 | + 597.2 | 607.3 $4,486.3$ | 623.1 <br> $4,547.9$ | 639.2 | $\left.\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 655.4 \\ 4,652.7 \end{array}\right.\right]$ | 674.5 |
| 1. Chained-dollar consumption of fix of the chain-lype quantity index and the 2. Chained-dollar net product of nonit the consumption of fixed capital. | xed capital 1996 curr inancial co | of nonfin rent-dollar corporate | inancial co value of business | corporate <br> the corres is the diffe | business sponding erence | is calcu series, ween | d as ded by gross | product <br> duct and |

## 2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1.-Personal Income and Its Disposition [Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Personal income ..................... | 7,789.6 | 8,281.7 | 7,828.5 | 7,972.3 | 8,105.8 | 8,242.1 | 8,349.0 | 8,429.8 |
| Wage and salary disbursements $\qquad$ <br> Private industries $\qquad$ <br> Goods-producing industries $\qquad$ Manufacturing $\qquad$ <br> Distributive industries $\qquad$ <br> Service industries $\qquad$ <br> Government $\qquad$ | 4,470.0 | 4,769.7 | 4,507.0 | 4,578.3 | 4,660.4 | 4,740.1 | 4,804.9 | 4,873.5 |
|  | 3,745.6 | 4,008.7 | 3,779.6 | 3,843.8 | 3,910.5 | 3,980.0 | 4,039.5 | 4,104.8 |
|  | 1,089.2 | 1,153.2 | 1,097.8 | 1,111.2 | 1,130.9 | 1,147.1 | 1,161.4 | 1,173.3 |
|  | 782.4 | 816.0 | 789.0 | 795.1 | 1, 802.8 | 813.1 | + 821.4 | 826.7 |
|  | 1,020.3 | 1,107.1 | 1,029.9 | 1,049.4 | 1,070.9 | 1,095.7 | 1,118.1 | 1,143.5 |
|  | 1,636.0 | 1,748.5 | 1,651.8 | 1,683.2 | 1,708.6 | 1,737.2 | 1,760.1 | 1,788.0 |
|  | 724.4 | 761.0 | 727.5 | 734.5 | 749.9 | 760.2 | 765.4 | 768.7 |
| Other labor income | 501.0 | 524.0 | 502.8 | 507.4 | 514.0 | 520.5 | 527.6 | 534.1 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption |  |  |  |  |  | 709.5 |  |  |
| adjustments .................... | 663.5 | 710.5 | 659.7 | 689.6 | 693.9 | 709.5 | 724.8 | 713.8 |
| Farm | 25.3 | 22.6 | 15.5 | 31.7 | 19.1 | 21.5 | 31.7 | 18.0 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment $\qquad$ | 143.4 | 140.4 | 136.6 | 146.2 | 145.6 | 140.8 | 138.1 | 136.9 |
| Personal dividend income | 370.3 | 396.6 | 373.5 | 380.2 | 386.9 | 392.6 | 399.7 | 407.2 |
| Personal interest income | 963.7 | 1,033.7 | 969.4 | 989.0 | 1,011.6 | 1,031.3 | 1,042.9 | 1,049.2 |
| Transier payments to persons $\qquad$ | 1,016.2 | 1,067.5 | 1,020.3 | 1,027.4 | 1,046.9 | 1,066.1 | 1,074.2 | 1,082.7 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits $\qquad$ | 588.0 | 622.3 | 589.7 | 592.8 | 607.9 | 624.3 | 627.2 | 630.0 |
| Government unemployment insurance benefits | 20.3 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 19.4 | 19.9 | 20.5 |
| Veterans benefits | 24.3 | 25.1 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.4 |
| Other transfer payments | 383.6 | 400.1 | 386.1 | 390.1 | 393.9 | 397.5 | 402.0 | 407.0 |
| Family assistance ${ }^{1}$......... | 17.8 | 18.6 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.9 |
| Other | 365.8 | 381.5 | 368.2 | 371.9 | 375.6 | 379.0 | 383.2 | 388.0 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance $\qquad$ | 338.5 | 360.7 | 341.0 | 345.9 | 353.4 | 358.8 | 363.1 | 367.7 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 1,152.0 | 1,291.9 | 1,164.0 | 1,197.3 | 1,239.3 | 1,277.2 | 1,308.1 | 1,343.1 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income $\qquad$ | 6,637.7 | 6,989.8 | 6,664.5 | 6,775.0 | 6,866.5 | 6,964.9 | 7,040.9 | 7,086.7 |
| Less: Personal outlays ........... | 6,490.1 | 6,999.8 | 6,543.3 | 6,674.1 | 6,855.6 | 6,944.3 | 7,054.7 | 7,144.4 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 6,268.7 | 6,758.6 | 6,319.9 | 6,446.2 | 6,621.7 | 6,706.3 | 6,810.8 | 6,895.6 |
| Interest paid by persons ........ | 194.8 | 212.1 | 196.8 | 200.2 | 205.3 | 209.7 | 214.4 | 219.1 |
| Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) | 26.6 | 29.0 | 26.6 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 29.5 | 29.7 |
| Equals: Personal saving ......... | 147.6 | -10.0 | 121.1 | 101.0 | 11.0 | 20.6 | -13.8 | -57.7 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disposable personal income: Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ${ }^{2}$ $\qquad$ | 6,331.0 | 6,510.0 | 6,341.7 | 6,412.2 | 6,443.1 | 6,502.0 | 6,543.7 | 6,551.3 |
| Per capita: |  | 25378 | 24384 | 24.728 | 25.014 | 25.322 |  |  |
| Current dollars ............. | 24,314 | 25,378 | 24,384 | 24,728 | 25,014 | 25,322 | 25,535 | 25,640 |
| Chained (1996) dollars | 23,191 | 23,636 | 23,203 | 23,404 | 23,472 | 23,639 | 23,732 | 23,703 |
| Population (mid-period, millions) | 273.0 | 275.4 | 273.3 | 274.0 | 274.5 | 275.1 | 275.7 | 276.4 |
| Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income $\qquad$ | 2.2 | -. 1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | . 2 | . 3 | -. 2 | -. 8 |

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating der the Personal Responsibility and Wok Oppolut Reconcilation Act 1906.
2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expendi-
tures.
NOTE.-Percent changes from preceding period for disposable personal income are shown in table 8.1

Table 2.2.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | \% | III | V |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 6,268.7 | 6,758.6 | 6,319.9 6 | 6,446.2 | 6,621.7 | 6,706.3 | 6,810.8 | 6,895.6 |
| Durable goods | 761.3 | 820.4 | 767.2 | 787.6 | 826.3 | 814.3 | 824.7 | 816.2 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 320.7 | 339.4 | 323.2 | 330.3 | 349.3 | 335.5 | 341.4 | 331 |
| Furniture and household equipment |  |  | 291.0 | 298.8 | 309.7 | 311.1 | 314.1 |  |
| Other ....................................... | 152.0 | 168.7 | 153.0 | 158.5 | 167.3 | 167.7 | 169.3 | 170.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,845.5 | 2,009.5 | 1,860.0 | 1,910.2 | 1,963.9 | 1,997.6 | 2,031.5 | 2,045.1 |
| Food | 897.8307.0 | 953.0 | 900.4308.7 | 926.1311.9 | 938.4323.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 948.3 \\ & 325.6 \end{aligned}$ | 959.9330.9 | 965.5333.2 |
| Clothing and shoes |  | 328.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods | $142.7$ | 181.9 | 148.5 | 157.6 | 172.9 | 182.0 | 185.8 | 186.7 |
| Gasoline and oil | 128.3 | 162.1 | 133.4 | 142.0 | 154.5 | 163.3 | 165.5 | 165.3 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 14.4 | 19.7 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 20.3 | 21 |
| Other ..... | 498.0 | 546.4 | 502.4 | 514.6 | 529.5 | 541.7 | 554.9 | 559 |
| Services | 3,661.9 | 3,928.7 | 3,692.7 | 3,748.5 | 3,831.6 | 3,894.4 | 3,954.6 | 4,034.2 |
| Housing | 906.2 | 956.3 | 911.6 | 923.5 | 936.7 | 950.0 | 962.2 | 976.5 |
| Household operation ........ | $\begin{aligned} & 360.2 \\ & 128.9 \end{aligned}$ | 383.4 | 366.7 | 363.0 | 369.0 | 380.6 | 385.7 | 398.6 <br> 150.3 <br> 187 |
| Electricity and gas .. |  | 139.8 | 133.7 | 126.7263.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 129.5 \\ & 239.5 \end{aligned}$ |  | 141.1244.5 |  |
| Other household operation | $\begin{aligned} & 231.3 \\ & 256.5 \end{aligned}$ | 243.6 | 232.9 |  |  | 138.4 242.2 |  | 150.3 248.3 |
| Transportation ..................... |  | $\begin{aligned} & 273.7 \\ & 998.5 \end{aligned}$ | 258.1950.0 | 262.3964.0 | 267.4979.3 | 282.8989.6 | 275.5 | 279.2 |
| Medical care ........................ | $\begin{aligned} & 256.5 \\ & 943.6 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1,065.6 | 1,019.5 |
| Recreation ...... | $\begin{aligned} & 237.1 \\ & 958.4 \end{aligned}$ | 1,051.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 240.5 \\ & 965.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 244.5 \\ & 991.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 253.0 \\ 1,026.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 260.7 \\ 1,040.8 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Other ............. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,057.2 | 1,083.5 |
| Addenda: | 271.6 | 321.7 | 282.2 | 284.4 | 302.4 | 320.4 | 326.9 | 337.0 |
| Energy goods and services ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas

Table 2.3.-Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

| Personal consumption expenditures | 5,978.8 | 6,294.6 | 6,013.8 | 6,101.0 | 6,213.5 | 6,260.6 | 6,329.8 | 6,374.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Durable goods | 817.8 | 895.9 | 826.2 | 851.8 | 898.2 | 886.7 | 903.2 | 895.5 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 323.0 | 340.1 | 324.9 | 330.9 | 351.8 | 335.9 | 342.0 | 330.6 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 338.7 | 383.3 | 343.9 | 358.2 | 374.1 | 379.3 | 387.2 | 392.7 |
| Other .................................. | 157.3 | 176.0 | 158.9 | 164.9 | 174.0 | 175.0 | 177.6 | 177.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,779.4 | 1,868.7 | 1,786.1 | 1,818.1 | 1,844.8 | 1,861.1 | 1,882.6 | 1,886.3 |
| Food | 845.9 | 877.1 | 846.7 | 866.0 | 872.2 | 876.5 | 879.1 | 880.6 |
| Clothing and shoes | 318.5 | 344.9 | 322.1 | 322.1 | 337.7 | 342.3 | 350.2 | 349.4 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| energy goods | 149.6 | 148.0 | 149.6 | 151.5 | 145.8 | 147.5 | 149.5 | 149.1 |
| Gasoline and oil | 134.2 | 132.7 | 133.6 | 136.2 | 131.2 | 132.2 | 133.8 | 133.8 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 15.5 | 15.3 | 16.0 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 15.3 |
| Other | 466.0 | 500.6 | 468.5 | 478.7 | 490.6 | 496.5 | 505.9 | 509.4 |
| Services | 3,390.8 | 3,544.6 | 3,411.1 | 3,443.0 | 3,487.2 | 3,526.7 | 3,559.3 | 3,605.3 |
| Housing | 828.3 | 849.2 | 830.7 | 836.5 | 841.4 | 847.0 | 851.7 | 856.9 |
| Household operation | 358.0 | 374.5 | 364.7 | 359.3 | 364.7 | 374.8 | 375.2 | 383.5 |
| Electricity and gas | 130.9 | 134.7 | 135.5 | 127.7 | 130.0 | 136.5 | 133.9 | 138.6 |
| Other household operation | 226.9 | 239.5 | 229.1 | 231.2 | 234.4 | 238.1 | 241.1 | 244.6 |
| Transportation | 241.2 | 250.1 | 242.7 | 245.0 | 247.5 | 249.9 | 250.8 | 252.1 |
| Medical care | 881.7 | 906.4 | 885.6 | 892.8 | 897.4 | 903.8 | 909.1 | 915.4 |
| Recreation | 217.8 | 234.8 | 220.1 | 222.2 | 227.3 | 232.2 | 236.7 | 242.9 |
| Other ........ | 863.1 | 928.2 | 867.0 | 886.1 | 907.4 | 918.0 | 934.3 | 952.9 |
| Residual | -10.2 | -18.3 | -11.5 | -12.8 | -18.2 | -17.9 | -19.4 | -18.2 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Energy goods and services Personal consumption | 280.4 | 282.0 | 284.9 | 279.2 | 275.4 | 283.0 | 282.9 | 286.7 |
| expenditures less food and energy $\qquad$ | 4,851.4 | 5,134.1 | 4,881.3 | 4,954.3 | 5,064.4 | 5,099.5 | 5,166.5 | 5,205.9 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity ndexes uses weights of more than one peniod, the corresponding chained-doliar est maates are usually not additive
Chaintype quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.4
Contributions to the percent change in real personal consumption expenditures are shown in table 8.3.

## 3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1-Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Bilions of dollars]

| [Billions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Current receipts | 2,788.0 |  | 2,806.6 | 2,889.8 | 2,972.8 | 3,035.6 | 3,081.0 |  |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 1,152.0 | 1,291.9 | 1,164.0 | 1,197.3 | 1,239.3 | 1,277,2 | 1,308.1 | 1,343.1 |
| Corporate profits tax accruals | 255.9 |  | 254.2 | 270.8 | 286.3 | 292.0 | 290.6 |  |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 718.1 | 769.5 | 721.6 | 745.5 | 755.9 | 764.6 | 772.0 | 785.4 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 662.1 | 705.6 | 666.9 | 676.1 | 691.2 | 701.7 | 710.2 | 719.2 |
| Current expenditures | 2,613.5 | 2,738.3 | 2,612.0 | 2,679.8 | 2,684.9 | 2,734,5 | 2,764.4 | 2,769.3 |
| Consumption expenditures | 1,325.7 | 1,407.3 | 1,334.4 | 1,364.5 | 1,376.2 | 1,410.3 | 1,415.2 | 1,427.6 |
| Transfer payments (net) | 998.1 | 1,048.5 | 999.5 | 1,016.2 | 1,024.8 | 1,044.7 | 1,054.9 | 1,069.6 |
| To persons | 986.5 | 1,036.8 | 990.4 | 997.3 | 1,016.5 | 1,035.5 | 1,043.5 | 1,051.8 |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 11.6 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 18.9 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 17.8 |
| Net interest paid | 261.7 | 254.8 | 258.9 | 258.2 | 260.8 | 255.7 | 252.8 | 250.0 |
| Interest paid | 357.0 | 356.3 | 354.3 | 355.1 | 360.6 | 358.0 | 354.2 | 352.4 |
| To persons and business | 261.8 | .......... | 257.8 | 254.5 | 256.3 | 250.4 | 244.7 | ........... |
| To the rest of the world. | 95.1 |  | 96.6 | 100.6 | 104.3 | 107.6 | 109.5 |  |
| Less: Interest received by government | 95.2 | 101.4 | 95.5 | 96.9 | 99.8 | 102.2 | 101.4 | 102.4 |
| Less: Dividends received by government | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 28.4 | 28.0 | 19.5 | 41.4 | 23.5 | 24.2 | 42.0 | 22.5 |
| Subsidies .................................... | 43.9 | 45.3 | 35.3 | 57.7 | 40.7 | 41.6 | 59.1 | 39.7 |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises ........................................................................ | 15.6 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 17.2 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements ......................................................................................... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts .................................... | 174.4 |  | 194.7 | 210.0 | 287.9 | 301.1 | 316.6 |  |
| Social insurance funds | 90.3 | 110.1 | 94.3 | 102.7 | 106.1 | 103.6 | 111.2 | 119.3 |
| Other | 84.1 |  | 100.4 | 107.2 | 181.8 | 197.4 | 205.3 | ........... |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-) .................................................................................................. | 94.9 | ........ | 115.8 | 121.7 | 192.0 | 212.6 | 228.3 |  |
| Current surplus or deficit ( - ), national income and product accounts | 174.4 |  | 194.7 | 210.0 | 287.9 | 301.1 | 316.6 |  |
| Plus: Consumption of fixed capital | 199.6 | 216.6 | 201.0 | 205.0 | 209.8 | 214.6 | 219.0 | 222.9 |
| Plus: Capital transters received (net) | 36.8 | 36.5 | 36.2 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 36.4 |
| Less: Gross investment | 308.7 | 336.1 | 308.0 | 324.4 | 334.2 | 331.9 | 333.6 | 344.6 |
| Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets .............................................................................. | 7.2 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 8.0 |

Table 3.2.-Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Bilions of dollars]


Table 3.3.-State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]


Table 3.7.-Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Bilions of dollars]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& \multirow{3}{*}{1999} \& \multirow{3}{*}{2000} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Seasonally adjusted at annual rates} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1999} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{2000} <br>
\hline \& \& \& III \& IV \& 1 \& 11 \& III \& IV <br>
\hline Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ${ }^{1}$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1,634.4} \& 1,743.4 \& 1,642.4 \& 1,688.8 \& 1,710.4 \& 1,742.2 \& 1,748.8 \& 1,772.2 <br>
\hline Federal ................................. \& \& 595.4 \& 570.4 \& 591.6 \& 580.1 \& 604.5 \& 594.2 \& 603.0 <br>
\hline National defense \& \& 377.2 \& 367.5 \& 380.8 \& 366.6 \& 381.9 \& 375.0 \& 385.5 <br>
\hline Consumption expenditures \& 311.2 \& 320.1 \& 312.2 \& 324.7 \& 311.2 \& 325.7 \& 319.6 \& 324.0 <br>
\hline Durable goods ${ }^{2}$........... \& 22.4 \& 22.2 \& 24.0 \& 22.3 \& 22.4 \& 22.2 \& 21.9 \& 22.4 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods .......... \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{280.7} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{287.7} \& 10.0 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{293.8} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{277.9} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{292.9} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{287.7} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{292.1} <br>
\hline Services ..................... \& \& \& 278.2 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ${ }^{3}$ $\qquad$ \& 133.2 \& 137.9 \& 133.4 \& 132.8 \& 137.0 \& 137.2 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{138.9} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{138.7} <br>
\hline Consumption of general government fixed capital ${ }^{4}$ $\qquad$ \& 63.1 \& 65.3 \& 63.2 \& 63.8 \& 64.5 \& 65.0 \& \& <br>
\hline Other services .......... \& 84.4 \& 84.4 \& 81.6 \& 97.2 \& 76.4 \& 90.8 \& 83.1 \& 87.5 <br>
\hline Gross investment ...... \& 53.8 \& 57.1 \& 55.4 \& 56.1 \& 55.4 \& 56.2 \& 55.4 \& 61.5 <br>
\hline Structures \& 5.3 \& 4.6 \& 5.3 \& 5.2 \& 4.7 \& 4.5 \& 4.6 \& 4.6 <br>
\hline Equipment and software \& 48.5 \& 52.5 \& 50.1 \& 50.8 \& 50.6 \& 51.7 \& 50.8 \& 56.9 <br>
\hline Nondefense \& 203.5 \& 218.2 \& 202.8 \& 210.7 \& 213.5 \& 222.6 \& 219.2 \& 217.4 <br>
\hline Consumption expenditures \& 159.6 \& 169.5 \& 159.1 \& 162.3 \& 167.5 \& 173.3 \& 170.3 \& 166.7 <br>
\hline Durable goods ${ }^{2}$............ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1.3
9.4} \& 1.2 \& 1.2 \& 1.3 \& 1.3 \& 1.3 \& 1.4 \& 1.2 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods $\qquad$ Commodity Credit Corporation \& \& 8.8 \& 9.0 \& 10.4 \& 9.7 \& 9.5 \& 10.1 \& 6.0 <br>
\hline inventory change ... \& 1.1
8.2 \& 1.3
7.5 \& 8.2 \& 2.0 \& 8.7 \& 1.0
8.5 \& 1.5
8.6 \& 1.6
4.4 <br>
\hline Services ..................... \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{148.9} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{159.4

94.1} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{149.0

86.5} \& 150.7 \& 156.5 \& 162.5 \& 159.1 \& 159.5 <br>
\hline Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ${ }^{3}$ $\qquad$ \& \& \& \& 87.8 \& 92.9
92.9 \& 97.0 \& 93.5 \& . 92.9 <br>
\hline Consumption of general government fixed capital ${ }^{4}$ $\qquad$ \& 24.2 \& 28.2 \& 24.6 \& 25.5 \& 26.6 \& \& 28.7 \& 29.7 <br>
\hline Other senvices .......... \& 37.5 \& 37.1 \& 38.0 \& 37.4 \& 36.9 \& 37.7 \& 36.9 \& 36.9 <br>
\hline Gross investment .............. \& 44.0 \& 48.7 \& 43.7 \& 48.5 \& 46.0 \& 49.3 \& 48.9 \& 50.7 <br>
\hline Structures .... \& 11.0 \& 10.8 \& 10.6 \& 11.6 \& 10.9 \& 10.6 \& 10.5 \& 11.2 <br>
\hline Equipment and software \& 33.0 \& 37.9 \& 33.1 \& 36.8 \& 35.1 \& 38.7 \& 38.4 \& 39.5 <br>
\hline State and local ...................... \& 1,065.8 \& 1,148.0 \& 1,072.1 \& 1,097.3 \& 1,130.4 \& 1,137.7 \& 1,154.6 \& 1,169.2 <br>
\hline Consumption expenditures ..... \& 855.0 \& 917.7 \& 863.1 \& 877.4 \& 897.5 \& 911.3 \& 925.2 \& 936.8 <br>
\hline Durable goods ${ }^{2} \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. \& 15.9 \& 17.1 \& 16.0 \& 16.4 \& 16.6 \& 16.9 \& 17.2 \& 17.5 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods ............. \& 91.3 \& 109.4 \& 94.2 \& 97.4 \& 105.1 \& 107.6 \& 111.1 \& 113.9 <br>
\hline Services \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{624.1} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{653.3} \& 752.9 \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{635.4} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{643.5} \& 786.8 \& 796.9 \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{805.4
662.1} <br>
\hline Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ${ }^{3}$ $\qquad$ \& \& \& 627.9 \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{650.2} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{657.4} \& <br>
\hline Consumption of general government fixed capital ${ }^{4}$ $\qquad$ \& 83.0 \& 91.5 \& 83.7 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Other services. \& 40.6 \& 46.4 \& 41.3 \& 42.6 \& 44.4 \& 46.1 \& 46.7 \& 48.4 <br>
\hline Gross investment ........ \& 210.9 \& 230.2 \& 209.0 \& 219.8 \& 232.9 \& 226.4 \& 229.3 \& 232.4 <br>
\hline Structures ........ \& 157.5 \& 169.3 \& 154.8 \& 163.9 \& 175.0 \& 166.2 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{167.1
62.2} \& 168.7 <br>
\hline Equipment and software .... \& 53.4 \& 61.0 \& 54.2 \& 56.0 \& 57.9 \& 60.1 \& \& 63.7 <br>

\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Addenda: |
| :--- |
| Compensation of general |}} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Fovernal \& 854.7
222.2 \& 893.6
233 \& 222.0 \& 866.4
222.4 \& 883.6
231.7 \& 894.4
235.9 \& 900.2
234.3 \& 233.5 <br>
\hline State and local ................. \& 632.5 \& 661.8 \& 636.3 \& 644.0 \& 651.9 \& 658.5 \& 666.0 \& 670.9 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transterred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and senvices are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.
4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.8.-Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ill | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1,536.1 | 1,579.2 | 1,537.8 1 | 1,569.5 | 1,565.1 | 1,583.7 | 1,578.2 | 1,589.6 |
| Federal | $540.1$ | $548.4$ | $541.0$ | 558.1 | 537.1 | 558.8 | 545.8 | 551.9 |
| National defense | 348.5 | 349.3 | 350.4 | 360.9 | 341.5 | 355.1 | 346.2 | 354.7 |
| Consumption expenditures | 293.8 | 292.0 | 294.1 | 304.0 | 285.7 | 298.4 | 290.5 | 293.3 |
| Durable goods ${ }^{2}$............ | 22.7 | 22.3 | 24.4 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 21.9 | 22.5 |
| Nondurable goods .......... | 8.9 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 |
| Services ................. | 262.5 | 260.7 | 259.7 | 273.0 | 253.4 | 266.4 | 259.9 | 263.3 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ${ }^{3}$ $\qquad$ | 121.0 | 120.1 | 121.2 | 120.2 | 119.7 | 119.8 | 120.7 | 120.1 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ${ }^{4}$......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64.0 |
| Other services .......... | 78.9 | 77.3 | 76.0 | 90.1 | 70.6 | 83.4 | 75.7 | 79.4 |
| Gross investment | 55.0 | 57.9 | 56.6 | 57.2 | 56.3 | 57.0 | 56.0 | 62.2 |
| Structures | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.15 |
| Equipment and software | 50.3 | 54.2 | 52.0 | 52.7 | 52.4 | 53.4 | 52.3 | 58.7 |
| Nondefense ... | 191.5 | 198.9 | 190.5 | 197.1 | 195.4 | 203.6 | 199.4 | 197.1 |
| Consumption expenditures | 147.5 | 151.4 | 146.8 | 148.9 | 150.0 | 155.4 | 151.9 | 148.2 |
| Durable goods ${ }^{2}$............ | 10.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Nondurable goods $\qquad$ Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 10.0 2.0 | 10.1 3.0 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 7.9 |
| Other nondurables ..... | 8.1 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 3.4 8.0 | 8.6 | 2.3 8.0 | 3.7 7.9 | 3.6 4.3 |
| Services ....................... | 136.9 | 141.4 | 136.6 | 137.6 | 139.2 | 144.8 | 141.0 | 140.7 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ${ }^{3}$ $\qquad$ <br> Consumption of $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ${ }^{4}$ $\qquad$ | 77.2 | 79.9 | 76.3 | 77.2 | 78.8 | 82.8 | 79.4 | 78.7 |
| Other services .......... | 35.5 | 34.1 | 35.9 | 35.1 | 34.2 | 34.8 | 33.8 | 33.6 |
| Gross investment ..... | 44.7 | 48.3 | 44.4 | 49.1 | 46.0 | 49.0 | 48.3 | 49.9 |
| Structures .................... | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.8 |
| Equipment and software | 35.0 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 39.1 | 36.7 | 40.2 | 39.7 | 4C. 8 |
| State and local | 995.6 | 1,030.3 | 996.4 | 1,011.2 | 1,027.4 | 1,024,6 | 1,031.9 | 1,037.1 |
| Consumption expenditures ..... | 794.6 | 817.5 | 797.6 | 803.7 | 809.8 | 815.1 | 820.8 | 82 4.4 |
| Durable goods ${ }^{2}$................. | 16.1 | 17.1 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 17.5 |
| Nondurable goods ............. | 93.4 | 98.3 | 94.0 | 95.3 | 96.5 | 97.7 | 98.9 | 100.1 |
| Services .......................... | 685.8 | 702.9 | 688.1 | 692.5 | 697.3 | 701.2 | 705.5 | 70\% 6 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ${ }^{3}$ $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ${ }^{4}$ $\qquad$ | 567.5 | 575.7 | 568.6 | 570.2 | 573.1 | 575.0 | 577.5 | 577.4 |
| Other services | 37.7 | 41.1 | 38.2 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 40.9 | 41.2 | 42.0 |
| Gross investment | 201.2 | 213.1 | 199.0 | 207.9 | 218.2 | 209.8 | 211.3 | 213.1 |
| Structures | 143.2 | 147.8 | 140.2 | 146.9 | 155.2 | 145.5 | 145.2 | 145.3 |
| Equipment and software .... | 58.9 | 67.2 | 60.0 | 62.1 | 64.0 | 66.3 | 68.4 | 70.3 |
| Residual ................................... | -4.4 | -7.6 | -5.2 | -6.1 | $-6.4$ | -7.1 | -8.0 | -9.7 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation of general |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| government employees ${ }^{3}$... | 774.9 | 784.9 | 775.4 | 777.0 | 780.7 | 786.7 | 786.8 | 785.4 |
| Federal ............................ | 199.9 | 201.7 | 199.3 | 199.0 | 200.1 | 204.3 | 201.8 | 200.5 |
| State and local ................. | 575.1 | 583.2 | 576.2 | 578.0 | 580.6 | 582.3 | 585.0 | 585.0 |

Note.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the nes in the addenda.
See tootnotes to table 3.7
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 711.
Contributions to percent change in real government consumption expenditures and gross investment are shown

Table 3.10.-National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investmen | $\begin{aligned} & 365.0 \\ & 311.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 377.2 \\ & 320.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 367.5 \\ & 312.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 380.8 \\ & 324.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 366.6 \\ & 311.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 381.9 \\ & 325.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 375.0 \\ & 319.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 385.5 \\ & 324.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Consumption expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods ${ }^{2}$ | 22.4 |  |  |  |  | 22.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 21.9 \\ & 10.3 \end{aligned}$ | 22.4 |
| Aircraft .......... | 10.9 |  |  |  |  | 9.7 |  | 9.5 |
| Missiles ... | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Ships ...... | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Vehicles. | . 8 | . 8 | . 8 | . 9 | 7 | . 8 | . 8 | . 8 |
| Electronics ... | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Other durable goods ... | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| Nondurable goods ...... | 8.1 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.4 |
| Petroleum products . | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| Ammunition ............ | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Other nondurable goods .... | 3.7 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Services ............................ | 280.7 | 287.7 | 278.2 | 293.8 | 277.9 | 292.9 | 287.7 | 292.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ${ }^{3}$ | 133.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military ..................... | 85.0 | $\begin{gathered} 137.9 \\ 88.8 \end{gathered}$ | 133.4 85.1 | 132.8 <br> 85.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 137.0 \\ 87.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 137.2 \\ 87.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 138.9 \\ 89.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 138.7 \\ 89.7 \end{array}$ |
| Civilian ................ | 48.2 | 49.2 | 48.3 | 47.7 | 49.1 | 49.4 | 49.3 | 49.0 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 4.4 |  |  |
| capital ${ }^{4}$..................... | 63.1 | 65.3 | 63.2 | 63.8 | 64.5 | 65.0 | 65.6 | 66.0 |
| Other services | 84.4 | 84.4 | 81.6 | 97.2 | 76.4 | 90.8 | 83.1 | 87.5 |
| Research and development .... | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 23.2 | 14.5 | 20.4 | 18.3 | 19.9 |
| Installation support ......... | 25.8 | 25.8 | 25.1 | 30.1 | 25.6 | 28.1 | 24.9 | 24.7 |
| Weapons support ..... | 8.7 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 10.4 |
| Personnel support .... | 24.1 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 28.9 | 23.5 | 26.3 | 24.7 | 25.2 |
| Transportation of material | 4.8 |  |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |  |
| Travel of persons... | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Other ................ | -1.8 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -2.0 | -3.0 | -1.2 | -2.0 | -. 7 |
| Gross investment | 53.8 | 57.1 | 55.4 | 56.1 | 55.4 | 56.2 | 55.4 | 61.5 |
| Structures ................ | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Equipment and software ... | 48.5 | $\begin{array}{r}52.5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 50.1 | 50.8 | 50.6 | 51.7 | 50.8 | 56.9 |
| Aircraft | 7.0 |  | 9.12.8 | 6.52.9 | 9.12.0 | 6.72.4 | 7.92.0 |  |
| Missiles ... | 2.8 | 2.6 |  |  |  |  |  | 7.24.16.8 |
| Ships ............................ | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 |  |
| Vehicles ......................... | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.416.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 2.0 \\ 16.3 \end{array}$ | 1.9 | 2.018.9 | 1.919.3 | 1.7 |
| Electronics and software .... | 15.6 | 19.1 |  |  |  |  |  | 20.6 |
| Other equipment ............... | 14.7 | 14.6 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 13.0 | 16.6 |
| Addendum: <br> Compensation of general government employees ${ }^{3}$. | $133.7$ | $138.8$ | $134.1$ | $133.4$ | $137.8$ | 138.0 | $139.8$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $139.6$ |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets, inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to toreign countries.
3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all genera
ernment employees is shown in the
uded in government consumption expenditures as a partia net return on these assets.

Table 3.11.-Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$ | 348.5 | 349.3 | 350.4 | 360.9 |  |  | $346.2$ | 354.7 |
| Consumption expenditures ...... | 293.8 | 292.0 | 294.1 | 304.0 | 285.7 | 298.4 | $290.5$ | 293.3 |
| Durable goods ${ }^{2}$ | 22.7 | 22.3 | 24.4 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 21.9 | 22.5 |
| Aircratt ........... | 11.0 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 9.6 |
| Missiles | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| Ships | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | . 9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Vehicles | . 7 | . 6 | . 7 | . 7 | . 5 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 |
| Electronics | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Other durable goods ......... | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 8.9 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 |
| Petroleum products | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| Ammunition ...................... | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Other nondurable goods .... | 3.6 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Services ....... | 262.5 | 260.7 | 259.7 | 273.0 | 253.4 | 266.4 | 259.9 | 263.3 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except own-account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| investment ${ }^{3}$.................. | 121.0 | 120.1 | 121.2 | 120.2 | 119.7 | 119.8 | 120.7 | 120.1 |
| Military | 78.5 | 78.9 | 78.8 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 78.4 | 79.3 | 79.4 |
| Civilian .................. | 42.5 | 41.3 | 42.4 | 41.8 | 41.3 | 41.5 | 41.4 | 40.9 |
| Consumption of general government fixed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| capital ${ }^{4}$........................ | 62.7 | 63.6 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 63.2 | 63.4 | 63.7 | 64.0 |
| Other services $\qquad$ Research and | 78.9 | 77.3 | 76.0 | 90.1 | 70.6 | 83.4 | 75.7 | 79.4 |
| development ............. | 17.9 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 21.7 | 13.5 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 18.3 |
| Installation support ......... | 24.6 | 24.3 | 23.7 | 28.5 | 24.3 | 26.4 | 23.2 | 23.1 |
| Weapons support ........... | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 9.1 |
| Personnel support .......... | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 25.2 | 20.5 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.6 |
| Transportation of material $\qquad$ | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Travel of persons .......... | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Other .......................... | -1.6 | -1.5 | -2.4 | -1.8 | $-2.7$ | -1.0 | -1.8 | -. 6 |
| Gross investment .. | 55.0 | 57.9 | 56.6 | 57.2 | 56.3 | 57.0 | 56.0 | 62.2 |
| Structures ........................... | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Equipment and software ...... | 50.3 | 54.2 | 52.0 | 52.7 | 52.4 | 53.4 | 52.3 | 58.7 |
| Aircraft | 7.2 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 7.7 |
| Missiles ........................... | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 4.4 |
| Ships ............................... | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| Vehicles | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Electronics and software .... | 17.2 | 20.6 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 19.2 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 22.1 |
| Other equipment ................ | 14.7 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 14.0 | 14.8 | 12.9 | 16.4 |
| Residual .................................. | -. 8 | -1.7 | -1.3 | -. 6 | -1.4 | -1.3 | -1.2 | -2.2 |
| Addendum: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation of general government employees ${ }^{3}$.... | 121.5 | 120.8 | 121.7 | 120.7 | 120.4 | 120.5 | 121.4 | 120.9 |

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line in the addendum.
Chain-type indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.12.
See footnotes to table 3.10.

## 4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1.-Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts
[Billions of dollars]


1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in sevvices. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods ment, are inc

Table 4.2.-Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income [Bilions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Exports of goods and services | 1,033.0 | 1,127.9 | 1,042.6 | 1,068.4 | 1,084.8 | 1,121.8 | 1,158.8 | 1,146.2 |
| Goods ${ }^{1}$.............................. | 752.2 | 841.7 | 763.4 | 786.5 | 798.1 | 833.5 | 874.2 | 860.8 |
| Durable ............................ | 538.7 | 610.3 | 547.8 | 564.2 | 575.3 | 608.1 | 633.8 | 624.1 |
| Nondurable ...................... | 213.4 | 231.2 | 215.5 | 222.1 | 222.7 | 225.4 | 240.3 | 236.6 |
| Services ${ }^{1}$............................ | 281.7 | 289.4 | 280.5 | 283.7 | 288.5 | 291.0 | 288.9 | 289.3 |
| Income receipts ...................... | 294.1 |  | 301.9 | 316.2 | 332.0 | 353.2 | 348.7 |  |
| Imports of goods and services | 1,355.3 | 1,540.4 | 1,385.2 | 1,420.9 | 1,461.7 | 1,525.2 | 1,586.4 | 1,588.4 |
| Goods ${ }^{1}$.............................. | 1,161.1 | 1,324.0 | 1,190.5 | 1,222.5 | 1,255.3 | 1,313.9 | 1,364.0 | 1,362.6 |
| Durable ........................... | 802.6 | 930.7 | 824.3 | 854.4 | 880.5 | 920.8 | 958.8 | 962.8 |
| Nondurable ...................... | 358.8 | 395.2 | 366.5 | 369.1 | 376.2 | 394.5 | 407.2 | 402.8 |
| Services ' ............................ | 195.9 | 218.7 | 196.7 | 200.6 | 208.4 | 213.7 | 224.8 | 227.9 |
| Income payments .................... | 301.5 |  | 312.0 | 325.0 | 335.8 | 357.9 | 354.8 |  |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods ment, are inc
NOTE-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity
indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.9 estimates are usually not additive

Table 4.3.-Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Exports of goods and services $\qquad$ |  | 1,099.0 | 999.5 | 1,031.0 | 1,051.9 | 1,092.9 | 1,130.8 | 1,120.3 |
| Exports of goods : | $699.2$ | 790.8 | 708.9 | 734.6 | 747.5 | 783.6 | 821.9 | 810.0 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and | 45.5 | 48.1 | 47.8 | 46.3 | 47.1 | 47.3 | 50.1 | 47.7 |
| materials. | 141.8 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 153.1 | 157.6 | 163.3 | 172.3 | 175.5 |
| Durable goods | 53.8 | 63.3 | 53.9 | 57.3 | 60.7 | 63.0 | 64.1 | 165.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 87.9 | 103.8 | 89.2 | 95.8 | 96.9 | 100.3 | 108. | 110.0 |
| Capital goods, except automotive $\qquad$ | 311.8 | 357.6 | 317.8 | 325.3 | 326.3 | 356.9 | 376.6 | 70.5 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts $\qquad$ | 2.9 | 48.5 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 43.6 | 52.9 | 50.1 | 47.5 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts |  | 55.4 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 51.2 | 55.4 | 58.6 | 56.5 |
| Other .... | 212.1 | 253.7 | 216.9 | 224.5 | 231.5 | 248.7 | 268.0 | 266.6 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 75.8 | 79.8 |  | 77.5 | 80.3 | 80.1 | 80.9 |  |
| Consumer goods, except |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| automotive | 80.8 41.4 | 89.0 | 80.7 41.4 | 83.6 44.0 | 87.3 | 88.5 45 | 91.7 | 88.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 39.4 | 42.7 | 39.2 | 39.6 | 41.0 | 42.9 | 44. | 42 |
| Other | 43.6 | 49.1 | 42.2 | 48.8 | 49.0 | 47.5 | 50.3 | 49. |
| Exports of services ${ }^{1}$.... | 291.0 | 308.2 | 290.7 | 296.4 | 304.4 | 309.2 | 308.9 | 310.2 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts .... | 15.4 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| Travel | 74.9 | 80.7 | 74.8 | 77.9 | 79.0 | 80.3 | 81.1 | 82. |
| Passenger fares | 19.8 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 20 |
| Other transportation | 27.0 | 29.5 | 26.9 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 29.3 | 30.0 | 30. |
| Royalties and license fees | 36.5 | 37.6 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 38.3 | 37.4 | 37. |
| Other private services ...... | 96.5 | 105.5 | 97.1 | 100.5 | 105.7 | 106.1 | 105.4 | 105.0 |
| Other ............................ | $\begin{array}{r} 21.0 \\ 1,244.2 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 21.2 \\ 1,469.4 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.3 \\ 1,280.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 20.1 \\ \hline & 1,330.1 \end{array}$ | 20.9 | 21.5 | 21.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 21.3 \\ 1,521.9 \end{array}$ |
| Imports of goods and services $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  | 1,387.1 | 1,448.3 | 1,520.3 |  |
| Imports of goods ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | 1,048.6 | 1,249.7 | 1,081.7 | 1,127.3 | 1,176.1 | 1,233.9 | 1,294.7 | 1,294.1 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 43.6 148.6 | 46.2 171.5 | 44.0 151.7 | 44.6 | 44.6 | 45.6 | 47.3 |  |
| Durable goods | 78.9 | 89.2 | 79.6 | 159.4 84.1 | 165.2 89.0 | $\begin{array}{r} 168.6 \\ 89.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 177.4 \\ 89.9 \end{gathered}$ | 174.7 87.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 69.7 | 82.3 | 72.2 | 75.3 | 76.2 | 78.7 | 87.6 | 8. |
| Petroleum and products | 67.8 | 119.3 | 79.6 | 85.7 | 108.0 | 117.1 | 127.0 | 12 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 297.1 | 352.1 | 302.6 | 314 | 324 | 348 | 367.4 | 368.4 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts $\qquad$ | . 8 | 25.9 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 23.2 |  |  | 28.8 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts $\qquad$ | 81.5 | 90.4 | 82.0 | 83.8 | 83.8 | 89.9 | 95.0 | 93.0 |
| Other .. | 191.9 | 235.8 | 195.0 | 206.8 | 217.2 | 233.7 | 245.7 | 24 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts $\qquad$ | $179.4$ | 197.1 | 186.8 | 188.0 | 193.3 | 195.4 | 202.6 | 197.2 |
| Consumer goods, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| automotive | 239.6 | 276.1 | 243.7 | 253.1 | 260.6 | 276.6 | 280.3 | 286.8147.5 |
| Durable goods | 123.8 | 143.2 | 126.9 | 131.0 | 137.1 | 143.9 | 144.1136.2 |  |
| Nondurable goods | 115.8 | 132.9 | 116.8 | 122.1 | 123.5 | 132.7 |  | 139.3 |
| Other | 72.5 | 87.4 | 73.3 | 81.8 | 80.0 | 82.1 | 92.6 | 94. |
| Imports of services ' ............ | 195.6 | 219.7 | 198.3 | 202.8 | 211.0 | 214.4 | 225.6 | 227.7 |
| Direct defense expenditures ... | $\begin{aligned} & 13.7 \\ & 59.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.7 \\ & 66.0 \end{aligned}$ | $59.2$ | 61.1 | 13.663.4 | 13.8 <br> 64.5 <br> 1 | 13.867.1 | 13.76.72.5 |
| Travel ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger fares | 21.434.1 | 24.540.0 | 21.4 <br> 35.8 <br> 1.8 | 22.336.9 | 23.937.91 | 38.8 | 25.1 |  |
| Other transportation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42.316.7 |
| Royalties and license fees ..... | 13.346.77.2 | 16.651.67.3 | 13.346.77 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 19.0 |  |
| Other private services ....... |  |  |  | 47.4 | 50.4 | 50.57.3 | 52.37.4 | 53.27.3 |
| Other ............................. |  |  | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7 |  |  |  |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports of agricultural goods ${ }^{2}$ | 49.6 | 53.8 | 52.7 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 52.8 | 55. | 54 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 649.6 | 737.0 | 656.2 | 684.6 | 695.0 | 730.8 | 766. | 756. |
| imports of nonpetroleum goods $\qquad$ | 980.8 | 1,130.4 | 1,002.1 | 1,041.6 | 1,068.0 | 1,116.8 | 1,167 | ,169 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassitied from goods
to services.
ble nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.4.-Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow{3}{*}{1999} \& \multirow{3}{*}{2000} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Seasonally adjusted at annual rates} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1999} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{2000} <br>
\hline \& \& \& III \& IV \& I \& II \& III \& IV <br>
\hline Exports of goods and services $\qquad$ \& 1,033.0 \& 1,127.9 \& 1,042.6 \& 1,068.4 \& 1,084.8 \& 1,121.8 \& 1,158.8 \& 1,146.2 <br>
\hline Exports of goods ${ }^{1}$ \& 752.2 \& 841.7 \& 763.4 \& 786.5 \& 798.1 \& 833.5 \& 874.2 \& 860.8 <br>
\hline Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and \& 56.6 \& 60.8 \& 59.8 \& 58.4 \& 59.4 \& 58.9 \& 64.7 \& 60.3 <br>
\hline materials \& 152.8 \& 169.4 \& 153.1 \& 160.4 \& 161.7 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
165.4 \\
66.7
\end{array}
$$} \& 173.5 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{176.8
69.8} <br>
\hline Durable goods \& 58.1 \& 67.2 \& 58.3 \& 61.5 \& 64.6 \& \& 67.8 \& <br>
\hline Nondurable goods ............. \& 94.6 \& 102.3 \& 94.8 \& 98.9 \& 97.3 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{98.9} \& 105.7 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{107.2} <br>
\hline Capital goods, except \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Civilomotive ...................... \& 342.6 \& 395.7 \& 350.6 \& 358.4 \& 361.2 \& 395.5 \& 416.3 \& 409.9 <br>
\hline and parts \& 49.4 \& 43.6 \& 49.5 \& 49.0 \& 39.9 \& 47.8 \& 44.8 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{42.0} <br>
\hline Computers, peripherals, and parts $\qquad$ \& 68.3 \& 85.6 \& 71.0 \& 71.2 \& 78.0 \& 85.6 \& 91.0 \& <br>
\hline Other \& 225.9 \& 271.7 \& 231.5 \& 239.5 \& 248.0 \& 266.4 \& 286.5 \& 285.8 <br>
\hline Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except \& 74.6 \& 77.9 \& 76.2 \& 76.0 \& 78.6 \& 78.2 \& 78.8 \& 76.0 <br>
\hline automotive \& 80.4 \& 88.3 \& 80.4 \& 83.1 \& 86.6 \& 87.8 \& 90.8 \& 87.9 <br>
\hline Durable goods \& 41.3 \& 45.9 \& 41.4 \& 43.9 \& 46.0 \& 45.2 \& 47.2 \& 45.3 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods \& 39.1 \& 42.4 \& 39.0 \& 39.2 \& 40.5 \& 42.6 \& 43.7 \& 42.6 <br>
\hline Other \& 45.6 \& 50.8 \& 44.3 \& 50.6 \& 50.7 \& 49.0 \& 52.2 \& 51.3 <br>
\hline Exports of services ${ }^{1}$............... \& 281.7 \& 289.4 \& 280.5 \& 283.7 \& 288.5 \& 291.0 \& 288.9 \& 289.3 <br>
\hline Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts \& 15.3 \& 13.4 \& 14.7 \& 13.2 \& 13.0 \& 13.7 \& 13.5 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{13.5
73.0} <br>
\hline Travel ....... \& 70.5 \& 72.4 \& 70.0 \& 72.4 \& 72.3 \& 72.0 \& 72.4 \& <br>
\hline Passenger fares \& 19.2 \& 19.3 \& 19.7 \& 18.8 \& 19.2 \& 19.0 \& 19.2 \& 73.0
19.8 <br>
\hline Other transportation \& 27.7 \& 27.8 \& 27.1 \& 28.3 \& 28.0 \& 28.0 \& 27.7 \& 19.8
27.4 <br>
\hline Royalties and license fees ..... \& 35.0 \& 35.2 \& 34.9 \& 34.7 \& 34.9 \& 36.0 \& 34.9 \& 34.9 <br>
\hline Other private services ...... \& 96.6 \& 103.5 \& 97.1 \& 100.6 \& 104.4 \& 104.5 \& 103.0 \& 102.1 <br>
\hline Other \& 17.8 \& 18.4 \& 17.5 \& 16.4 \& 17.5 \& 18.4 \& 18.8 \& 19.0 <br>
\hline Residual \& \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{$$
\begin{array}{l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l}
-2.6 & -10.3 & -4.2 & -4.2 & -7.5 & -9.1 & -13.1 & -11.7
\end{array}
$$} <br>
\hline Imports of goods and services $\qquad$ \& 1,355.3 \& $$
1,540.4
$$ \& 1,385.2 \& 1,420.9 \& 1,461.7 \& 1,525.2 \& 1,586.4 \& 1,588.4 <br>
\hline Imports of goods ${ }^{1}$ \& 1,161.1 \& 1,324.0 \& 1,190.5 \& 1,222.5 \& 1,255.3 \& 1,313.9 \& 1,364.0 \& 1,362.6 <br>
\hline Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products $\qquad$ \& 46.1
157.3 \& 49.7

166.6 \& 47.1 \& 47.4 \& 47.3 \& 48.8 \& 51.1 \& 51.4 <br>
\hline Durable goods .................. \& 81.1 \& 87.2 \& 159.2 \& 85.3 \& 86.9 \& 87.1 \& 87.5 \& 164.4
87.1 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods ............. \& 76.1 \& 79.4 \& 78.5 \& 79.4 \& 79.6 \& 78.2 \& 82.4 \& 77.3 <br>
\hline Petroleum and products ........ \& 81.5 \& 85.3 \& 84.1 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{76.5} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{81.7} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{88.2} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{87.1} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{84.3} <br>
\hline Capital goods, except \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline automotive \& 378.2 \& 460.3 \& 389.2 \& 406.0 \& 419.9 \& 453.6 \& 481.0 \& 486.7 <br>
\hline Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts \& 22.1 \& 23.5 \& 23.8 \& 22.3 \& 21.4 \& 22.7 \& 24.2 \& 25.8 <br>
\hline Computers, peripherals, and parts $\qquad$ \& 130.5 \& 154.8 \& 134.9 \& 138.6 \& 139.5 \& 153.0 \& 162.9 \& 164.0 <br>
\hline Other ......... \& 229.2 \& 286.2 \& 234.1 \& 249.0 \& 262.5 \& 282.4 \& 298.9 \& 301.2 <br>
\hline Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts $\qquad$ \& 177.6 \& 193.7 \& 184.7 \& 185.7 \& 190.6 \& 192.0 \& 198.8 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{193.5} <br>
\hline Consumer goods, except \& \& \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{261.8} \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline automotive ..... \& 247.6 \& 287.8 \& 252.3 \& \& 270.5 \& 288.2 \& 292.4 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{300.0
159.2} <br>
\hline Durable goods .... \& 131.6 \& 153.9 \& 135.2 \& 139.6 \& 146.8 \& 154.6 \& 155.0 \& <br>

\hline Nondurable goods \& 116.1 \& 134.0 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
117.3 \\
73.9
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
122.3 \\
82.2
\end{array}
$$
\]} \& 124.0 \& 133.8 \& 137.4 \& 140.9 <br>

\hline Other \& 73.1 \& 87.3 \& \& \& 80.2 \& 82.2 \& 92.2 \& 94.5 <br>
\hline Imports of services ${ }^{1}$............... \& 195.9 \& 218.7 \& 196.7 \& 200.6 \& 208.4 \& 213.7 \& 224.8 \& 227.9 <br>
\hline Direct defense expenditures. \& 14.9 \& 15.7 \& 15.8 \& 14.4 \& 15.2 \& 15.6 \& 16.0 \& 16.1 <br>
\hline Travel ................ \& 60.6 \& 71.1 \& 60.6 \& 62.0 \& 65.5 \& 68.5 \& 72.8 \& 77.4 <br>
\hline Passenger fares ................... \& 19.4 \& 20.9 \& 19.2 \& 20.2 \& 20.5 \& 20.8 \& 21.3 \& 21.1 <br>
\hline Other transportation \& 31.8 \& 34.2 \& 31.7 \& 32.1 \& 32.9 \& 33.6 \& 34.8 \& 35.4 <br>
\hline Royalties and license fees ..... \& 12.7 \& 15.5 \& 12.7 \& 13.9 \& 14.3 \& 14.6 \& 17.7 \& 15.5 <br>
\hline Other private services ....... \& 49.3 \& 54.4 \& 49.5 \& 51.0 \& 53.1 \& 53.5 \& 54.9 \& 55.9 <br>
\hline Other \& 7.0 \& 7.2 \& 7.2 \& 6.9 \& 7.1 \& 7.1 \& 7.2 \& 7.2 <br>
\hline Residual \& -5.4 \& -13.6 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-5.8} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-7.9} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-7.4} \& -11.5 \& -15.8 \& -19.4 <br>
\hline Addenda: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Exports of agricultural goods ${ }^{2}$ \& 63.1 \& 69.7 \& 67.7 \& 64.1 \& 67.8 \& 67.5 \& 73.7 \& 69.6 <br>
\hline Exports of nonagricultural goods \& 688.5 \& 771.1 \& 695.7 \& 721.4 \& 729.8 \& 764.9 \& 799.9 \& 790.0 <br>
\hline Imports of nonpetroleum \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline goods ......................... \& 1,076.7 \& 1,235.9 \& 1,103.1 \& 1,143.8 \& 1,170.2 \& 1,221.1 \& 1,274.5 \& 1,277.5 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calcuiated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following the detail for exports is the difference between the aggregate "exports of goods and services" and the sum of the detailed lines for exports of goods and exports of services. The residual line following the detail for imports is the difference between the aggregate "imports of goods and services" and the sum of
the detailed lines for imports of goods and imports of services.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.10.
Contributions to the percent change in real exports and in real imports of goods and services are shown in able 8.5 .
See footnotes to table 4.3

## 5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1.-Gross Saving and Investment
[Billions of dollars]


Table 5.4.—Private Fixed Investment by Type [Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Private fixed investment | 1,606.8 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1,776.8 \\ 1,360.8 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 1,622.4 \\ 1,216.8 \\ 1, \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1,651.0 \\ 1,242.2 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 1,725.8 \\ 1,308.5 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 1,780.5 \\ 1,359.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 1,803.0 \\ 1,390.6 \end{array}$ | 1,797.8 |
| Nonresidential |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,384.8 |
| Structures | 285.6 | 323.8 | 281.2 | 290.4 | 308.9 | 315.1 | 330.1 | 341.3 |
| Nonresidentiai buildings. including farm $\qquad$ | 208.5 | 232.3 | 204.7 | 208.7 | 224.5 | 229.3 | 235.0 | 240.4 |
| Utilities ......................... | 45.0 | 47.9 | 45.1 | 45.8 | 47.1 | 45.4 | 48.5 | 50.5 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells $\qquad$ | 24.3 | 35.3 | 23.8 | 27.8 | 29.8 | 33.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 37.6 \\ 9.0 \end{array}$ | 40.410.0 |
| Other structures .................. | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.1 |  |  |
| Equipment and software . | 917.41 1,036.9 |  | 935.6 | 951.8 | 999.6 | 1,044.1 | 1,060.5 | 1,043.5 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 433.0 | 532.1 | 445.5 | 461.4 | 495.3 | 527.5 | 548.6 | 556.8 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software ${ }^{2}$................... | $\begin{array}{r} 94.3 \\ 180.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 114.1 \\ & 229.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97.6 \\ 184.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98.9 \\ 196.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104.3 \\ & 210.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 113.6 \\ & 224.5 \end{aligned}$ | 120.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 118.2 \\ & 245.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other ...... | 158.6150.7 | 188.3168.3 | 163.2151.8 | 165.7 | 180.6 | 189.3 | 189.9 | 193.3 |
| Industrial equipment |  |  |  | 156.3 | 198.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 168.0 \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 171.8 \\ & 193.8 \end{aligned}$ | 170.5172.3 |
| Transportation equipment | $\begin{aligned} & 190.5 \\ & 140.5 \\ & 140.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 191.6 \\ & 145.1 \end{aligned}$ | 200.3137.9 | 196.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Other .................... |  |  |  | 137.6 | 142.9 | 147.1 | 146.4 | 143.9 |
| Residential | 403.8 | 416.0 | 405.6 | 408.8 | 417.3 | 421.3 | 412.4 | 413.0 |
| Structures | $\begin{aligned} & 394.9 \\ & 207.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 406.4 \\ & 216.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 396.6 \\ & 206.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 399.6 \\ & 211.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 407.8 \\ & 222.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 411.7 \\ & 220.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 402.8 \\ & 211.9 \end{aligned}$ | 403.3211.7 |
| Single family ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutifamily ....................... | $\begin{array}{r} 27.3 \\ 160.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28.0 \\ 161.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27.5 \\ 163.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27.3 \\ 160.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28.7 \\ 156.3 \end{array}$ | 28.6162.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 26.5 \\ 164.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28.4 \\ 163.2 \end{array}$ |
| Other structures ........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment ......................... | 8.9 | 9.6 | $9.0$ | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.7 |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment

Table 5.5.-Real Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Bilions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Private fixed investment | 1,621.4 | 1,770.9 | 1,637.8 | 1,666.6 | 1,730.9 | 1,777.6 | 1,791.3 | 1,783.7 |
| Nonresidential | $\begin{array}{r} 1,255.3 \\ 259.2 \end{array}$ | 1,412.5 | 1,272.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.8 \\ 260.6 \end{array}$ | 1,365.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,412.5 \\ 277.0 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,438.8 \\ 286.6 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1,433.6 |
| Structures |  | 282.7 | 254.6 |  | 274.0 |  |  | 293.1 |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm $\qquad$ | 187.4 | 201.045.1 | 183.2 | 185.1 | 196.5 | 199.5 | 202.7 | 205.4 |
| Utilities ..................... | 43.5 |  | 43.6 | 44.0 | 44.9 | 42.8 | 45.6 |  |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells $\qquad$ | 21.5 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 21.3 \\ 7.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24.6 \\ 7.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} 26.1 \\ 6 & 6.9 \end{array}$ |  | 30.58.1 |  |
| Other structures ................ | 7.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment and software ... | 1,003.1 | 1,139.5 | 1,026.6 | 1,050.1 | 1,100.4 | 1,146.6 | 1,162.4 | 1,148.6 |
| Information processing equipment and soffware Computers and | 542.2 217.3 | 676.5 | 561.1 | 587.9 | 629.4 | 669.1 | 695.6 | 711.7 |
| peripheral equipment ' Sottware ${ }^{2}$ | 217.3 | 303.7 | 230.9 | 243.8 | 264.1 | 297.3 | 324.3 | 329.0 |
| Other ....... | 1863.1 | 195.7 | 168.1 | 171.6 | 215.0 | 224.5 | 234.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 241.2 \\ & 201.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Industrial equipment ... | 147.8 | 164.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 148.9 \\ & 199.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152.8 \\ & 195.9 \end{aligned}$ | 158.9 | 164.0 | 167.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 166.1 \\ & 169.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Transportation equipment | 191.8 | 189.2 |  |  | 197.3 | 199.2 | 140.3 |  |
| Other | 135.6 | 139.3 | 133.3 | 132.8 | 138.0 | 141.4 |  | 137.6 |
| Residential | 368.3 | 366.6 | 368.0 | 368.5 | 371.4 | 372.6 | 362.3 | 360.0350.3 |
| Structures | 359.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 356.9 \\ & 189.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 358.8 \\ & 185.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 359.2 \\ & 188.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 361.8 \\ & 195.8 \end{aligned}$ | 362.9 | 352.6184.9 |  |
| Single family | 187.6 |  |  |  |  | 193.5 |  | 350.3183.423.2 |
| Multifamily | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 23.8 | 23.6 | 21.8 |  |
| Other structures .......... | 148.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 144.3 \\ 9.8 \\ -99.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 150.1 \\ 9.2 \\ -58.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 147.5 \\ 9.3 \\ -65.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 142.0 \\ 9.7 \\ -75.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 145.7 \\ 9.7 \\ -95.1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 146.0 \\ 9.8 \\ -112.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143.5 \\ 9.9 \\ -115.3 \end{array}$ |
| Equipment | 9.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residual ................................. | -50.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

Exctudes sotware "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additiv

Chin lye quantit indexes for the series in this table are stown in table 70
Contributions to thy indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.6.

Table 5.10.-Change in Private Inventories by Industry Group [Bililions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Change in private inventories ....... | 43.3 | 57.4 | 36.7 | 72.7 | 29.9 | 72.0 | 66.4 | 61.1 |
| Farm | -. 2 | -1.4 | -5.3 | . 9 | -2.5 | -. 1 | -1.1 | -1.9 |
| Nonfarm | 43.5 | 58.8 | 42.0 | 71.8 | 32.4 | 72.2 | 67.5 | 63.0 |
| Change in book value ${ }^{1}$.................. | 59.1 | 80.8 | 73.3 | 95.5 | 65.1 | 99.2 | 78.0 | 80.9 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment ${ }^{2}$........ | -15.6 | -22.1 | -31.3 | -23.7 | -32.7 | -27.1 | -10.6 | -17.9 |
| Manufacturing ................................. | 2 | 16.4 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 16.9 | 22.0 | 16.6 |
| Durable goods .............................. | -. 1 | 12.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 10.8 | 14.9 | 18.1 |
| Nondurable goods ......................... | 3 | 3.8 | 2 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 7.2 | -1.6 |
| Wholesale trade ............................... | 16.7 | 23.2 | 21.9 | 17.9 | 21.0 | 32.1 | 21.9 | 18.0 |
| Durable goods .............................. | 12.5 | 15.9 | 11.9 | 14.6 | 16.7 | 23.0 | 10.3 | 13.6 |
| Nondurable goods .......................... | 4.2 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 4.4 |
| Merchant wholesalers .................. | 15.3 | 18.8 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 28.4 | 15.4 | 15.6 |
| Durable goods ....................... | 11.2 | 12.0 | 10.6 | 16.7 | 11.9 | 20.6 | 4.9 | 10.6 |
| Nondurable goods .................. | 4.1 | 6.8 | 9.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 5.1 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers ............ | 1.4 | 4.4 | 2.3 | -1.9 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 2.4 |
| Durable goods ....................... | 1.3 | 3.9 | 1.3 | -2.1 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 3.0 |
| Nondurable goods .................. | . 1 | . 5 | 1.0 | 2 | . 5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | -. 7 |
| Retail trade | 21.0 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 42.4 | -4.5 | 22.1 | 20.5 | 25.8 |
| Durable goods ............................. | 14.2 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 27.7 | -3.6 | 16.1 | 13.9 | 17.8 |
| Motor vehicle dealers ${ }^{3}$................ | 7.5 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 14.6 | -6.4 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 9.5 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$................................ | 6.7 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 13.4 | 2.8 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 8.3 |
| Nondurable goods ......................... | 6.8 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 14.7 | -. 9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 8.0 |
| Other | 5.6 | 3.2 | . 9 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| Durable goods ............................. | 7 | 2 | -. 3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | -1.6 | 2 | 1.0 |
| Nondurable goods ......................... | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.7 |

t. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."
2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The NA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying
inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.
3. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

Table 5.11.-Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry Group [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$ll | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Change in private inventories ....... | 45.3 | 63.7 | 39.1 | 80.9 | 36.6 | 78.6 | 72.5 | 67.1 |
| Farm | 0 | 4.9 | -5.0 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| Nonfarm | 44.9 | 58.8 | 43.5 | 73.0 | 33.0 | 72.3 | 67.4 | 62.4 |
| Manufacturing | . 1 | 16.8 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 17.6 | 22.6 | 16.7 |
| Durable goods | -. 1 | 13.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 15.4 | 18.8 |
| Nondurable goods .......................... | . 2 | 4.0 | 2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 7.2 | -1.5 |
| Wholesale trade | 17.4 | 23.6 | 23.0 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 32.5 | 22.3 | 18.2 |
| Durable goods ................................ | 13.0 | 16.4 | 12.5 | 15.2 | 17.3 | 23.8 | 10.6 | 14.1 |
| Nondurable goods .......................... | 4.4 | 7.2 | 10.5 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 4.3 |
| Merchant wholesalers | 16.0 | 19.2 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 28.9 | 15.8 | 15.9 |
| Durable goods ........................ | 11.7 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 17.4 | 12.3 | 21.3 | 5.0 | 10.9 |
| Nondurable goods ................... | 4.4 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 5.0 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers ............ | 1.4 | 4.4 | 2.4 | -2.0 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 2.3 |
| Durable goods ........................ | 1.4 | 4.1 | 1.4 | -2.2 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 3.2 |
| Nondurable goods .................. | . 1 | . 5 | 1.0 | . 2 | . 4 | 1.2 | . 9 | -. 6 |
| Retail trade | 20.8 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 41.7 | -4.4 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 25.1 |
| Durable goods | 14.2 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 27.7 | -3.6 | 16.0 | 13.9 | 17.7 |
| Motor vehicle dealers ${ }^{\text { }}$................. | 7.6 | 5.8 | 9.7 | 14.7 | $-6.4$ | 9.7 | 10.5 | 9.4 |
| Other ${ }^{1}$...................................... | 6.7 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 13.0 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 8.3 |
| Nondurable goods .......................... | 6.7 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 14.2 | -.8 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| Other | 6.1 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 6.1 | . 9 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| Durable goods ............................... | . 6 | . 2 | -. 3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | $-1.5$ | . 2. | 1.0 |
| Nondurable goods .......................... | 5.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| Residual ................................................ | 6 | -. 7 | 6 | . 8 | -. 5 | -. 7 | -. 2 | -1.2 |

1. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

Nore.-Chained (1996) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period
change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at an nual rates. Because the formula for the chain-tyoe quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-doliar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first
line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.12.-Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales of Business by Industry Group
[Bilions of dollars]

|  | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totais |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  | 111 | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Private inventories ${ }^{\text {l }}$ | $1,387.9$ <br> 96.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,416.3 \\ 100.3 \end{array}$ | 1,446.5 | 1,472.4 | 1,492.8 | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1,518.4 \\ 1112 \end{array}$ |
| Farm |  |  | 108.3 | 108.0 | 105.3 |  |
| Nonfarm | $\begin{array}{r} 1,291.4 \\ 714.9 \\ 576.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 1,316.0 \\ 729.7 \\ 586.3 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} 1,338.3 \\ 737.0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,364.3 \\ & 749.6 \end{aligned}$ | 1,387.5 | 1,407.3 |
| Durable goods |  |  |  |  | 758.7 | 771.6 |
| Nondurable goods |  |  | 601.3 | 614.7 | 628.9 | 635.6 |
| Manufacturing | 452.6 | 458.6 | 466.1 | 472.6 | 480.7 | 485.6 |
| Durable goods | 280.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 283.3 \\ & 175.3 \end{aligned}$ | 286.2 | 288.4 | 292.4 | 297.0 |
| Nondurable goods | $171.9$ |  | 179.9 | 184.2 | 188.4 | 188.5 |
| Wholesale trade |  | 363.4 | 373.2 | 381.3 | 387.8 | 392.3 |
| Durable goods | 225.7 | 230.4 | 235.3 | 241.4 | 243.4 | 246.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 130.7 | 133.0 | 137.9 | 140.0 | 144.5 | 145.9 |
| Merchant wholesalers | 308.5196.61 | $\begin{aligned} & 315.4 \\ & 201.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 322.7 \\ & 205.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 329.6 \\ & 210.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 334.0 \\ & 211.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 338.2 \\ & 213.8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Durable goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods | 111.9 | 113.7 | 117.4 | 118.8 | 122.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 213.8 \\ & 124.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers | 47.9 | $48.0$ | 50.429.9 | [ $\begin{aligned} & 51.7 \\ & 30.6\end{aligned}$ | 53.931.9 | 54.132.6 |
| Durable goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods ........ | $\begin{array}{r} 18.8 \\ 363.5 \end{array}$ | 19.3 | 20.5 | 21.1 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| Retail trade |  | 374.6 | 375.5 | 382.2 | 387.4 | 394.6 |
| Durable goods | 198.0 | 205.1 | 204.0 | 208.8106.3 | 211.9 | 217.0 |
| Motor vehicle dealers ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101.4 \\ 96.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 104.9 \\ 100.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,3.2 \\ & 100.9 \end{aligned}$ |  | 109.0102.9 | 112.0105.0178.0 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 106.3 \\ & 102.5 \\ & 1020 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Nondurable goods | 165.5 | 169.5 | 171.5 | 173.3 | 175.5 | 177.6 |
| Other | $\begin{array}{r} 118.9 \\ 10.5 \\ 108.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 119.5 \\ 11.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 123.5 \\ 14.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 128.2 \\ 11.0 \end{array}$ | 131.5 | 134.8 |
| Durable goods |  |  |  |  | 11.0 | 11.2 |
| Nondurable goods ......................... |  | 108.4 | 112.0 | 117.2 | 120.5 | 123.6 |
| Final sales of domestic business ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 655.9 \\ & 361.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 669.8 \\ & 369.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 687.3 \\ & 382.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 698.2 \\ & 386.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 705.0 \\ & 391.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 711.4 \\ & 390.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business |  | 369.7 | 382.3 | 386.9 | 391.0 |  |
| Private inventories to final sales | $\begin{aligned} & 2.12 \\ & 1.97 \end{aligned}$ | 2.111.96 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.10 \\ & 1.95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.11 \\ & 1.95 \end{aligned}$ | 2.12 | 2.131.983.60 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales. |  |  |  |  | 1.97 |  |
| Nontarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures $\qquad$ | 3.57 | 3.56 | 3.50 | 3.53 | 3.55 |  |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from cur-rent-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-doilar change in the private inventories component of GDP
The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-ol-quarter prices. The The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-or-quarter prices. The changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.
2. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."
3. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general govemment, and it includes a small amount of final
sales by farm and by govemment enterprises.

Table 5.13.-Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales of Business by Industry Group
[Bilions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totais |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  | 111 | IV | 1 | 31 | 111 | IV |
| Private inventories ${ }^{1}$ | 1,420.8 | 1,441.1 | 1,450.2 | 1,469.9 | 1,488.0 | 1,504.8 |
| Farm | 106.2 | 108.2 | 109.1 | 110.6 | 111.9 | 113.1 |
| Nonfarm | 1,314.1 | 1,332.4 | 1,340.6 | 1,358.7 | 1,375.6 | 1,391.1 |
| Durable goods ........................................ | 736.9 | 749.2 | 754.5 | 766.8 | 776.9 | 789.8 |
| Nondurable goods ................................... | 577.1 | 583.2 | 586.2 | 592.1 | 598.9 | 601.9 |
| Manufacturing ............................................. | 469.0 | 470.9 | 473.5 | 477.9 | 483.5 | 487.7 |
| Durable goods ........................................ | 293.2 | 294.0 | 295.7 | 298.5 | 302.3 | 307.0 |
| Nondurable goods ................................... | 175.8 | 176.8 | 177.8 | 179.4 | 181.2 | 180.8 |
| Wholesale trade ........................................... | 368.5 | 373.1 | 378.5 | 386.6 | 392.1 | 396.7 |
| Durable goods ......................................... | 235.2 | 239.0 | 243.3 | 249.3 | 251.9 | 255.4 |
| Nondurable goods ................................... | 133.2 | 134.1 | 135.2 | 137.4 | 140.2 | 141.3 |
| Merchant wholesalers ........................... | 319.6 | 324.8 | 328.8 | 336.0 | 340.0 | 344.0 |
| Durable goods ................................. | 204.7 | 209.0 | 212.1 | 217.4 | 218.7 | 221.4 |
| Nondurable goods ........................... | 114.9 | 115.7 | 116.7 | 118.6 | 121.3 | 122.5 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers ...................... | 48.8 | 48.3 | 49.6 | 50.5 | 52.1 | 52.7 |
| Durable goods ................................ | 30.5 | 30.0 | 31.2 | 31.8 | 33.3 | 34.1 |
| Nondurable goods ............................ | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 18.8 |
| Retail trade | 357.5 | 368.0 | 366.9 | 372.2 | 377.2 | 383.5 |
| Durable goods ........................................ | 198.2 | 205.1 | 204.2 | 208.2 | 211.7 | 216.1 |
| Motor vehicle dealers ${ }^{2}$......................... | 101.9 | 105.6 | 104.0 | 106.4 | 109.0 | 111.4 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$ | 96.2 | 99.5 | 100.2 | 101.8 | 102.6 | 104.7 |
| Nondurable goods ................................... | 159.4 | 163.0 | 162.8 | 164.2 | 165.7 | 167.6 |
| Other | 119.1 | 120.2 | 121.7 | 121.9 | 122.6 | 123.3 |
| Durable goods | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 108.8 | 109.4 | 110.6 | 111.2 | 111.8 | 112.2 |
| Residual ......................................................... | . 7 | . 9 | . 5 | . 6 | . 5 | . 3 |
| Final sales of domestic business ${ }^{3}$.......... | 628.4 | 639.6 | 651.3 | 657.7 | 661.9 | 664.6 |
| Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ${ }^{3}$ | 357.3 | 364.8 | 375.1 | 377.3 | 380.8 | 379.6 |
| Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private inventories to final sales ........................ | 2.26 | 2.25 | 2.23 | 2.23 | 2.25 | 2.26 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales | 2.09 | 2.08 | 2.06 | 2.07 | 2.08 | 2.09 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures $\qquad$ | 3.68 | 3.65 | 3.57 | 3.60 | 3.61 | 3.66 |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.
2. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods.
gross product of households and institutions and of general government and it includes a somestic product less sales by farm and by government enterprises.
NOTE-Chained (1996) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (1996) dollar change and 1996 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal Chained (1996) dollar final sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formuta for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not addifive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines for inventories.

## 6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1C.-National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| National income without capital consumption adjustment $\qquad$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 7,439.2 \\ 7,450.2 \end{array}\right\|$ | ................. | $7,466.3$$7,479.9$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,649.4 \\ & 7,662.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,805.1 \\ & 7812.7 \end{aligned}$ | 7,961.2 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l} 8,071.6 \\ 8,080.5 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |
| Domestic industries ................ |  |  |  |  |  | $7,969.4$ |  |  |
| Private industries ................ | 6,497.0 | .......... | 6,522.8 | 6,696.9 | 6,828.8 | 6,974.1 | 7,078.4 | .......... |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109.2 \\ 51.3 \\ 381.8 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 100.3 \\ 51.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 118.6 \\ 52.3 \end{array}$ | 106.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 110.9 \\ 57.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 124.5 \\ 59.5 \end{array}$ |  |
| Mining ............................. |  |  |  |  | 53.8 |  |  |  |
| Construction ..................... |  |  | 384.1$1,200.1$ | $\begin{array}{r} 393.1 \\ 1,202.5 \end{array}$ | 410.8 | 418.5 | 423.8 | ........... |
| Manufacturing ................... | 1,193.3 |  |  |  | 1,237.0 | 1,257.2 | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline & 1,258.9 \\ \hline 6 & 736.9 \end{array}$ |  |
| Durable goods ............... | $\begin{aligned} & 704.6 \\ & 488.7 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 708.8 \\ 491.3 \end{array}$ | 716.1 | 726.0 | 735.6 |  |  |
| Nondurable goods ......... |  | ........... |  | 486.5 | 510.9 | 521.6 | 522.0 | .............. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation ............... | 534.6 236.9 | .......... | 540.5. | 244.4 | 248.3 | 257.7 | 612.7 261.3 |  |
| Communications ............ | 161.9 | ............ | 163.7 | 174.2 | 183.2 | 188.6 | 194.4 | ............ |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services $\qquad$ | 135.9 |  | 137.7 | 143.7 | 146.7 | 150.3 | 157.0 | ........... |
| Wholesale trade | $\begin{array}{r} 441.8 \\ 635.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 443.0 \\ & 632.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 457.1 \\ & 651.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 465.0 \\ & 674.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 480.6 \\ & 682.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 486.5 \\ & 691.0 \end{aligned}$ | .............. |
| Retail trade ...................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,366.9 \\ 1,782.9 \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1,371.5 \\ & 1,799.4 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1,418.5 \\ & \uparrow, 841.0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $1,439.8$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1,459.8 \\ & 1,910.4 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,482.8 \\ & 1,938.7 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Services ............................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government ........................ | $\begin{aligned} & 953.2 \\ & -11.0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 957.1 \\ & -13.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 965.9 \\ & -13.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 984.0 \\ -7.7 \end{array}$ | 995.3-8.3 | 1,002.1 |  |
| Rest of the world .................... |  |  |  |  |  |  | -8.9 |  |

NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.16C.-Corporate Profits by Industry Group
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments $\qquad$ | 856.0 |  | 842.0 | 893.2 | 936.3 | 963.6 | 970.3 |  |
| Domestic industries | 744.6 |  | 730.1 | 772.7 | 807.4 | 829.3 | 828.1 |  |
| Financial | 156.1 |  | 150.9 | 170.6 | 174.6 | 169.1 | 175.2 |  |
| Norfinancial ...................................... | 588.5 |  | 579.1 | 602.0 | 632.8 | 660.1 | 653.0 |  |
| Rest of the world | 111.4 |  | 111.9 | 120.5 | 128.9 | 134.3 | 142.1 |  |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 169.3 |  | 176.4 | 181.7 | 194.8 | 206.8 | 202.9 |  |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world | 57.9 |  | 64.5 | 61.2 | 66.0 | 72.5 | 60.8 |  |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment | 813.9 |  | 799.3 | 851.5 | 895.7 | 928.8 | 940.5 |  |
| Domestic industries | 702.5 |  | 687.4 | 731.0 | 766.8 | 794.5 | 798.4 |  |
| Financial | 172.0 |  | 167.2 | 187.3 | 191.9 | 188.1 | 195.5 |  |
| Federal Reserve banks .................... | 25.8 |  | 25.6 | 28.1 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 30.5 |  |
| Other | 146.2 |  | 141.5 | 159.1 | 162.3 | 158.3 | 165.0 |  |
| Nonfinancial | 530.4 |  | 520.2 | 543.8 | 574.9 | 606.5 | 602.9 |  |
| Manufacturing | 181.6 |  | 179.8 | 173.0 | 193.7 | 201.8 | 192.1 |  |
| Durable goods | 92.2 |  | 90.0 | 92.6 | 94.7 | 97.2 | 92.4 |  |
| Primary metal industries ........... | 2.6 |  | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 3.6 |  |
| Fabricated metal products ....... | 18.3 |  | 18.0 | 16.7 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 16.9 |  |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 22.8 |  | 22.9 | 24.5 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 24.2 |  |
| Electronic and other electric | 22.8 |  | 22.9 | 24.5 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 24.2 |  |
| equipment ........................... | 12.3 |  | 13.3 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 13.0 |  |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 6.9 |  | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 4.6 |  |
| Other | 29.4 |  | 28.3 | 29.2 | 28.3 | 30.3 | 30.1 |  |
| Nondurable goods ....................... | 89.4 |  | 89.9 | 80.4 | 99.0 | 104.6 | 99.7 |  |
| Food and kindred products ...... | 21.9 |  | 25.3 | 14.7 | 21.0 | 20.3 | 21.5 |  |
| Chemicals and allied products | 29.9 |  | 26.9 | 25.3 | 32.7 | 37.9 | 35.2 |  |
| Petroleum and coal products .... | 5.4 |  | 7.2 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 15.2 |  |
| Other | 32.2 |  | 30.5 | 34.0 | 34.8 | 30.9 | 27.8 |  |
| Transportation and public utilities ...... | 88.4 |  | 88.6 | 101.4 | 101.9 | 103.9 | 103.1 |  |
| Transportation | 23.0 |  | 22.6 | 24.9 | 22.6 | 28.2 | 24.5 |  |
| Communications ................. | 26.9 |  | 26.7 | 32.6 | 35.2 | 31.9 | 31.2 |  |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 38.4 |  | 39.3 | 43.8 | 44.1 | 43.8 | 47.5 |  |
| Wholesale trade | 56.7 |  | 54.3 | 59.2 | 61.2 | 69.7 | 71.1 |  |
| Retail trade | 81.5 |  | 75.4 | 81.9 | 90.2 | 92.4 | 91.8 |  |
| Other ........................................... | 122.3 |  | 122.1 | 128.3 | 127.9 | 138.7 | 144.9 |  |
| Rest of the world | 111.4 |  | 111.9 | 120.5 | 128.9 | 134.3 | 142.1 |  |

NoTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification.

Table 7.2.-Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Gross domestic product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars | 119.02 | 127.55 | 119.55 | 122.35 | 124.82 | 127.29 | 128.49 | 129.59 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 113.60 | 119.29 | 113.98 | 116.27 | 117.65 | 119.27 | 119.92 | 120.33 |
| Chain-type price index .... | 104.77 | 106.99 | 104.90 | 105.31 | 106.17 | 106.80 | 107.22 | 107.77 |
| Implicit price deflator ............. | 104.77 | 106.92 | 104.89 | 105.24 | 106.10 | 106.73 | 107.15 | 107.70 |
| Final sales of domestic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| product: <br> Current dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars .............. | 118.92 | 127.30 | 119.54 | 121.89 | 124.92 | 126.86 | 128.14 | 129.30 |
| Chain-type quantity index ....... | 113.41 | 118.85 | 113.86 | 115.64 | 117.54 | 118.66 | 119.37 | 119.84 |
| Chain-type price index ........... | 104.86 | 107.11 | 105.00 | 105.41 | 106.29 | 106.92 | 107.35 | 107.90 |
| Implicit price deflator ............. | 104.86 | 107.11 | 104.99 | 105.40 | 106.28 | 106.91 | 107.34 | 107.90 |
| Gross domestic purchases: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars . | 120.89 | 130.80 | 121.76 | 124.76 | 127.66 | 130.36 | 131.98 | 133.21 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 116.16 | 122.80 | 116.76 | 119.13 | 120.77 | 122.68 | 123.59 | 124.16 |
| Chain-type price index ............ | 104.08 | 106.58 | 104.30 | 104.80 | 105.78 | 106.33 | 106.86 | 107.37 |
| Implicit price deflator ............. | 104.08 | 106.52 | 104.28 | 104.72 | 105.70 | 106.26 | 106.79 | 107.29 |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars .. | 120.80 | 130.57 | 121.75 | 124.31 | 127.77 | 129.94 | 131.64 | 132.94 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 115.98 | 122.38 | 116.65 | 118.52 | 120.68 | 122.08 | 123.06 | 123.69 |
| Chain-type price index ........... | 104.16 | 106.70 | 104.39 | 104.89 | 105.88 | 106.45 | 106.98 | 107.49 |
| Implicit price deflator ............. | 104.16 | 106.70 | 104.38 | 104.88 | 105.87 | 106.44 | 106.97 | 107.48 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final sales of computers ${ }^{\text {d }}$ : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars | 118.22 | 145.94 | 124.29 | 123.88 | 136.17 | 145.95 | 152.41 | 149.24 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 314.26 | 470.31 | 337.95 | 358.44 | 413.00 | 461.08 | 502.06 | 505.12 |
| Chain-type price index ....... | 37.62 | 30.86 | 36.49 | 34.26 | 32.68 | 31.37 | 30.09 | 29.28 |
| Implicit price deflator ......... | 37.62 | 31.03 | 36.78 | 34.56 | 32.97 | 31.65 | 30.36 | 29.54 |
| Gross domestic product less final sales of computers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dotlars | 119.03 | 127.36 | 119.51 | 122.34 | 124.71 | 127.11 | 128.25 | 129.39 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 112.39 | 117.57 | 112.69 | 114.89 | 116.10 | 117.57 | 118.10 | 118.50 |
| Chain-type price index ....... | 105.91 | 108.40 | 106.07 | 106.56 | 107.49 | 108.18 | 108.67 | 109.27 |
| Implicit price deflator ......... | 105.90 | 108.33 | 106.05 | 106.48 | 107.42 | 108.11 | 108.60 | 109.19 |
| Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars | 120.75 | 130.50 | 121.57 | 124.59 | 127.45 | 130.06 | 131.61 | 132.89 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 114.58 | 120.67 | 115.08 | 117.35 | 118.87 | 120.59 | 121.35 | 121.88 |
| Chain-type price index ....... | 105.39 | 108.22 | 105.66 | 106.25 | 107.30 | 107.93 | 108.53 | 109.11 |
| Implicit price deflator .......... | 105.38 | 108.15 | 105.64 | 106.17 | 107.22 | 107.85 | 108.46 | 109.03 |
| Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic purchases: Food | 105.75 | 108.20 |  |  | 107.14 | 107.75 | 108.70 |  |
|  | 96.02 | 114.09 |  | 101.34 | 109.78 | 11274 | 175.75 | 118.11 |
| Energy goods and sevices Gross domestic purchases less food and energy $\qquad$ | 96.02 104.26 | 114.09 106.13 | 98.51 104.38 | 101.34 104.78 | 109.78 105.49 | 112.74 105.95 | 115.75 106.33 | 118.11 106.76 |

1. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.--Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1
Table 7.3.-Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| Gross national product: | 8.60 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 113.24 |  | 113.59 | 115.88 | 117.32 | 118.93 | 119.56 |  |
| Chain-type price index | 104.74 |  | 104.87 | 105.27 | 106.14 | 106.77 | 107.20 |  |
| Implicit price deflator ............. | 104.73 |  | 104.86 | 105.19 | 106.07 | 106.70 | 107.13 |  |
| Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: <br> Chain-type quantity index | 118.55 |  | 120.12 | 123.74 | 126.69 | 131.95 | 134.75 |  |
| Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: <br> Chain-type quantity index | 122.72 |  | 123.72 | 126.73 | 128.91 | 134.76 | 136.89 |  |
| Equals: Command-basis gross national product: <br> Chain-type quantity index | 113.84 |  | 114.10 | 116.31 | 117.64 | 119.33 | 119.86 |  |

Table 7.4.-Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | IIf | IV |  | 11 | III | N |
| Personal consumption expenditures | Chain-type quantity indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 114.15 | 120.18 | 114.82 | 116.49 | 118.63 | 119.54 | 120.86 | 121.71 |
| Durable goods | 132.65 | 145.32 | 134.01 | 138.17 | 145.70 | 143.83 | 146.50 | 145.26 |
| Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household | 126.03 | 132.68 | 126.75 | 129.11 | 137.24 | 131.05 | 133.44 | 128. |
| equipment .................. | 142.98 | 161.83 | 145.17 | 151.20 | 157.95 | 160.13 | 163.48 | 165.78 |
| Other ............ | 127.62 | 142.77 | 128.89 | 133.71 | 141.12 | 141.91 | 144.03 | 144.04 |
| Nondurable goods | 113.05 | 118.72 | 113.47 | 115.50 | 117.20 | 118.24 | 119.60 | 119.84 |
| Food | 107.62 | 111.60 | 107.73 | 110.19 | 110.97 | 111.53 | 111.85 | 4 |
| Clothing and shoes | 123.17 | 133.40 | 124.58 | 124.56 | 130.61 | 132.40 | 135.45 | 135.13 |
| Gasoline, tuel oil, and other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| energy goods ................... | 107.09 | 105.89 | 107.04 | 108.39 | 104.37 | 105.54 | 107.00 | 106.67 |
| Gasoline and oil | 108.06 | 106.90 | 107.59 | 109.68 | 105.65 | 106.46 | 107.73 | 107.76 |
| Fuel oil and coal. | 99.60 | 97.97 | 103.03 | 98.19 | 94.30 | 98.17 | 101.16 | 98.24 |
| Other ..................... | 119.55 | 128.43 | 120.18 | 122.80 | 125.86 | 127.38 | 129.80 | 130.67 |
| Services | 111.29 | 116.33 | 111.95 | 113.00 | 114.45 | 115.75 | 116.82 | 118.32 |
| Housing | 107.22 | 109.93 | 107.53 | 108.27 | 108.91 | 109.63 | 110.25 | 110.92 |
| Household operation .. | 112.82 | 118.05 | 114.94 | 113.24 | 114.94 | 118.12 | 118.25 | 120.88 |
| Electricity and gas | 101.68 | 104.65 | 105.21 | 99.22 | 100.97 | 105.99 | 103.98 | 107.65 |
| Other household operation | 120.33 | 127.07 | 121.52 | 122.66 | 124.33 | 126.28 | 127.90 | 129.76 |
| Transportation ... | 112.61 | 116.77 | 113.33 | 114.38 | 115.57 | 116.68 | 117.11 | 17.70 |
| Medical care .... | 108.26 | 111.29 | 108.73 | 109.62 | 110.19 | 110.97 | 111.62 | 112.40 |
| Recreation.. | 114.02 | 122.88 | 115.17 | 116.27 | 118.96 | 121.54 | 123.86 | 127.14 |
| Other | 117.04 | 125.86 | 117.56 | 120.16 | 123.04 | 124.48 | 126.69 | 129.22 |
| Addenda: <br> Energy goods and services ${ }^{1}$ Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 104.45 | 105.03 | 106.10 | 103.99 | 102.58 | 105.41 | 105.36 | 106.79 |
|  | 115.98 | 122.74 | 116.69 | 18.44 | 121.07 | 121.91 | 123.51 | 124.45 |
|  | Chain-type price indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expendifures $\qquad$ | 104.85 | 107.38 | 105.10 | 105.67 | 106.58 | 107.13 | 107.61 | 108.18 |
| Durable goods ........ | 93.09 | 91.56 | 92.86 | 92.44 | 91.98 | 91.83 | 91.30 | 91.14 |
| Motor vehicles and parts $\qquad$ Furniture and household equipment $\qquad$ Other $\qquad$ |  | 99.81 | 99.50 | 99.81 | 99.30 | 99.88 | 99.81 | 100.25 |
|  |  |  | 84.58 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 82.73 \\ & 96.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.97 \\ & 95.85 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 96.62 | 95.81 | 96.24 | 83.38 96.11 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 81.05 \\ & 95.32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80.02 \\ & 95.94 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nondurable goods <br> Food $\qquad$ | 103.71 | 107.55 | 104.15 | 105.09 | 106.48 | 107.35 | 107.93 | 108.44 |
|  | 106.14 <br> 96.38 | 108.6695.16 | 106.3595.83 | 106.9596.84 | 107.59 <br> 95.67 | 108.20 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 109.20 \\ 94.48 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 109.65 \\ 95.37 \end{array}$ |
| Clothing and shoes ............. |  |  |  |  |  | 95.12 |  |  |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other | 95.39 | 122.99 | 99.34 |  | 118.69 |  | $124.37$ |  |
| energy goods ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline and oil Fuel oil and coal | 95.66 | 122.25 | 99.91 | 104.39 | 117.85 | 123.65 | $\begin{aligned} & 123.84 \\ & 128.85 \end{aligned}$ | 123.68 139.89 |
| Other ...................... | 106.86 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 129.24 \\ 109.15 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94.23 \\ 107.26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 101.97 \\ 107.51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125.95 \\ & 107.94 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 109.10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}\right.$ | $109.69$ | $\begin{aligned} & 139.89 \\ & 109.89 \end{aligned}$ |
| Services | 107.99 | 110.84 | 108.26 | 108.88 | 109.88 | 110.43 | 111.12 | 11.91 |
| Housing | $\begin{aligned} & 109.40 \\ & 100.63 \end{aligned}$ | 112.61 | 109.74 | 110.41 | 111.33101.18 | 112.17 | 112.98 | 113.96 |
| Household operation .... |  |  | 98.73 |  |  |  | 102.80105.44 | 103.93108.45 |
| Electricity and gas | 98.43101.98 | 103.73 |  | 101.04 | 101.18 99.61 1021 | 101.43 |  |  |
| Other household operation |  | 101.70109.45 | $\begin{aligned} & 101.68 \\ & 106.32 \end{aligned}$ | 102.18107.09 | 102.17108.02 | 101.72109.16 | 101.42109.84 | 101.48110.76 |
| Transportation | 106.35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical care | 107.02 108.84 <br> 111.04 | 110.16112.771123 | $\begin{aligned} & 107.29 \\ & 109.31 \end{aligned}$ | 107.9810.0611 | 108.02109.1311.33 | 109.50 | 10.62 | 111.38114.0011371 |
| Recreation ... |  |  |  |  |  | 112.28 | 113.47113.17 |  |
| Other ....... |  | 113.34 | 111.41 | \$11.86 | 113.12 | 113.38 |  | 114.00 113.71 |
| Addenda: | 111.04 9685 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Energy goods and services ${ }^{1}$ | 96.85 | 114.07 | 99.09 | 101.88 | 109.84 | 113.25 | 115.61 | 117.59 |
| Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of eiectricity and gas.

Table 7.6.-Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | N | 1 | 1 | III | IV |
|  | Chain-type quantity indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private fixed investment | 133.70 | 146.03 | 135.05 | 137.43 | 142.73 | 146.59 | 147.71 | 147.09 |
| Nonresidential | 139.56 | 157.05 | 141.47 | 144.73 | 151.79 | 157.04 | 159.97 | 159.38 |
| Structures | 115.22 | 125.65 | 113.18 | 115.83 | 121.80 | 123.12 | 127.40 | 130.27 |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm $\qquad$ | 115.92 | 124.35 | 113.36 | 114.48 | 121.56 | 123.39 | 125.37 | 127.08 |
| Utilities ........................ | 120.76 | 125.27 | 120.92 | 122.09 | 124.63 | 118.82 | 126.53 | 131.10 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells $\qquad$ |  |  | 100.86 | 116.53 | 123.71 | 134.79 | 144.82 | 150.78 |
| Other structures ................ | 118.37 | 122.74 | 115.09 | 120.95 | 111.74 | 104.25 | 130.69 | 144.28 |
| Equipment and software ...... Information processing | 148.74 | 168.95 | 152.21 | 155.70 | 163.16 | 170.00 | 172.34 | 170.30 |
| equipment and software Computers and | 188.74 | 235.48 | 195.33 | 204.64 | 219.11 | 232.93 | 242.13 | 247.75 |
| peripheral equipment ${ }^{1}$ | 306.72 | 428.60 | 325.92 | 344.08 | 372.78 | 419.58 | 457.68 | 464.37 |
| Sottware ${ }^{2}$............... | 197.65 | 240.42 | 202.34 | 215.75 | 225.96 | 235.97 | 246.24 | 253.51 |
| Other | 134.50 | 161.39 | 138.59 | 141.52 | 154.45 | 162.13 | 162.82 | 166.18 |
| Industrial equipment ....... | 108.31 | 120.26 | 109.15 | 111.99 | 116.44 | 120.20 | 122.67 | 121.72 |
| Transportation equipment | 138.07 | 136.23 | 143.35 | 141.03 | 142.04 | 143.39 | 137.23 | 122.25 |
| Other ............................. | 121.25 | 124.59 | 119.18 | 118.76 | 123.42 | 126.47 | 125.42 | 123.04 |
| Residential | 117.56 | 117.01 | 117.48 | 117.63 | 118.56 | 118.93 | 115.64 | 114.93 |
| Structures | 117.54 | 116.78 | 117.42 | 117.53 | 118.37 | 118.75 | 115.38 | 114.61 |
| Single family .................... | 117.92 | 119.04 | 176.65 | 118.66 | 123.03 | 121.62 | 116.21 | 115.29 |
| Multifamily ...................... | 113.95 | 113.53 | 114.43 | 112.95 | 116.89 | 116.14 | 107.12 | 113.95 113.83 |
| Other structures ................ |  | 114.40 | 118.95 | 116.89 | 112.59 | 115.47 | 115.72 | 83 |
| Equipment .......................... | 118.61 | 127.85 | 120.07 | 122.07 | 126.79 | 127.37 | 127.76 | 129.47 |
|  | Chain-type price indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private fixed investment $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.10 \\ & 95.84 \end{aligned}$ | 100.3396.33 | 99.06 | 99.07 | $\begin{aligned} & 99.71 \\ & 95.84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.17 \\ 96.23 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 100.66 \\ 96.64 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.79 \\ 96.59 \end{array}$ |
| Nonresidential ........................ |  |  | 95.62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structures | 110.19 | 114.52 | 110.44 | 111.42 | 112.72 | 113.75 | 115.15 | 116.45 |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 111.26 |  | 111.70 | 112.75 | 114.22 | 114.95 | $\begin{aligned} & 115.94 \\ & 106.30 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Utilities ............................. | 103.42 | $\begin{aligned} & 115.52 \\ & 105.99 \end{aligned}$ | 103.41 | 104.02 | 104.85 |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 116.99 \\ 106.78 \end{array}$ |
| Mining exploration, shatts, and wells $\qquad$ | 112.81 |  | 111.99 | 113.24 | 114.24 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 127.10 \\ & 112.27 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other structures ................ | 106.74 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 120.31 \\ 110.46 \end{array}\right\|$ | 106.73 | 107.47 | 108.24 | $\begin{aligned} & 116.94 \\ & 110.35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 122.98 \\ & 110.97 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Equipment and software ...... <br> Information processing | 91.46 | 90.98 | 91.11 | 90.62 | 90.82 | 91.05 | 91.22 | 90.83 |
| equipment and software | 79.87 | 78.59 | 79.32 | 78.42 | 78.62 | 78.76 | 78.80 | 78.17 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ${ }^{1}$ | 43.40 | 37.42 |  | 40.2895.89 |  |  |  |  |
| Software ${ }^{2}$...... | 95.75 | 100.36 | $\begin{aligned} & 42.00 \\ & 95.93 \end{aligned}$ |  | 39.20 97.91 | 37.96 100.03 | 36.84 101.78 | 35.67 10174 |
| Other | 97.27 | 102.54 | 97.11 | 96.53 | 96.40 | 96.27 | 96.14 | 95.91 |
| Industrial equipment | 101.98 |  | 101.95 | 102.27100.31103 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 102.41 \\ 100.70 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102.46 \\ & 101.18 \end{aligned}$ | [ 102.64 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 102.66 \\ 101.42 \\ 104.57 \end{array}$ |
| Transportation equipment | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 100.89 \\ 103.40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 101.24 \\ 104.12 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 100.60 \\ 103.45 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other ............................. |  |  |  | 103.62 | 103.55 | 103.98 | 104.38 |  |
| Residential ... | 109.64 | 113.49 | 110.21 | 110.94 | 112.36 | 113.08 | 113.83 | 114.71 |
| Structures .......................... | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 109.93 \\ 110.41 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 113.88 | 110.52 | 111.26112.01 | 112.72 | 113.45114.00 | 114.22114.60 | 115.13 |
| Single family .... |  | 114.45 | 111.01 |  |  |  |  | 115.40 |
| Mutitamily ........ | 117.69 | 121.56 | 118.09 | 118.96 | 120.87 | 121.08 | 121.72 | 122.56 |
| Other structures ................. | 98.08 | 111.95 |  | 109.09 |  | 111.55 | 112.58 | 113.64 |
| Equipment |  | 98.11 | 97.94 | 97.95 | $97.76$ | 98.39 | 98.18 | $98.10$ |

[^8]Excludes sotware "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment

Table 7.9.-Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of income
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | I 11 | IV |
|  | Chain-type quantity indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports of goods and services | 118.17 | 129.03 | 119.27 | 122.22 | 124.10 | 128.33 | 132.56 | 131.12 |
| Goods ${ }^{1}$............................... | 121.63 | 136.10 | 123.45 | 127.18 | 129.06 | 134.79 | 141.37 | 139.20 |
| Durable | 127.75 | 144.73 | 129.90 | 133.80 | 136.42 | 144.21 | 150.31 | 147.99 |
| Nondurable | 108.46 | 117.55 | 109.56 | 112.91 | 113.21 | 114.56 | 122.14 | 120.29 |
| Services ' ...... | 110.14 | 113.16 | 109.67 | +10.92 | 112.79 | 113.78 | 112.98 | 113.11 |
| Income receipts ....................... | 119.78 |  | 122.93 | 128.75 | 135.20 | 143.82 | 141.98 |  |
| imports of goods and services | 140.72 | 159.94 | 143.82 | 147.53 | 151.76 | 158.36 | 164.72 | 164.92 |
| Goods ${ }^{1}$ | 143.64 | 163.79 | 147.28 | 151.23 | 155.29 | 162.54 | 168.74 | 168.57 |
| Durable | 150.51 | 174.52 | 154.56 | 160.22 | 165.10 | 172.67 | 179.79 | 180.53 |
| Nondurable ...................... | 130.45 | 143.67 | 133.26 | 134.18 | 136.78 | 143.42 | 148.03 | 146.44 |
| Services ${ }^{1}$............................ | 126.54 | 141.30 | 127.05 | 129.59 | 134.66 | 138.07 | 145.20 | 147.26 |
| Income payments .................... | 132.53 |  | 137.14 | 142.85 | 147.59 | 157.34 | 155.98 |  |
|  | Chain-type price indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports of goods and services | 95.86 | 97.44 | 95.88 | 96.51 | 96.98 | 97.43 | 97.60 | 97.75 |
| Goods ${ }^{1}$.............................. | 92.96 | 93.96 | 92.87 | 93.41 | 93.68 | 94.02 | 94.02 | 94.11 |
| Durable | 93.65 | 93.65 | 93.39 | 93.65 | 93.54 | 93.62 | 93.77 | 93.66 |
| Nondurable ...................... | 91.25 | 94.82 | 91.58 | 92.84 | 94.07 | 95.13 | 94.74 | 95.36 |
| Services ${ }^{1}$............................ | 103.30 | 106.49 | 103.62 | 104.50 | 105.52 | 106.27 | 106.92 | 107.24 |
| Income receipts ...................... | 103.99 |  | 104.16 | 104.76 | 105.69 | 106.30 | 106.91 |  |
| Imports of goods and services | 91.80 | 95.45 | 92.47 | 93.68 | 94.97 | 95.03 | 95.91 | 95.88 |
| Goods 1 .............................. | 90.31 | 94.45 | 90.93 | 92.30 | 93.77 | 93.99 | 95.00 | 95.05 |
| Durable | 89.14 | 88.67 | 88.84 | 88.78 | 89.00 | 88.90 | 88.66 | 88.11 |
| Nondurable ...................... | 92.85 | 107.53 | 95.46 | 100.06 | 104.48 | 105.42 | 109.36 | 110.85 |
| Services ${ }^{1}$............................ | 99.89 | 100.48 | 100.85 | 101.14 | 101.25 | 100.33 | 100.41 | 99.94 |
| Income payments .................... | 105.10 |  | 105.19 | 106.10 | 106.85 | 107.25 | 107.61 |  |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 7.10.-Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow{3}{*}{1999} \& \multirow{3}{*}{2000} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Seasonally adjusted} \& \& \multirow{3}{*}{1999} \& \multirow{3}{*}{2000} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Seasonally adjusted} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1999} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{2000} \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1999} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{2000} <br>
\hline \& \& \& III \& IV \& 1 \& II \& fll \& IV \& \& \& \& 111 \& IV \& 1 \& If \& Ifl \& IV <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Chain-type quantity indexes} \& \& \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Chain-type price indexes} <br>
\hline Exports of goods and services $\qquad$ \& 118.17 \& 129.03 \& 119.27 \& 122.22 \& 124.10 \& 128.33 \& 132.56 \& 131.12 \& Exports of goods and services $\qquad$ \& 95.86 \& 97.44 \& 95.88 \& 96.51 \& 96.98 \& 97.43 \& 97.60 \& 97.75 <br>
\hline Exports of goods ${ }^{1}$ \& 121.63 \& 136.10 \& 123.45 \& 127.18 \& 129.06 \& 134.79 \& 141.37 \& 139.20 \& Exports of goods ' \& 92.96 \& 93.96 \& 92.87 \& 93.41 \& 93.68 \& 94.02 \& 94.02 \& 94.11 <br>
\hline Foods, feeds, and beverages industrial supplies and \& 101.94 \& 109.50 \& 107.69 \& 105.24 \& 106.90 \& 106.02 \& 116.48 \& 108.60 \& Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and \& 80.42 \& 79.00 \& 79.91 \& 79.24 \& 79.24 \& 80.31 \& 77.36 \& 79.12 <br>
\hline materials ....................... \& 108.29 \& 120.08 \& 108.52 \& 113.69 \& 114.67 \& 117.27 \& 123.00 \& 125.37 \& materials \& 92.80 \& 98.75 \& 93.49 \& 95.52 \& 97.48 \& 98.80 \& 99.37 \& 99.33 <br>
\hline Durable goods \& 114.10 \& 131.89 \& 114.40 \& 120.59 \& 126.74 \& 130.90 \& 133.02 \& 136.91 \& Durable goods \& 92.57 \& 94.25 \& 92.41 \& 93.21 \& 93.98 \& 94.48 \& 94.54 \& 93.99 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods \& 105.00 \& 113.51 \& 105.19 \& 109.79 \& 107.98 \& 109.76 \& 117.36 \& 118.93 \& Nondurable goods \& 92.96 \& 101.59 \& 94.16 \& 96.94 \& 99.67 \& 101.53 \& 102.44 \& 102.72 <br>
\hline Capital goods, except automotive \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Capital goods, except automotive \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline automotive \& 135.28 \& 156.26 \& 138.43 \& 141.52 \& 142.64 \& 156.15 \& 164.40 \& 161.85 \& automotive $\qquad$ Civilian aircraft, engines, \& 91.01 \& 90.35 \& 90.63 \& 90.75 \& 90.32 \& 90.25 \& 90.45 \& 90.39 <br>
\hline and parts \& 160.30 \& 141.64 \& 160.71 \& 159.17 \& 129.42 \& 155.29 \& 145.58 \& 136.27 \& and parts .............. \& 107.22 \& 117.21 \& 107.19 \& 108.13 \& 109.47 \& 110.54 \& 111.67 \& 113.14 <br>
\hline Computers, peripherals, and parts $\qquad$ \& 156.22 \& 195.88 \& 162.30 \& 162.77 \& 178.48 \& 195.83 \& 208.11 \& 201.08 \& Computers, peripherals, and parts $\qquad$ \& 68.41 \& 64.68 \& 67.34 \& 67.05 \& 65.56 \& 64.64 \& 64.33 \& 64.20 <br>
\hline Other \& 126.39 \& 151.99 \& 129.54 \& 133.98 \& 138.76 \& 149.06 \& 160.27 \& 159.89 \& Other \& 93.90 \& 93.36 \& 93.67 \& 93.74 \& 93.32 \& 93.33 \& 93.54 \& 93.26 <br>
\hline Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts $\qquad$ \& 114.72 \& 119.83 \& 117.23 \& 116.96 \& 120.92 \& 120.28 \& 121.24 \& 116.86 \& Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts $\qquad$ \& 101.56 \& 102.43 \& 101.57 \& 101.96 \& 102.19 \& 102.39 \& 102.59 \& 102.53 <br>
\hline Consumer goods, except \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Consumer goods, except \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline automotive \& 114.81 \& 126.01 \& 114.72 \& 118.56 \& 123.55 \& 125.27 \& 129.68 \& 125.52 \& automotive \& 100.42 \& 100.84 \& 100.38 \& 100.64 \& 100.86 \& 100.88 \& 100.91 \& 100.70 <br>
\hline Durable goods \& 115.67 \& 128.56 \& 115.82 \& 122.89 \& 128.88 \& 126.41 \& 132.07 \& 126.89 \& Durable goods \& 100.07 \& 100.78 \& 100.17 \& 100.20 \& 100.61 \& 100.95 \& 100.91 \& 100.63 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods \& 113.91 \& 123.37 \& 113.58 \& 114.09 \& 118.04 \& 124.11 \& 127.22 \& 124.12 \& Nondurable goods \& 100.78 \& 100.88 \& 100.60 \& 101.12 \& 101.12 \& 100.78 \& 100.89 \& 100.74 <br>
\hline Other \& 136.23 \& 151.76 \& 132.27 \& 151.18 \& 151.45 \& 146.46 \& 155.83 \& 153.30 \& Other \& 95.60 \& 96.76 \& 95.31 \& 96.36 \& 96.59 \& 96.82 \& 96.54 \& 97.08 <br>
\hline Exports of services ${ }^{1}$ \& 110.14 \& 113.16 \& 109.67 \& 110.92 \& 112.79 \& 113.78 \& 112.98 \& 113.11 \& Exports of services ' .. \& 103.30 \& 106.49 \& 103.62 \& 104.50 \& 105.52 \& 106.27 \& 106.92 \& 107.24 <br>
\hline Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts $\qquad$ \& 104.98 \& 91.98 \& 100.88 \& 90.27 \& 89.34 \& 93.84 \& 92.28 \& 92.47 \& Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts $\qquad$ \& 100.17 \& 99.41 \& 99.86 \& 100.68 \& 99.83 \& 99.39 \& 99.25 \& 99.17 <br>
\hline Travel .................................. \& 101.08 \& 103.85 \& 100.32 \& 103.77 \& 103.60 \& 103.29 \& 103.80 \& 104.72 \& Travel .................................. \& 106.21 \& 111.35 \& 106.87 \& 107.67 \& 109.39 \& 111.48 \& 112.06 \& 112.46 <br>
\hline Passenger fares \& 94.19 \& 94.49 \& 96.43 \& 92.32 \& 93.81 \& 93.00 \& 94.02 \& 97.11 \& Passenger fares \& 102.86 \& 105.45 \& 103.73 \& 105.17 \& 104.46 \& 105.92 \& 106.61 \& 104.83 <br>
\hline Other transportation \& 106.28 \& 106.52 \& 104.04 \& 108.67 \& 107.21 \& 107.57 \& 106.27 \& 105.01 \& Other transporiation \& 97.55 \& 106.30 \& 99.22 \& 100.20 \& 102.89 \& 104.60 \& 108.22 \& 109.49 <br>
\hline Royalties and license fees \& 107.88 \& 108.33 \& 107.54 \& 106.94 \& 107.58 \& 110.80 \& 107.47 \& 107.47 \& Royalties and license fees \& 104.10 \& 106.78 \& 104.31 \& 104.91 \& 105.85 \& 106.46 \& 107.07 \& 107.76 <br>
\hline Other private services \& 133.43 \& 142.97 \& 134.12 \& 138.87 \& 144.25 \& 144.29 \& 142.30 \& 141.06 \& Other private services \& 99.89 \& 101.96 \& 99.97 \& 99.93 \& 101.18 \& 101.52 \& 102.31 \& 102.83 <br>
\hline Other ....................... \& 88.86 \& 91.92 \& 87.29 \& 82.00 \& 87.06 \& 92.02 \& 93.81 \& 94.80 \& Other .............. \& 117.75 \& 115.14 \& 115.99 \& 122.31 \& 119.69 \& 116.35 \& 112.62 \& 111.88 <br>
\hline Imports of goods and services $\qquad$ \& 140.72 \& 159.94 \& 143.82 \& 147.53 \& 151.76 \& 158.36 \& 164.72 \& 164.92 \& Imports of goods and services \& 91.80 \& 95.45 \& 92.47 \& 93.68 \& 94.97 \& 95.03 \& 95.91 \& 95.88 <br>
\hline Imports of goods : \& 143.64 \& 163.79 \& 147.28 \& 151.23 \& 155.29 \& 162.54 \& 168.74 \& 168.57 \& imports of goods ${ }^{1}$ \& 90.31 \& 94.45 \& 90.93 \& 92.30 \& 93.77 \& 93.99 \& 95.00 \& 95.05 <br>
\hline Foods, feeds, and beverages industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products $\qquad$ \& 129.15
125.63 \& 139.10
133.12 \& 131.82
127.18 \& 132.67
131.60 \& 132.58
133.17 \& 136.70
132.16 \& 143.08
135.85 \& 144.05
131.32 \& Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products $\qquad$ \& 94.49
94.47 \& 92.96

103.00 \& 93.55
95.37 \& 94.05

96.85 \& 94.12

99.21 \& 93.46
101.98 \& 92.55
104.42 \& 91.72
106.38 <br>
\hline Durable goods ...... \& 128.54 \& 138.12 \& 127.93 \& 135.10 \& 137.77 \& 138.03 \& 138.65 \& 138.04 \& Durable goods \& 97.21 \& 102.37 \& 98.59 \& 98.67 \& 102.46 \& 103.25 \& 102.76 \& 101.00 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods \& 122.54 \& 127.86 \& 126.43 \& 127.89 \& 128.29 \& 125.94 \& 132.72 \& 124.51 \& Nondurable goods .............. \& 91.65 \& 103.84 \& 92.03 \& 94.98 \& 95.80 \& 100.76 \& 106.39 \& 112.41 <br>
\hline Petroleum and products \& 112.04 \& 117.27 \& 115.60 \& 105.17 \& 112.37 \& 121.19 \& 119.67 \& 115.87 \& Petroleum and products ......... \& 83.20 \& 139.79 \& 94.67 \& 112.06 \& 132.18 \& 132.79 \& 145.93 \& 148.29 <br>
\hline Capital goods, except \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline automotive $\qquad$ Civilian aircraft, engines, \& 165.82 \& 201.82 \& 170.66 \& 177.99 \& 184.09 \& 198.87 \& 210.90 \& 213.40 \& automotive $\qquad$ \& 78.56 \& 76.47 \& 77.67 \& 77.46 \& 77.17 \& 76.77 \& 76.31 \& 75.62 <br>
\hline and parts \& 174.50 \& 185.59 \& 187.72 \& 175.95 \& 168.51 \& 179.33 \& 190.86 \& 203.66 \& and parts \& 107.52 \& 110.16 \& 107.46 \& 108.04 \& 108.81 \& 109.52 \& 110.63 \& 111.70 <br>
\hline Computers, peripherals, and parts $\qquad$ \& 212.12 \& 251.71 \& 219.36 \& 225.25 \& 226.80 \& 248.66 \& 264.86 \& 266.52 \& Computers, peripherals, and parts $\qquad$ \& 62.43 \& 58.37 \& 60.68 \& 60.36 \& 59.99 \& 58.68 \& 58.20 \& 56.63 <br>
\hline Other \& 148.93 \& 186.01 \& 152.09 \& 161.79 \& 170.57 \& 183.51 \& 194.21 \& 195.75 \& Other .............................. \& 83.73 \& 82.34 \& 83.26 \& 83.04 \& 82.70 \& 82.71 \& 82.16 \& 81.80 <br>
\hline Automative vehicles, engines, and parts $\qquad$ \& 137.71 \& 150.25 \& 143.22 \& 143.99 \& 147.82 \& 148.93 \& 154.19 \& 150.08 \& Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts \& 101.03 \& 101.77 \& 101.15 \& 101.27 \& 101.44 \& 101.79 \& 101.91 \& 101.93 <br>
\hline Consumer goods, except \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Consumer goods, except \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline automotive ......... \& 143.85 \& 167.22 \& 146.61 \& 152.15 \& 157.18 \& 167.48 \& 169.89 \& 174.31 \& automotive \& 96.79 \& 95.95 \& 96.58 \& 96.65 \& 96.35 \& 95.95 \& 95.87 \& 95.62 <br>
\hline Durable goods \& 145.63 \& 170.32 \& 149.60 \& \$54.54 \& 162.45 \& 171.12 \& 171.58 \& 176.15 \& Durable goods \& 94.09 \& 93.01 \& 93.85 \& 93.80 \& 93.41 \& 93.04 \& 92.93 \& 92.67 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods \& 142.02 \& 164.01 \& 143.52 \& 149.68 \& 151.74 \& 163.72 \& 168.16 \& 172.40 \& Nondurable goods .............. \& 99.76 \& 99.18 \& 99.58 \& 99.79 \& 99.58 \& 99.15 \& 99.12 \& 98.86 <br>
\hline Other ...................... \& 160.15 \& 191.33 \& 161.95 \& 180.19 \& 175.90 \& 180.15 \& 202.21 \& 207.07 \& Other \& 99.30 \& 100.10 \& 99.25 \& 99.51 \& 99.70 \& 99.91 \& 100.42 \& 100.36 <br>
\hline Imports of services ' ... \& 126.54 \& 141.30 \& 127.05 \& 129.59 \& 134.66 \& 138.07 \& 145.20 \& 147.26 \& Imports of services ${ }^{1}$ \& 99.89 \& 100.48 \& 100.85 \& 101.14 \& 101.25 \& 100.33 \& 100.41 \& 99.94 <br>
\hline Direct defense expenditures \& 135.39 \& 142.44 \& 143.68 \& 130.79 \& 137.37 \& 141.88 \& 144.75 \& 145.76 \& Direct defense expenditures ... \& 91.41 \& 87.39 \& 91.52 \& 93.11 \& 90.03 \& 87.88 \& 86.61 \& 85.04 <br>
\hline Travel ............ \& 126.22 \& 147.91 \& 126.16 \& 129.02 \& 136.37 \& 142.61 \& 151.59 \& 161.08 \& Travel \& 97.86 \& 93.05 \& 97.66 \& 98.56 \& 96.72 \& 94.07 \& 92.12 \& 89.31 <br>
\hline Passenger fares \& 122.96 \& 132.34 \& 121.27 \& 127.86 \& 129.54 \& 131.42 \& 134.94 \& 133.45 \& Passenger fares \& 110.06 \& 116.81 \& 111.52 \& 110.12 \& 113.63 \& 115.61 \& 117.45 \& 120.57 <br>
\hline Other transportation .............. \& 115.91 \& 124.72 \& 115.66 \& 117.02 \& 119.92 \& 122.67 \& 127.16 \& 129.13 \& Other transportation .............. \& 107.48 \& 116.93 \& 112.99 \& 114.92 \& 115.38 \& 115.28 \& 117.65 \& 119.41 <br>
\hline Royalties and license fees ...... \& 162.66 \& 198.26 \& 162.16 \& 177.87 \& 182.23 \& 186.55 \& 226.07 \& 198.19 \& Royalties and license fees ...... \& 104.13 \& 106.77 \& 104.30 \& 104.90 \& 105.83 \& 106.44 \& 107.05 \& 107.74 <br>
\hline Other private services . \& 129.76 \& 143.15 \& 130.24 \& 134.17 \& 139.87 \& 140.99 \& 144.62 \& 147.12 \& Other private services ............ \& 94.68 \& 94.89 \& 94.45 \& 93.05 \& 94.85 \& 94.34 \& 95.22 \& 95.14 <br>
\hline Other ................................... \& 104.54 \& 107.18 \& 107.47 \& 102.77 \& 105.75 \& 106.64 \& 107.83 \& 108.49 \& Other .......... \& 102.61 \& 102.35 \& 103.34 \& 104.13 \& 103.00 \& 102.58 \& 102.42 \& 101.40 <br>

\hline Addenda: Exports \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& | Addenda: |
| :--- |
| Exports of agricultural | \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline goods ${ }^{2}$ \& 102.69 \& 113.30 \& 110.18 \& 104.24 \& 110.29 \& 109.74 \& 119.91 \& 113.25 \& goods ${ }^{2}$ \& 78.58 \& 77.19 \& 77.74 \& 77.90 \& 77.36 \& 78.17 \& 75.66 \& 77.58 <br>
\hline Exports of nonagricultural goods $\qquad$ \& 123.62 \& 138.47 \& 124.92 \& 129.53 \& 131.04 \& 137.35 \& 143.63 \& 141.85 \& Exports of nonagricultural goods $\qquad$ \& 94.35 \& 95.58 \& 94.33 \& 94.91 \& 95.25 \& 95.56 \& 95.78 \& 95.71 <br>
\hline Imports of nonpetroleum \& \& 138.47 \& 124.92 \& \& \& \& \& \& Imports of nonpetroleum \& 94.35 \& 95.58 \& 94.35 \& 94.91 \& 95.25 \& 95.56 \& 95.78 \& 95.71 <br>
\hline goods ........................... \& 146.37 \& 168.01 \& 149.96 \& 155.50 \& 159.09 \& 166.01 \& 173.26 \& 173.67 \& goods .......................... \& 91.09 \& 91.46 \& 90.84 \& 91.06 \& 91.26 \& 91.45 \& 91.61 \& 91.51 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE,-See footnotes to table 4.3

Table 7.14.-Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

| [Index numbers, 1996=100] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | $\\|$ | III | IV |
|  | Chain-type quantity indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product | 113.60 | 119.29 | 113.98 | 116.27 | 117.65 | 119.27 | 119.92 | 120.33 |
| Business ${ }^{1}$.............................. | 115.27 | 121.67 | 115.70 | 118.34 | 119.88 | 121.66 | 122.36 | 122.79 |
| Nonfarm ${ }^{2}$ | 115.26 | 121.73 | 115.71 | 118.39 | 119.90 | 121.73 | 122.42 | 122.85 |
| Nonfarm less housing ........ | 116.27 | 123.05 | 116.72 | 119.60 | 121.13 | 123.10 | 123.81 | 124.18 |
| Housing | 106.27 | 109.94 | 106.70 | 107.70 | 108.99 | 109.63 | 110.12 | 111.03 |
| Farm ................................... | 115.26 | 114.84 | 113.32 | 111.82 | 116.37 | 112.92 | 115.17 | 114.88 |
| Households and institutions ... | 108.54 | 110.66 | 108.66 | 109.27 | 109.68 | 110.31 | 110.89 | 111.76 |
| Private households ................ | 87.94 | 68.83 | 84.08 | 72.02 | 67.99 | 68.36 | 69.05 | 69.92 |
| Nonprofit institutions ............. | 109.29 | 112.19 | 109.55 | 110.63 | 111.20 | 111.84 | 112.41 | 113.29 |
| General government ${ }^{\mathbf{3}}$.............. | 103.68 | 105.81 | 103.85 | 104.26 | 104.93 | 105.87 | 106.16 | 106.29 |
| Federal ............................... | 98.12 | 100.08 | 98.05 | 98.29 | 99.01 | 100.85 | 100.29 | 100.19 |
| State and local .................... | 106.29 | 108.50 | 106.57 | 107.07 | 107.72 | 108.22 | 108.91 | 109.15 |
|  | Chain-type price indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product $\qquad$ | 104.77 | 106.99 | 104.90 | 105.31 | 106.17 | 106.80 | 107.22 | 107.77 |
| Business ${ }^{1}$.............................. | 104.18 | 106.18 | 104.27 | 104.63 | 105.41 | 106.03 | 106.38 | 106.89 |
| Nonfarm ${ }^{2}$ | 104.67 | 106.64 | 104.79 | 105.08 | 105.91 | 106.45 | 106.85 | 107.34 |
| Nonfarm less housing ........ | 104.23 | 106.10 | 104.34 | 104.59 | 105.41 | 105.94 | 106.31 | 106.73 |
| Housing ........................... | 108.95 | 111.89 | 109.16 | 109.87 | 110.76 | 111.40 | 112.15 | 113.22 |
| Farm ................................... | 69.84 | 74.66 | 68.40 | 73.44 | 71.34 | 77.37 | 73.59 | 76.33 |
| Households and institutions ... | 106.19 | 109.40 | 106.47 | 106.97 | 107.77 | 108.77 | 109.99 | 111.05 |
| Private househoids | 108.58 | 113.33 | 108.95 | 110.00 | 111.34 | 112.99 | 114.09 | 114.89 |
| Nonprofit institutions .............. | 106.10 | 109.28 | 106.39 | 106.88 | 107.67 | 108.65 | 109.87 | 110.94 |
| General government ${ }^{3}$.............. | 108.80 | 112.40 | 109.13 | 109.93 | 111.46 | 112.03 | 112.74 | 113.37 |
| Federal | 108.03 | 112.00 | 108.17 | 108.58 | 111.69 | 111.61 | 112.21 | 112.51 |
| State and local ..................... | 109.16 | 112.60 | 109.57 | 110.54 | 111.39 | 112.23 | 112.99 | 113.77 |

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government. 2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
2. Equals compensation of generai government employees plus general govermment consumption of fixed capital.

Table 7.15.-Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business
[Dollars]

| Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$ | 1.019 |  | 1.019 | 1,019 | 1.025 | 1.031 | 1.032 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compensation of employees (unit labor cost) | . 659 |  | . 661 | . 658 | . 658 | . 659 | . 661 |  |
| Unit nonlabor cost | . 241 |  | . 242 | . 243 | 245 | . 247 | . 247 |  |
| Consumption of fixed capital | . 115 |  | . 116 | . 115 | . 116 | . 117 | .118 |  |
| indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies $\qquad$ | .097 |  | . 097 | . 098 | . 099 | . 099 | . 098 |  |
| Net interest .......................... | . 029 |  | . 029 | . 030 | . 030 | . 031 | . 031 |  |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (unit profits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from current production) ..... | . 119 |  | .116 | . 118 | . 122 | . 126 | . 123 |  |
| Profits tax liability | . 034 | ........... | . 034 | . 034 | . 036 | . 037 | . 035 |  |
| Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments ... | . 085 |  | . 083 | . 084 | . 086 | . 089 | . 088 |  |

1. The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100 .

Table 7.16.-Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry Group

|  | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Private inventories ${ }^{1}$ | 97.68 | 98.28 | 99.75 | 100.17 | 100.32 | 100.91 |
| Farm | 90.79 | 92.73 | 99.28 | 97.67 | 94.11 | 98.33 |
| Nonfarm | 98.28 | 98.77 | 99.82 | 100.42 | 100.87 | 101.16 |
| Durable goods | 97.01 | 97.41 | 97.68 | 97.76 | 97.66 | 97.70 |
| Nondurable goods ................................. | 99.90 | 100.52 | 102.57 | 103.83 | 105.00 | 105.61 |
| Manufacturing | 96.50 | 97.38 | 98.43 | 98.90 | 99.42 | 99.56 |
| Durable goods | 95.74 | 96.34 | 96.79 | 96.63 | 96.70 | 96.75 |
| Nondurable goods ................................. | 97.80 | 99.14 | 101.19 | 102.70 | 103.96 | 104.27 |
| Wholesale | 96.74 | 97.40 | 98.60 | 98.64 | 98.90 | 98.89 |
| Durable goods | 95.96 | 96.40 | 96.70 | 96.83 | 96.62 | 96.47 |
| Nondurable goods ............................. | 98.15 | 99.21 | 102.02 | 101.89 | 103.02 | 103.24 |
| Merchant whotesalers | 96.53 | 97.11 | 98.14 | 98.10 | 98.22 | 98.33 |
| Durable goods | 96.06 | 96.51 | 96.83 | 96.96 | 96.74 | 96.59 |
| Nondurable goods .......................... | 97.40 | 98.22 | 100.55 | 100.17 | 100.94 | 101.50 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers .................... | 98.13 | 99.32 | 101.64 | 102.25 | 103.41 | 102.63 |
| Durable goods | 95.29 | 95.60 | 95.79 | 95.95 | 95.78 | 95.67 |
| Nondurable goods ....................... | 102.81 | 105.39 | 111.26 | 112.62 | 116.07 | 114.10 |
| Retail trade | 101.68 | 101.80 | 102.36 | 102.67 | 102.71 | 102.90 |
| Durable goods ....................................... | 99.92 | 99.98 | 99.93 | 100.30 | 100.12 | 100.42 |
| Motor vehicle dealers ........................... | 99.52 | 99.39 | 99.25 | 99.95 | 100.03 | 100.55 |
| Other | 100.39 | 100.64 | 100.67 | 100.71 | 100.25 | 100.31 |
| Nondurabte goods ................................. | 103.83 | 104.01 | 105.37 | 105.58 | 105.90 | 105.96 |
| Other | 99.77 | 99.40 | 101.45 | 105.15 | 107.21 | 109.33 |
| Durable goods | 102.50 | 102.90 | 104.05 | 103.50 | 102.75 | 102.20 |
| Nondurable goods ................................. | 99.59 | 99.15 | 101.30 | 105.42 | 107.74 | 110.12 |

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12 and 5.13 .

Table 7.17.-Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | N | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Gross domestic product | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 113.60 \\ 113.41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119.29 \\ & 118.85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 113.98 \\ & 113.86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116.27 \\ & 115.64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117.65 \\ & 117.54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 119.27 \\ 118.66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119.92 \\ & 119.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 120.33 \\ & 119.84 \end{aligned}$ |
| Final sales of domestic product $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in private inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods | $\begin{aligned} & 120.08 \\ & 119.66 \end{aligned}$ | $129.19$ | 120.80 | $\begin{aligned} & 124.84 \\ & 123.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 126.79 \\ 126.64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129.40 \\ & 127.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 130.72 \\ & 129.34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129.86 \\ & 128.63 \end{aligned}$ |
| Final sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in private inventories $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 131.80 \\ & 131.58 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 145.89 \\ & 144.90 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 133.65 \\ & 133.41 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 138.26 \\ & 136.51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 142.10 \\ & 142.58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146.86 \\ & 145.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147.72 \\ & 146.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146.86 \\ & 145.02 \end{aligned}$ |
| Final sales ....................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in private inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods ....... | $\begin{aligned} & 110.55 \\ & 110.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 115.84 \\ & 114.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 110.41 \\ & 110.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 113.99 \\ & 112.55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 114.49 \\ 113.97 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 115.47 \\ 114.08 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117.12 \\ & 115.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116.28 \\ & 115.62 \end{aligned}$ |
| Final sales ....................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in private inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 108.89 | 112.71 | 109.31 | 110.50 | 111.18 | $\begin{aligned} & 112.59 \\ & 119.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112.95 \\ & 118.89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 114.10 \\ & 119.60 \end{aligned}$ |
| Structures ............................. | $\begin{aligned} & 115.74 \\ & 126.35 \\ & 113.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 119.38 \\ 124.24 \\ 119.11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 114.48 \\ & 127.71 \\ & 113.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116.54 \\ & 130.25 \\ & 115.77 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 119.98 \\ 130.35 \\ 117.20 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119.06 \\ & 128.86 \\ & 118.93 \end{aligned}$ | 123.03 <br> 119.80 |  |
| Motor vehicle output ............ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 114.71 |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.50 |

Table 7.18B.-Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Motor vehicle output ... | 126.35 | 124.24 | 127.71 | 130.25 | 130.35 | 128.86 | 123.03 | 114.71 |
| Auto output ............... | 102.34 | 94.45 | 99.97 | 103.97 | 103.88 | 96.72 | 93.98 | 83.23 |
| Truck output ${ }^{1}$. | 146.35 | 148.97 | 150.77 | 152.13 | 152.39 | 155.53 | 147.14 | 140.82 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 121.07 | 119.78 | 122.51 | 123.04 | 129.35 | 121.59 | 118.97 | 109.19 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 126.94 | 133.06 | 127.69 | 129.43 | 138.07 | 131.61 | 133.95 | 128.68 |
| New motor vehicles | 130.15 | 138.74 | 130.75 | 134.24 | 144.92 | 137.22 | 139.28 | 133.5 E |
| Autos | 120.73 | 126.26 | 120.09 | 126.32 | 133.18 | 128.63 | 123.72 | 119.53 |
| Light trucks <br> Net purchases of used autos $\qquad$ | 141.32 | 153.47 | 143.33 | 143.66 | 158.77 | 147.41 | 157.60 | 150.07 |
|  | 117.17 | 116.02 | 118.39 | 114.95 | 117.57 | 114.78 | 117.93 | 113.80 |
| Private fixed investment ...... | 131.60 | 127.88 | 137.38 | 134.41 | 138.07 | 131.48 | 127.85 | 114.10 |
| New motor vehicles ........... | 126.83 | 123.37 | 132.44 | 128.53 | 132.91 | 125.82 | 123.13 | 111.61 |
| Autos | 106.96 | 101.74 | 110.99 | 105.29 | 109.78 | 100.72 | 99.71 | 96.75 |
| Trucks | 145.85 | 144.04 | 152.96 | 150.72 | 155.00 | 149.76 | 145.49 | 125.93 |
| Light trucks | 149.20 | 155.65 | 159.04 | 153.56 | 163.55 | 158.47 | 160.33 | 140.24 |
| Other <br> Net purchases of used autos $\qquad$ | 139.13 | 122.16 | 141.18 | 144.88 | 138.69 | 133.18 | 117.63 | 99.14 |
|  | 109.19 | 106.66 | 114.14 | 106.81 | 113.79 | 104.95 | 105.68 | 102.22 |
| Gross government investment | 118.29 | 119.44 | 123.73 | 135.82 | 123.54 | 115.38 | 118.65 | 120.19 |
| Autos | 99.01 | 95.52 | 108.11 | 108.30 | 86.04 | 93.99 | 123.35 | 78.70 |
| New trucks | 129.04 | 132.79 | 132.38 | 151.25 | 144.75 | 127.34 | \$15.53 | 143.55 |
| Net exports Exports | 96.65 | 98.79 | 95.51 | 98.34 | 100.25 | 101.69 | 97.45 | 95.78 |
| Autos | 94.99 | 95.77 | 91.69 | 95.86 | 96.79 | 98.45 | 93.91 | 93.93 |
| Trucks | 99.94 | 104.58 | 102.74 | 103.14 | 106.83 | 107.87 | 104.17 | 99.43 |
| Imports | 142.99 | 157.84 | 148.85 | 149.50 | 153.68 | 153.82 | 162.17 | 161.69 |
| Autos | 142.71 | 162.97 | 149.45 | 149.62 | 154.15 | 157.77 | 168.05 | 171.89 |
| Trucks | 144.23 | 133.58 | 145.96 | 148.84 | 151.37 | 135.07 | 134.32 | 113.56 |
| Change in private inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autos |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New ...................................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic .......................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 128.35 | 130.74 | 131.09 | 131.46 | 137.60 | 131.04 | 131.24 | 123.09 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light | 124.11 | 123.65 | 130.51 | 124.90 | 131.63 | 124.20 | 124.36 | 114.40 |
| Domestic output of new autos ${ }^{2}$ | 100.70 | 100.15 | 101.90 | 100.85 | 105.06 | 101.48 | 101.99 | 92.08 |
| Sales of imported new autos ${ }^{3}$ | 144.38 | 151.09 | 145.99 | 152.66 | 152.30 | 150.64 | 149.25 | 152.16 |

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only

Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

## 8. Supplemental Tables

Table 8.1.-Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series
[Percent]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | N |  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | V |
| Gross domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index $\qquad$ Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator $\qquad$ $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.8 \\ & 4.2 \\ & 1.5 \\ & 1.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.2 \\ & 5.0 \\ & 2.1 \\ & 2.1 \end{aligned}$ | 6.7 5.7 1.1 .9 | 9.7 8.3 1.6 1.3 | 8 8.3 4.8 3.3 3.3 | 8.2 5.6 2.4 2.4 | 3.8 2.2 1.6 1.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.5 \\ & 1.4 \\ & 2.1 \\ & 2.1 \end{aligned}$ | Chain-type price index $\qquad$ <br> implicit price deflator $\qquad$ <br> Imports of services: <br> Current dollars $\qquad$ | .2 .2 4.6 1. | 4.6 4.5 12.3 11.7 | 6.2 6.2 11.5 | 6.1 6.1 9.5 8.2 | 6.6 6.6 17.1 | .9 .9 6.6 10.6 | 4.4 4.4 22.7 22.3 | 3.8 |
| Personal consumption expendifures: | 1.5 | 2.1 |  | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.6 |  | Chain-type quantity index ................ | 1.7 <br> 2.9 <br> 1 | 11.7 .6 | 6.3 | 8.2 1.1 | 16.6 | 10.6 -3.6 | 22.3 .3 | 5.8 -1.9 |
| Current dollars ............................. | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.2 59 | 11.3 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 5.1 | Implicit price detlator ........................... | 2.9 | . 6 | 4.9 | 1.1 | . 4 | $-3.6$ | . 3 | -1.9 |
| Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index $\qquad$ | 5.3 1.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.3 \\ & 2.4 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 1.9 | 5.9 2.2 | 7.6 <br> 3.5 | 3.1 2.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.5 \\ & 1.8 \end{aligned}$ | 2.9 | Government consumption expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implicit price defiator .............................. | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | and gross investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Current dollars $\qquad$ Chain-type quantity index | $\begin{aligned} & 6.1 \\ & 3.3 \end{aligned}$ | 6.7 2.8 | 8.1 | 11.8 8.5 | $\begin{array}{r}5.2 \\ -1.1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7.6 | $\begin{array}{r}1.5 \\ -1.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5.5 2.9 |
| Current dollars | 9.7 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 11.0 | 21.2 | -5.7 | 5.2 | -4.1 | Chain-type price index ............................ | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index ..... | 12.4 <br> -2.4 | -1.6 | 8.0 -1.9 | 13.0 -1.8 | 23.6 -2.0 | -5.0 -6 | $\begin{array}{r}7.6 \\ -2.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -3.4 -.7 | Implicit price deflator ................................ | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Implicit price deflator ... | -2.4 | -1.6 | -1.9 | -1.8 | -2.0 | -. 6 | -2.3 | -. 7 | Federal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Current dollars | 5.2 | 4.7 | 8.9 | 15.7 | -7.5 | 17.9 | -6.6 | 6.0 |
| Current doilars | 8.1 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.7 | Chain-type quantity index ................. | 2.5 | 1.5 3.1 | 6.9 | 13.2 | -14.2 | 17.2 | -9.0 | 4.6 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 | . 8 | Chain-type price index ..................... | 2.6 | 3.1 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 2.2 | 7.7 7.8 | 6 | 2.6 | 1.4 1.4 |
| Chain-type price index .................... | 2.3 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | Implicit price deflator ....................... | 2.6 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 7.8 | 6 | 2.6 | 1.4 |
| implicit price deflator ... | 2.3 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | National defense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Current dollars. | 4.5 | 3.3 | 14.5 | 15.2 | -14.1 | 17.8 | -7.0 | 11.7 10.2 |
| Current dollars | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 8.3 | Chain-type quantity index ............. | 2.0 | ${ }^{2}$ | 12.3 | 12.6 | -9.8 |  |  | 10.2 1.4 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 5.3 | Chain-ype price index ................ | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 8 | 2.9 | 1.4 |
| Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 2.3 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 2.9 | Nondefense: | 2.5 |  |  | 2.3 |  |  |  | 1.4 |
| Gross private domestic investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Current dollars | 6.3 | 7.2 | -. 4 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 18.2 | -6.0 | -3.2 |
| Current dollars .... | 6.5 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 16.5 | 7.6 | 24.0 | 3.7 | -2.2 | Chain-type quantity index | 3.4 | 3.8 | -2.2 | 14.4 | -3.3 | 17.8 | -7.9 | -4.5 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 6.6 | 10.3 | 15.0 | 17.9 | 5.1 | 21.7 | 1.8 | -2.6 | Chain-type price index .... | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 8.9 | 4 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| Chain-type price index | $-.1$ | 1.1 | -6 | 0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | . 5 | Implicit price deflator .... | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 8.9 | 4. | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| implicit price deflator. | -. 1 | . 8 | -1.4 | -1.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | . 4 | State and local: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Current dollars | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 12.6 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 5.2 |
| Current dollars. | 9.1 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 19.4 | 13.3 | 5.1 | -1.2 | Chain-type quantity index | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 6.6 | -1.1 | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| Chain-type quantity index ................. | 9.2 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 16.4 | 11.2 | 3.1 | -1.7 | Chain-type price index ..... | 2.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Chain-type price index | -. 1 | 1.2 | -. 3 | 0 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | . 5 | Implicit price deflator ....................... | 2.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Implicit price deflator | -. 1 | 1.2 | -. 3 | 0 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | . 5 | Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonresidential: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final sales of domestic product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars | 8.6 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 23.1 | 16.4 | 9.6 | -1.7 | Current dollars.... | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| Chain-type quantity index ............. | 10.11 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 21.0 | 14.6 | 7.7 | -1.5 | Chain-type quantity index. | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Chain-type price index ................. | -1.3 | 5 | -1.5 | -.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | -. 2 | Chain-type price index .... | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Implicit price deflator .................... | -1.3 | . 5 | -1.6 | -.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | -. 2 | Implicit price deflator ................................. | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Structures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gross domestic purchases: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars | . 8 | 13.4 | -3.5 | 13.7 | 28.1 | 8.3 | 20.4 | 14.4 | Current dollars | 6.8 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 5.1 | 3.8 |
| Chain-type quantity index | -1.4 | 9.1 | -6.2 | 9.7 | 22.3 | 4.4 | 14.6 | 9.3 | Chain-type quantity index .................... | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Chain-type price index .............. | 2.3 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | Chain-type price index ....................... | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Implicit price deflator ................ | 2.3 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | Implicit price deflator ........................... | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Equipment and software: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final sales to domestic purchasers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current doliars $\qquad$ Chain-type quantity index | 11.3 | 13.0 13.6 | 14.6 18.0 | 7.1 9.5 | 21.7 | 19.0 |  | -6.3 -4 | Current dollars .................. | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| Chain-type quantity index .......... Chain-type price index. | 14.1 -2.5 | $\begin{array}{r}13.6 \\ -.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 18.0 -2.9 | $\begin{array}{r}9.5 \\ -2.1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 20.6 .9 | 17.9 1.0 | 5.6 | -4.7 | Chain-type quantity index ..................... | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| Implicit price deflator .................. | -2.5 | -. 5 | -2.9 | -2.1 | 9 | 1.0 | 8 | -1.7 | Chain-type price index ..... | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Residential: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Implicit price deflator ........ | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Current dollars | 10.5 | 3.0 | 2 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 3.9 | -8.2 | 6 | Gross national product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain-type quantity index ............. | 6.4 | -. 5 | -3.1 | . 5 | 3.2 | 1.3 | -10.6 | -2.5 | Current dolars ................................ | 5.7 |  | ${ }_{5}^{6.5}$ | 9.7 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 3.8 |  |
| Chain-type price index ................ | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | Chain-ype quanity index .................... | 4.1 |  | 1.15 | 8.3 <br> 1.5 | 5.1 3.4 | 5.6 2.4 | 1.6 |  |
| Implicit price deflator ................... | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | Implicit price deflator | 1.5 |  | $\begin{array}{r}1.1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1.3 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 |  |
| Exports of goods and services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars $\qquad$ | 2.5 | 11.0 9.2 | 11.4 10.2 | 13.2 10.3 | 8.4 | 16.5 14.3 | 14.6 13.9 | -3.7 -4.3 | Chain-type quantity index <br> nal product: | 4.0 |  | 5.0 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 1.8 |  |
| Chain-type price index ..... | -. 4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | .7 | . 6 | Disposable personal income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implicit price deflator ........................... | -. 4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 7 | . 6 | Current doillars .............. | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 2.6 |
| Exports of goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chained (1996) dollars ....... | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 5 |
| Current dollars ... | 2.5 | 13.1 | 16.7 | 15.3 | 7.3 | 20.8 | 21.0 | -5.6 | Final sales of computers ${ }^{1}$ : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain-type quantity index | 4.0 | 11.9 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 6.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | -6.0 | Current dollars .................. | 6.3 | 23.4 | 33.3 | -1.3 | 46.0 | 32.0 | 18.9 | -8.1 |
| Chain-type price index ... | -1.4 | 1.1 | . | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0 | . 4 | Chain-type quantity index.. | 47.2 | 49.7 | 69.9 | 26.6 | 76.2 | 55.4 | 40.6 | 2.5 |
| Implicit price deflator ...................... | -1.4 | 1.1 | 6 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0 | . 4 | Chain-type price index | -27.8 | -18.0 | -21.8 | -22.3 | -17.2 | -15.1 | -15.4 | -10.3 |
| Exports of services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Implicit price deflator ........................... | -27.8 | -17.5 | -21.5 | -22.0 | -17.2 | -15.0 | -15.4 | -10.3 |
| Current dollars ..... | 2.5 | 5.9 | -3 | 8.2 | 11.2 | 6.5 | $-4$ | 1.7 | Gross domestic product less final sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain-type quantity index | . 5 | 2.7 | -2.5 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 3.5 | -2.8 | . 5 | of computers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain-type price index ..................... | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.2 | Current dollars. | 5.8 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| implicit price deflator ............... | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.2 | Chain-type quantity index .................... | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Imports of goods and services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chain-type price index ........................ | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Current dollars.. | 11.3 | 18.1 | 23.8 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 21.4 | 4 | Implicit price deflator ............................ | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Chain-type quantity index ... | 10.7 | 13.7 | 16.9 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 18.6 | 17.0 | . 5 | Gross domestic purchases less final |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain-type price index ....... | 6 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 2 | 3.8 | -. 1 | sales of computers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implicit price deflator..... | . 6 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 | . 2 | 3.8 | -. 1 | Current doilars ........... | 6.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 |
| Imports of goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chain-type quantity index | 4.7 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| Current dollars | 12.7 | 19.2 | 26.3 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 21.2 | 21.2 | -. 2 | Chain-type price index ..... | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Chain-type quantity index ................. | 12.5 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 20.0 | 16.2 | -. 4 | Implicit price deflator ........................... | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 |

1. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.-Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2 .

Table 8.2.-Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Percent change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product ............... | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 3.52 | 3.57 | 3.43 | 4.08 | 5.03 | 2.14 | 2.99 | 1.92 |
| Durable goods | . 96 | . 77 | . 64 | 1.04 | 1.79 | -. 42 | . 61 | -. 28 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | . 35 | . 18 | -. 02 | . 27 | . 87 | -. 64 | . 25 | -. 45 |
| Furniture and household equipment | .44 | .40 | .45 | . 52 | . 56 | . 18 | . 26 | . 17 |
| Other ........................................ | . 17 | . 19 | . 20 | . 25 | . 37 | . 04 | . 10 | 0 |
| Nondurable goods | 1.10 | 1.00 | . 97 | 1.47 | 1.19 | . 74 | . 93 | . 16 |
| Food | . 39 | . 36 | . 41 | . 90 | . 28 | . 20 | . 11 | . 07 |
| Clothing and shoes $\qquad$ Gasoline, fuel oil and other | . 29 | . 27 | . 24 | 0 | . 63 | . 18 | . 30 | -. 03 |
| energy goods | . 05 | -. 02 | -. 02 | . 09 | -. 26 | . 08 | . 10 | -. 02 |
| Other ........................................ | . 37 | .40 | . 34 | . 48 | . 54 | . 27 | .41 | . 15 |
| Services | 1.46 | 1.79 | 1.81 | 1.58 | 2.04 | 1.83 | 1.46 | 2.04 |
| Housing | . 25 | . 25 | . 25 | . 29 | . 23 | . 27 | . 22 | . 23 |
| Household operation .................... | . 17 | . 18 | . 39 | -. 22 | . 23 | . 42 | . 02 | . 34 |
| Electricity and gas ................... | . 01 | . 04 | . 23 | -. 32 | . 09 | . 27 | -. 11 | . 20 |
| Other household operation ....... | . 16 | . 14 | . 16 | . 10 | . 14 | . 16 | . 12 | . 14 |
| Transportation ............................ | . 10 | . 10 | . 14 | . 11 | . 12 | 11 | . 04 | . 06 |
| Medical care | . 26 | . 29 | . 36 | . 36 | . 22 | . 30 | . 24 | . 28 |
| Recreation | . 13 | . 20 | . 18 | . 10 | . 24 | . 23 | . 20 | . 28 |
| Other ........................................ | . 55 | . 78 | . 49 | . 94 | 1.00 | . 50 | . 74 | . 84 |
| Gross private domestic investment ... | 1.15 | 1.82 | 2.50 | 3.04 | . 92 | 3.66 | . 33 | $-.49$ |
| Fixed investment | 1.53 | 1.58 | 1.33 | 1.26 | 2.68 | 1.93 | . 55 | -. 30 |
| Nonresidential | 1.26 | 1.60 | 1.47 | 1.22 | 2.54 | 4.87 | 1.02 | -. 20 |
| Structures | -. 05 | . 28 | $-.19$ | . 29 | . 63 | . 14 | . 44 | . 30 |
| Equipment and software Information processing | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.66 | . 94 | 1.91 | 1.73 | . 58 | -. 50 |
| equipment and sottware ... | 1.03 | 1.13 | 1.20 | . 91 | 1.37 | 1.28 | . 84 | . 50 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | .39 | . 37 | . 43 | . 23 | . 34 | . 53 | .41 | . 07 |
| Software ${ }^{1}$....................... | 40 | 42 | . 48 | . 53 | .39 | . 39 | . 40 | . 28 |
| Other | . 25 | 34 | . 29 | . 15 | . 63 | . 37 | . 03 | . 16 |
| Industrial equipment ............. | . 01 | . 18 | . 15 | . 17 | . 26 | . 22 | . 14 | -. 05 |
| Transportation equipment ..... | . 27 | -. 03 | . 45 | -. 13 | . 06 | . 08 | -. 35 | -. 84 |
| Other ................................. | -. 01 | . 04 | -. 13 | -. 02 | . 23 | . 15 | -. 05 | -. 11 |
| Residential .................................. | . 27 | -. 02 | -. 13 | . 03 | . 14 | . 06 | -. 47 | -. 10 |
| Change in private inventories | -. 37 | . 24 | 1.17 | 1.78 | -1.76 | 1.73 | -. 22 | -. 18 |
| Farm ................................. | -. 01 | . 05 | -. 14 | 49 | -. 15 | . 10 | -. 05 | -. 01 |
| Nonfarm | -.37 | . 19 | 1.32 | 1.29 | -1.60 | 1.63 | -. 17 | -. 18 |
| Net exports of goods and services ... | -1.03 | -.87 | -1.08 | -. 37 | -. 94 | -1.00 | -. 90 | -. 56 |
| Exports | . 32 | . 98 | 1.05 | 1.09 | . 67 | 1.48 | 1.45 | -. 49 |
| Goods ...................................... | . 30 | . 89 | 1.13 | . 94 | . 46 | 1.37 | 1.54 | -. 50 |
| Services .................................... | . 02 | . 09 | -. 08 | . 15 | . 21 | . 11 | -. 09 | . 01 |
| Imports | -1.35 | -1.85 | -2.13 | -1.45 | -1.61 | -2.48 | -2.35 | -. 07 |
| Goods ....................................... | -1.32 | -1.60 | -1.99 | -1.28 | -1.28 | -2.26 | -1.90 | . 05 |
| Services ..................................... | -. 04 | -. 24 | -. 13 | -. 17 | -. 33 | -. 22 | -. 44 | -. 13 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal | . 16 | . 09 | . 41 | . 79 | -. 93 | . 97 | -. 57 | . 27 |
| National defense ......................... | . 08 | . 01 | . 46 | . 48 | -. 86 | . 60 | -. 38 | . 37 |
| Consumption expenditures ........ | . 04 | -. 02 | . 36 | . 46 | -. 82 | . 57 | -. 34 | . 12 |
| Gross investment ..................... | . 04 | . 03 | . 10 | . 03 | -. 04 | . 03 | -. 04 | . 24 |
| Nondefense ................................ | . 08 | . 08 | -. 05 | . 30 | -. 07 | . 37 | -. 18 | -. 10 |
| Consumption expenditures ........ | 0 | . 05 | . 01 | . 10 | . 05 | . 25 | -. 15 | -. 17 |
| Gross investment .................... | . 07 | . 04 | -. 06 | 20 | -. 12 | . 12 | -. 03 | . 07 |
| State and local ............................. | . 43 | . 40 | . 43 | . 71 | . 75 | -. 12 | . 33 | . 24 |
| Consumption expenditures | . 26 | . 27 | . 31 | . 30 | . 29 | . 25 | . 26 | . 16 |
| Gross investment ..................... | . 17 | . 13 | . 12 | . 41 | . 46 | -. 37 | . 07 | . 08 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods | 2.28 | 2.85 | 3.92 | 5.14 | 2.41 | 3.18 | 1.57 | $-1.00$ |
| Services | 1.64 | 1.87 | 2.09 | 2.45 | 1.34 | 2.75 | . 67 | 2.15 |
| Structures | . 30 | . 29 | -. 31 | . 67 | 1.09 | -. 28 | -. 05 | . 22 |
| Motor vehicle output ....................... | . 34 | -. 06 | . 45 | . 31 | . 01 | -. 16 | -.64 | -. 91 |
| Final sates of computers ${ }^{2}$............... | . 40 | .45 | . 55 | . 25 | . 60 | . 50 | 40 | . 03 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment
2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts

NOTE. - The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, $7.2,7.4$,
$7.6,7.9,711$, and 7.17 . 7.6, 7.9, 7.11, and 7.17.

Table 8.3.-Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Percent change at annual rate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods .................................. | 1.45 | 1.14 | . 95 | 1.52 | 2.67 | --64 | . 91. | -.41 |
| Motor vehicles and parts ................. | . 53 | . 27 | -. 03 | . 39 | 1.29 | -. 95 | . 37 | -. 67 |
| Furniture and household equipment | . 66 | . 59 | . 67 | . 77 | . 83 | . 26 | . 39 | . 26 |
| Other ............................................. | . 26 | . 28 | . 30 | . 36 | . 55 | . 06 | 15 | 0 |
| Nondurable goods ............................ | 1.64 | 1.49 | 1.43 | 2.14 | 1.81 | 1.06 | 1.39 | . 25 |
| Food | . 59 | . 53 | . 61 | 1.32 | . 44 | . 29 | . 17 | . 10 |
| Clothing and shoes | . 43 | . 40 | . 35 | 0 | . 94 | . 27 | . 45. | -. 04 |
| Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| goods ........................................ | . 07 | -. 03 | -. 03 | . 12 | -. 38 | . 12 | . 15 | -. 03 |
| Gasoline and oil ......................... | . 05 | -. 03 | -. 05 | . 17 | -. 34 | . 07 | . 12 | 0 |
| Fuel oil and coal ......................... | . 02 | 0 | . 02 | -. 05 | -. 04 | . 05 | . 04 | -. 04 |
| Other ............................................ | . 55 | . 59 | . 50 | . 70 | . 81 | . 39 | . 62 | . 22 |
| Services ........................................... | 2.20 | 2.65 | 2.67 | 2.27 | 3.10 | 2.64 | 2.19 | 3.02 |
| Housing ......................................... | . 38 | . 37 | . 37 | . 42 | . 36 | . 38 | . 33 | . 35 |
| Household operation ....................... | . 26 | . 26 | . 57 | -.34 | . 35 | . 62 | . 03 | . 51 |
| Electricity and gas ...................... | . 02 | . 06 | . 34 | $-.48$ | . 14 | . 39 | -.16 | . 30 |
| Other household operation ........... | . 24 | . 20 | . 23 | . 14 | . 21 | . 23 | . 19 | . 21 |
| Transportation ................................ | . 14 | . 15 | . 21 | . 16 | . 18 | . 16 | . 06 | . 08 |
| Medical care .................................. | . 39 | . 42 | . 53 | . 51 | . 34 | . 42 | . 36 | . 42 |
| Recreation ..................................... | . 20 | . 30 | . 27 | . 15 | . 36 | . 33 | . 30 | . 42 |
| Other ............................................ | . 83 | 1.15 | . 72 | 1.37 | 1.51 | . 73 | 1.11 | 1.25 |
| Addenda: <br> Energy goods and services ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$ Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 09 | . 03 | . 31 | $-.35$ | -. 24 | . 51 | -. 01 | . 26 |
|  | 4.62 | 4.72 | 4.13 | 4.96 | 7.38 | 2.27 | 4.32 | 2.49 |

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE. The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.4. The estimates in this table differ from those in tabie 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real personal consumption expenditures, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.4.-Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Percent change at annual rate: | 9.2 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 16.4 | 11.2 | 3.1 | -1.7 |
| Private fixed investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage points at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonresidential | 7.54 | 9.28 | 8.58 | 7.04 | 15.37 | 10.83 | 5.71 | -1.12 |
| Structures | -. 28 | 1.63 | -1.09 | 1.66 | 3.80 | . 86 | 2.47 | 1.66 |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm $\qquad$ | -. 13 | . 96 | -1.20 | . 53 | 3.26 | . 84 | . 83 | . 72 |
| Utilities ................................... | . 04 | . 10 | . 11 | . 11 | . 26 | -. 50 | . 66 | . 39 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | $-.23$ | 55 | . 19 | 92 | 43 | 63 | 57 | 35 |
| Other structures ........................ | 04 | . 02 | -. 20 | 10 | -. 15 | -. 12 | 41 | 21 |
| Equipment and software | 7.82 | 7.65 | 9.67 | 5.38 | 11.57 | 9.97 | 3.24 | -2.78 |
| Information processing equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and software ........................ | 6.21 | 6.55 | 6.95 | 5.26 | 8.15 | 7.37 | 4.68 | 2.82 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | 2.16 |  | 1.35 | 2.02 |  |  | 38 |
|  | 2.33 | 2.16 | 2.77 | 1.35 | 2.38 | 2.24 | 2.21 | 1.56 |
| Other | 1.49 | 1.95 | 1.68 | . 87 | 3.75 | 2.12 | . 18 | . 87 |
| Industrial equipment ..................... | . 06 | 1.03 | . 86 | 1.00 | 1.59 | 1.26 | 78 | -. 30 |
| Transportation equipment ............. | 1.62 | -. 16 | 2.60 | -. 78 | . 45 | 49 | -1.94 | -4.68 |
| Other ...................................... | -. 07 | . 23 | -.73 | -. 10 | 1.38 | . 85 | -. 27 | -. 62 |
| Residential | 1.62 | -. 06 | -.74 | . 18 | 1.00 | . 41 | -2.61 | -. 56 |
| Structures ................................... | 1.57 | -. 10 | -. 78 | . 14 | . 91 | . 40 | -2.62 | -. 59 |
| Single family ............................ | . 86 | . 17 | -. 77 | . 90 | 2.02 | -. 54 | -2.20 | -. 37 |
| Multifamily .............................. | 12 | 0 | . 06 | -. 08 | . 25 | -. 04 | -. 50 | . 38 |
| Other structures ......................... | . 60 | -. 27 | -. 07 | -. 68 | -1.35 | 97 | . 08 | -. 60 |
| Equipment ................................. | . 05 | . 04 | . 04 | . 04 | . 09 | . 01 | . 01 | . 03 |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE-The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.6. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real private fixed invest ment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.5.-Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

| Percent change at annual rate: <br> Exports of goods and services | 2.9 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 6.3 | 14.3 | 13.9 | -4.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percentage points at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports of goods ${ }^{1}$ | 2.78 | 8.38 | 10.82 | 8.84 | 4.31 | 13.13 | 14.47 | -4.41 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | . 13 | . 34 | 1.38 | -. 41 | . 29 | -. 12 | 1.71 | -1.21 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | . 12 | 1.60 | . 95 | 2.80 | . 54 | 1.47 | 3.03 | 1.18 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 1.72 | 4.81 | 6.98 | 2.95 | 1.04 | 11.95 | 7.12 | -2.04 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts $\qquad$ | . 22 | . 34 | . 93 | -. 04 | 1.03 | -. 11 | . 28 | -1.03 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | . 18 | . 79 | . 51 | 1.11 | 1.37 | 52 | 1.19 | -1.03 |
| Other | . 40 | . 50 | . 07 | 2.44 | . 04 | -. 58 | 1.14 | -. 29 |
| Exports of services ' | . 15 | . 81 | -. 64 | 1.43 | 1.99 | 1.21 | -. 62 | . 15 |
| Percent change at annual rate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| orts of g00d | 10. | 13.7 | 16 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 18.6 | 17.0 | . 5 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imports of goods ' ...................... | 10.39 | 11.86 | 15.77 | 9.42 | 9.52 | 16.85 | 13.86 | -. 34 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages $\qquad$ Industrial supplies and materials, | . 34 | . 26 | . 40 | . 10 | -. 01 | 43 | . 61 | . 08 |
| except petroleum and products | . 60 | . 70 | 1.48 | 1.69 | . 64 | -. 23 | 1.42 | -1.57 |
| Petroleum and products. | 0 | . 47 | -. 29 | -2.41 | 1.95 | 2.54 | -. 34 | -1.07 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 3.58 | 4.98 | 5.14 | 4.13 | 3.33 | 7.77 | 6.02 | 1.14 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts $\qquad$ | 2.60 | 1.29 | 4.02 | . 37 | 1.57 | . 58 | 2.03 | -1.42 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 2.19 | 3.04 | 3.70 | 2.94 | 2.60 | 5.13 | 1.28 | 1.91 |
| Other ............................................ | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.32 | 2.60 | -. 55 | 62 | 2.83 | . 59 |
| Imports of services ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ | . 29 | 1.79 | 1.13 | 1.30 | 2.45 | 1.71 | 3.19 | . 84 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from ment, are included
goods to services.
NOTE.-The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real exports and to in the calculation of gross domestic product the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

Table 8.6.-Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type


1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed ssets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures
2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods ansferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
for goods and senvices are classified as invees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures
3. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
NoTE.-The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real government consumption expenditures and gross investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.7.-Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars
[Dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 111 | N | I | 11 | III | IV |
| Current dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product Gross national product. | 34,063 34,023 | 36,183 | 34,176 34,127 | 34,892 34,843 | 35,528 35,500 | 36,158 36,128 | 36,410 36,377 | 36,633 |
| Personal income ........ | 28,534 | 30,069 | 28,643 | 29,098 | 29,529 | 29,965 | 30,279 | 30,500 |
| Disposable personal income | 24,314 | 25,378 | 24,384 | 24,728 | 25,014 | 25,322 | 25,535 | 25,640 |
| Personal consumption expenditures ............................................................................ | 22,962 | 24,539 | 23,123 | 23,528 | 24,122 | 24,381 | 24,701 | 24,949 |
| Durable goods | 2,789 | 2.979 | 2.807. | 2,875 | 3,010 | 2,961 | 2,991 | 2.953 |
| Nondurable goods | 6,760 | 7,296 | 6,805 | 6,972 | 7,154 | 7,262 | 7,367 | 7.399 |
| Services ............................................................................................................. | 13,414 | 14,264 | 13,511 | 13,681 | 13,958 | 14,158 | 14,342 | 14,596 |
| Chained (1996) dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product ................................................................................................ | 32.512 | 33,840 | 32,584 | 33,156 | 33,485 | 33,880 | 33,980 | 34,016 |
| Gross national product | 32,485 |  | 32,546 | 33,123 | 33,470 | 33,861 | 33,956 |  |
| Disposable personal income | 23.191 | 23,636 | 23,203 | 23,404 | 23,472 | 23,639 | 23,732 | 23,703 |
| Personal consumption expenditures .......................................................................... | 21,901 | 22,854 | 22,003 | 22,268 | 22,635 | 22,761 | 22,956 | 23,064 |
| Durable goods .......................................................................................................... | 2,996 | 3,253 | 3,023 | 3,109 | 3,272 | 3,224 | 3,275 | 3,240 |
| Nondurable goods | 6.518 | 6,785 | 6,535 | 6,636 | 6,720 | 6,766 | 6,828 | 6,825 |
| Services | 12,421 | 12,870 | 12,480 | 12,567 | 12,703 | 12,822 | 12,908 | 13,044 |
| Population (mid-period, thousands) ................................................................................ | 272,996 | 275,423 | 273,315 | 273,980 | 274,508 | 275,059 | 275,735 | 276,388 |

Table 8.8B.-Motor Vehicle Output
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Motor vehicle output | 346.6 | 341.8 | 352.6 | 357.8 | 355.9 | 355.5 | 339.6 | 316.3 |
| Auto output ........... | 126.1 | 117.2 | 125.4 | 128.8 | 127.2 | 120.6 | 117.4 | 103.8 |
| Truck output ${ }^{1}$ | 220.5 | 224.6 | 227.2 | 229.1 | 228.7 | 234.9 | 222.2 | 212.6 |
| Final sales of domestic product ....... | 336.3 | 333.6 | 340.3 | 342.0 | 358.1 | 339.2 | 332.4 | 304.8 |
| Personal consumption expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 254.2 | 267.8 | 256.4 | 260.7 | 276.2 | 265.2 | 269.8 | 260.0 |
|  | 195.4 | 208.1 | 196.2 | 201.8 | 216.9 | 206.5 | 209.1 | 199.9 |
| Autos | 97.3 | 101.8 | 96.7 | 101.8 | 107.0 | 103.9 | 100.0 | 96.4 |
| Light trucks | 98.1 | 106.3 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 109.8 | 102.5 | 109.1 | 103.5 |
| Net purchases of used autos ...... | 58.7 | 59.7 | 60.2 | 58.9 | 59.3 | 58.7 | 60.7 | 60.1 |
| Private fixed investment .............. | 159.9 | 154.9 | 166.3 | 161.9 | 166.7 | 159.4 | 155.5 | 138.1 |
| New motor vehicles ........ | 195.5 | 190.5 | 204.0 | 197.5 | 204.1 | 194.2 | 190.7. | 172.9 |
| Autos | 79.7 | 75.8 | 82.6 | 78.4 | 81.5 | 75.2 | 74.5 | 72.1 |
| Trucks | 115.8 | 114.7 | 121.4 | 119.1 | 122.5 | 119.0 | 116.3 | 100.8 |
| Light trucks ...................... | 76.7 | 80.3 | 81.7 | 78.7 | 83.7 | 81.7 | 83.2 | 72.7 |
| Other | 39.0 | 34.3 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 38.8 | 37.3 | 33.1 | 28.1 |
| Net purchases of used autos ...... | -35.6 | -35.6 | -37.6 | -35.7 | -37.4 | -34.9 | -35.2 | -34.9 |
| Gross government investment ... | 13.0 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 13.3 |
| Autos | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| New trucks | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 10.1 |
| Net exports | -90.8 | -102.2 | -96.0 | -95.5 | -98.3 | -98.1 | -106.0 | -106.5 |
| Exports ... | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.6 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 27.8 | 26.7 | 26.2 |
| Autos | 16.5 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| Trucks | 9.5 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.7 |
| Imports | 116.7 | 129.2 | 121.6 | 122.1 | 125.6 | 125.8 | 132.7 | 132.7 |
| Autos | 96.3 | 110.1 | 100.9 | 101.0 | 104.0 | 106.5 | 113.4 | 116.3 |
| Trucks | 20.4 | 19.2 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 16.4 |
| Change in private inventories | 10.3 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 15.9 | -2.1 | 16.3 | 7.2 | 11.5 |
| Autos | 1.8 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.2 | . 3 | 3.0 | 9.3 | 6.7 |
| New | 1.6 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.1 | -1.5 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 5.8 |
| Domestic | . 3 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.5 | -3.4 | 3.4 | 8.2 | 5.3 |
| Foreign .............................. | 1.3 | 6 | . 7 | 2.6 | 1.9 | -1.2 | 1.2 | . 5 |
| Used .................................... | . | . 9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 8 | -. 1 | . 9 |
| New trucks | 8.5 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 10.7 | -2.4 | 13.3 | -2.1 | 4.8 |
| Domestic | 8.1 | 2.5 | 8.9 | 8.6 | -2.3 | 11.6 | -.7 | 1.4 |
| Foreign | . 5 | . 9 | -. 9 | 2.1 | -. 2 | 1.7 | -1.5 | 3.4 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 427.0 | 435.9 | 436.3 | 437.5 | 456.4 | 437.3 | 438.4 | 411.3 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 156.4 | 156.2 | 164.3 | 157.0 | 165.3 | 156.9 | 157.6 | 144.8 |
| Domestic output of new autos ${ }^{2}$...... | 116.8 | 116.3 | 119.7 | 117.1 | 121.3 | 118.3 | 118.8 | 106.8 |
| Sales of imported new autos ${ }^{3}$........ | 78.7 | 82.4 | 79.5 | 83.1 | 82.7 | 82.3 | 81.5 | 82.9 |

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 8.9B.-Real Motor Vehicle Output
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | Seasonaliy adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Motor vehicle output | 348.2 | 342.4 | 352.0 | 359.0 | 359.3 | 355.2 | 339.1 | 316.1 |
| Auto output ........... | 129.1 | 119.1 | 126.1 | 131.2 | 131.0 | 122.0 | 118.6 | 105.0 |
| Truck output ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 218.7 | 222.7 | 225.3 | 227.4 | 227.8 | 232.5 | 219.9 | 210.5 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 338.6 | 335.0 | 342.6 | 344.1 | 361.7 | 340.0 | 332.7 | 305.4 |
| Personal consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenditures | 255.9 | 268.2 | 257.4 | 260.9 | 278.3 | 265.3 | 270.0 | 259.3 |
| New motor vehicles | 195.4 | 208.3 | 196.3 | 201.6 | 217.6 | 206.0 | 209.1 | 200.5 |
| Autos | 98.8 | 103.4 | 98.3 | 103.4 | 109.0 | 105.3 | 101.3 | 97.9 |
| Light trucks | 96.5 | 104.8 | 97.9 | 98.1 | 108.4 | 100.6 | 107.6 | 102.5 |
| Net purchases of used autos ....... | 60.3 | 59.7 | 60.9 | 59.1 | 60.5 | 59.0 | 60.7 | 58.5 |
| Private fixed investment ................ | 159.0 | 154.5 | 166.0 | 162.4 | 166.8 | 158.8 | 154.4 | 137.8 |
| New motor vehicles ......... | 196.8 | 191.4 | 205.5 | 199.4 | 206.2 | 195.2 | 191.1 | 173.2 |
| Autos ....................... | 80.9 | 77.0 | 84.0 | 79.7 | 83.1 | 76.2 | 75.4 | 73.2 |
| Trucks | 116.0 | 114.5 | 121.6 | 119.8 | 123.2 | 119.1 | 115.7 | 100.1 |
| Light trucks | 78.0 | 81.4 | 83.2 | 80.3 | 85.5 | 82.9 | 83.8 | 73.3 |
| Other | 37.9 | 33.2 | 38.4 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 36.2 | 32.0 | 27.0 |
| Net purchases of used autos ....... | -37.5 | -36.7 | -39.2 | -36.7 | -39.1 | -36.1 | -36.3 | -35.1 |
| Gross government investment ....... | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.0 |
| Autos ......... | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 3.0 |
| New trucks ................................ | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 10.1 |
| Net exports | -88.6 | -99.9 | -93.6 | -93.4 | -96.2 | -95.9 | -103.7 | -103.7 |
| Exports | 25.1 | 25.7 | 24.8 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 26.4 | 25.3 | 24.9 |
| Autos | 16.1 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| Trucks | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.0 |
| Imports | 113.7 | 125.5 | 118.4 | 118.9 | 122.2 | 122.3 | 129.0 | 128.6 |
| Autos | 94.0 | 107.3 | 98.4 | 98.5 | 101.5 | 103.9 | 110.7 | 113.2 |
| Trucks ................................. | 19.7 | 18.3 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 15.5 |
| Change in private inventories | 9.4 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 14.4 | -2.0 | 14.7 | 6.4 | 10.4 |
| Autos | 1.4 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 4.7 | . 4 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 6.4 |
| New | 1.2 | 3.6 | . 4 | 3.6 | -1.5 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 5.5 |
| Domestic | 0 | 3.1 | -3 | . 9 | -3.3 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 5.1 |
| Foreign ...... | 1.2 | . 5 | . | 2.6 | 1.8 | -1.2 | 1.1 | 4 |
| Used ...................................... | . 2 | . 9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 8 | -. 1 | . 9 |
| New trucks | 7.3 | 2.8 | 6.8 | 9.1 | -2.1 | 11.2 | -1.8 | 3.9 |
| Domestic | 6.9 | 2.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | -2.0 | 9.7 | -. 5 | 1.1 |
| Foreign ..................................... | . 5 | 8 | -. 9 | 2.0 | -. 2 | 1.6 | -1.3 | 3.1 |
| Residual ......................................... | . 3 | -. 8 | . 3 | . 5 | -1.2 | 1.0 | -1.4 | -1.1 |
| Addenda: <br> Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers $\qquad$ Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 427.7 | 435.7 | 436.8 | 438.0 | 458.5 | 436.6 | 437.3 | 410.1 |
|  | 158.8 | 158.2 | 167.0 | 159.8 | 168.4 | 158.9 | 159.1 | 146.4 |
| Domestic output of new autos ${ }^{2}$.......... | 117.5 | 116.9 | 118.9 | 117.7 | 122.6 | 118.4 | 119.0 | 107.5 |
| Sales of imported new autos ${ }^{3}$......... | 79.9 | 83.6 | 80.8 | 84.5 | 84 | 83.4 | 82.6 | 84.2 |

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

NOTE-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity
indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.18B.

## B. Other NIPA and NIPA-Related Tables

## Monthly Estimates

Tables B. 1 and B. 2 include the most recent estimates of personal income and its components; these estimates were released on February 1, 2001 and include "preliminary" estimates for December 2000 and "revised" estimates for October and November 2000.

Table B.1.-Personal Income
[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | Nov. ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | Dec. ${ }^{p}$ |
| Personal income | 7,789.6 | 8,281.7 | 7,977.0 | 7,994.3 | 8,056.4 | 8,099.6 | 8,161.6 | 8,209.3 | 8,237.6 | 8,279,5 | 8,300.0 | 8,326.5 | 8,420.6 | 8,405.7 | 8,423.5 | 8,460.1 |
| Wage and salary disbursements $\qquad$ <br> Private industries | $\begin{aligned} & 4,470.0 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $4,769.7$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,572.6 \\ & 3,838.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,602.7 \\ & 38569 \end{aligned}$ | $4,637.4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,657.8 \\ & 3,908.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,685.9 \\ & 3,932.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,726.9 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,730.0 \\ & 30660 \end{aligned}$ | $4,763.5$ 4,003.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,789.1 \\ & 4,025.3 \end{aligned}$ | $4,797.8$ $4,032.5$ | $4,827.8$ | $4,859.0$ | $4,875.6$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,885.9 \\ & A 1119 \end{aligned}$ |
| Private industries <br> Goo is producin <br> Goods-producing industries $\qquad$ $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,745.6 \\ & 1,089.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,008.7 \\ & 1,153.2 \end{aligned}$ | 1,8898.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.865 .9 \\ & 1,113.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,890.6 \\ & 1,125.9 \end{aligned}$ | 3,908.5 <br> $1,128.8$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,932.3 \\ & 1,138.0 \end{aligned}$ | 3,969.9 $1,148.3$ | 1,966.6 | 4,003.4 | $4,025.3$ $1,162.2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,032.5 \\ & 1,158.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,060.8 \\ & 1,163.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,091.3 \\ & 1,173.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,108.0 \\ & 1,177.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,115.1 \\ & 1,169.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Manuracturing. | 782.4 | 816.0 | 793.4 | 794.3 | 800.7 | 1802.9 | 804.8 | 813.2 | 809.4 | 816.7 | 824.0 | 819.7 | 820.3 | '827.8 | 829.4 | 822.9 |
| Distributive industries | 1,020.3 | 1,107.1 | 1,046.5 | 1,060.1 | 1,065.9 | 1.070.7 | 1,076.2 | 1,091.5 | 1,090.2 | 1,105.5 | 1,112.1 | 1,113.2 | 1,129.0 | 1,136.5 | 1,144.3 | 1,149.6 |
| Service industries | 1,636.0 | 1,748.5 | 1,682.4 | 1,692.6 | 1,698.8 | 1,708.9 | $1,718.0$ | 1,730.2 | 1,734.2 | 1,747.2 | 1,751.0 | 1,760.5 | 1,768.6 | 1,781.4 | 1,786.4 | 1,796.3 |
| Government | 724.4 | 761.0 | 734.4 | 736.9 | 746.9 | 749.2 | 753.6 | 757.0 | 763.4 | 760.1 | 763.8 | 765.3 | 767.0 | 767.7 | 767.6 | 770.9 |
| Other labor income | 501.0 | 524.0 | 507.4 | 509.0 | 511.8 | 514.1 | 516.2 | 518.4 | 520.5 | 522.5 | 525.1 | 527.6 | 530.0 | 532.0 | 533.9 | 536.3 |
| Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj Farm | 663.5 25.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 710.5 \\ & 22.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 698.8 \\ 39.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 681.2 \\ 15.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 685.1 \\ 17.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}690.0 \\ 18.4 \\ \hline 617\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 706.6 \\ & 21.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 707.0 \\ 23.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 704.7 \\ 17.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 716.9 \\ 23.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}706.0 \\ 17.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 712.3 <br> 14.7 <br> 9.7 | $\begin{array}{r}756.0 \\ 62.9 \\ \hline 6.9\end{array}$ | 712.2 16.9 | $\begin{array}{r}711.6 \\ 15.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 717.7 21.7 |
| Nontarm ...................................... | 638.2 | 687.9 | 659.1 | 665.5 | 667.9 | 671.7 | 684.9 | 683.9 | 687.1 | 693.2 | 688.5 | 697.7 | 693.1 | 695.3 | 696.1 | 696.0 |
| Rental income of persons with CCAdj. | 143.4 | 140.4 | 148.0 | 144.1 | 144.4 | 145.3 | 147.0 | 144.3 | 40.0 | 138.1 | 136.0 | 134.5 | 144.0 | 135.3 | 136.3 | 139.1 |
| Personal dividend income | 370.3 | 396.6 | 380.2 | 382.4 | 384.7 | 387.0 | 388.9 | 390.6 | 392.4 | 394.8 | 397.2 | 399.6 | 402.2 | 404.7 | 407.1 | 409.8 |
| Personal interest income | 963.7 | 1,033.7 | 989.5 | 993 | 1,002.1 | 1,011.4 | 1,021.2 | 1,026.1 | 1,030.9 | 1,036.8 | 1,040.0 | 1,042.4 | 1,046.1 | 1,047.9 | 1,049.1 | 1,050.6 |
| Transter payments to persons | 1,016.2 | 1,067.5 | 1,026.0 | 1,029.2 | 1,042.5 | 1,047.3 | 1,050.9 | 1.053 .8 | 1,077,3 | 1,067.3 | 1,068.7 | 1,074,9 | 1,079.1 | 1,081.5 | 1,077.7 | 1,089.0 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits Government unemployment insurance benefits | 588.0 20.3 | 622.3 <br> 20.0 | 591.3 20.3 | 593.9 19.6 | 605.0 20.2 | 607.7 20.5 | $\begin{array}{r}611.1 \\ 19.7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}613.4 \\ 19.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 634.4 19.3 | 625.0 19.4 | 623.5 19.8 | 627.2 20.0 | 630.9 20.1 | 629.0 20.3 | $\begin{array}{r}626.4 \\ 20.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 634.5 20.6 |
|  | 407.9 | 425.2 | 414.4 | 415.7 | 417.3 | 419.1 | 420.1 | 420.9 | 423.5 | 422.9 | 425.4 | 427.8 | 428.1 | 432.3 | 430.8 | 434.0 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ........................ | 338.5 | 360.7 | 345.5 | 347.5 | 351.8 | 353.2 | 355.2 | 357.9 | 358.2 | 360.4 | 362.1 | 362.6 | 364.6 | 366.7 | 367.8 | 368.5 |

"Preliminary
' Revised.
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment.
NVA Inventory valuation adjustment.
Source: U.S. Department of
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table B.2.-The Disposition of Personal Income

> [Monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | Nov. ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | Dec. $P$ |
|  | Billions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal income | 7,789.6 | 8,281.7 | 7,977.0 | 7,994.3 | 8,056.4 | 8,099.6 | 8,161.6 | 8,209.3 | 8,237.6 | 8,279.5 | 8,300.0 | 8,326.5 | 8,420.6 | 8,405.7 | 8,423.5 | 8,460.1 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 1,152.0 | 1,291.9 | 1,195.4 | 1,210.9 | 1,225.7 | 1,24 | 1,251.2 | 1,269.6 | 1,274 | 1,287.9 | 1,293.6 | 1,308.7 | 1,322.0 | 1,334.3 | 1,343.5 | 1,351.4 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 6,637.7 | 6,989.8 | 6,781.6 | 6,783.4 | 6,830.6 | 6,858.5 | 6,910.4 | 6,939.7 | 6,963.5 | 6,991.5 | 7,006.4 | 7,017.8 | 7,098.6 | 7,071.5 | 7,079.9 | 7,108.7 |
| Less. Personal outlays | 6,490.1 | 6,999.8 | 6,660.9 | 6,735.7 | 6.791.7 | 6,868.7 | 6,906.2 | 6,920.2 | 6,939.9 | 6,972.9 | 7,017.3 | 7,045.5 | 7,101.3 | 7,121.7 | 7,145.5 | 7.166 .0 |
| Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods | 6,268.7 76 | 6,758.6. | 6,433.2 | 6,506.3 | 6,558.9 | 6,635.0 | 6,671.3 | 6,683.7 | 6,702. 812 | 6,733.1. | 6,775.2 | 6.801.2. | 6,836.2. | 6,874.5 | 6,889.4 | $6,915.8$ 803.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,845.5 | 2,009.5 | 1,899.3 | 1,940.2 | 8, 8,937.1 | 1,965.4 | 1,989.2 | 1,989.2 | 1,994.6 | 2,009.1 | 2,023.9 | 2.025 .7 | 2,044.8 | 2,047.2 | 2,044,4 | 2,043.7 |
| Serices ........... | 3,661.9 | 3,928.7 | 3,747.0 | 3,768.4 | 3,801,6 | 3,835.4 | 3,857,7 | 3,875.3 | 3,895.3 | 3,912.5 | 3,934.0 | 3,954.3 | 3,975.6 | 4,001.0 | 4,033.0 | 4,068.6 |
| Interest paid by persons Personal transier payments to the rest of the world (net) | 194.8 <br> 26.6 <br> 178 | $\begin{array}{r}212.1 \\ 29.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 200.2 27.6 1 | 2018 27.6 27.8 | 204.3 <br> 28.5 | $\begin{array}{r}205.2 \\ 28.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 206.4 28.5 | 208.1 28.3 | 209.5 <br> 28.3 | $\begin{array}{r}211.4 \\ 28.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}212.7 \\ 29.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}214.8 \\ 29.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}215.6 \\ 29.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 217.5 29.7 | 219.4 29.7 | 220.5 29.7 |
| Equals. Personal saving ...... | 147.6 | -10.0 | 120.7 | 47.7 | 38.9 | -10.3 | 4.2 | 19.5 | 23.6 | 18.7 | -10.9 | $-27.7$ | $-2.7$ | . 3 | -65.5 | $-57.3$ |
| Addenda: <br> Disposable personal income: <br> Billions of chained (1996) dollars ' $\qquad$ <br> Per capita: <br> Current dollars $\qquad$ <br> Chained (1996) dollars $\qquad$ <br> Fopulation (thousands) $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,331.0 | 6,510.0 | 6,420.7 | 6,412.0 | 6,438.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,31.0 | 6,510. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24,314 | 25.378 | - $\begin{array}{r}24,435 \\ 273,984 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,741 \\ 23,387 \\ 274,174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24,898 \\ 23,469 \\ 274,347 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,985 \\ 23,442 \\ 274,503 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,159 \\ 23,504 \\ 274,674 \end{array}$ | 25,24823,587274.859 | 25,317 <br> 23,658 <br> 2 | 25,399 | 25,432 <br> 23,642 <br> 275 | 25,451 | 25,722 <br> 23,864 | 25,60423,717 | ${ }_{23,678}^{25,616}$ | 25.70223.715 |
|  |  | 275,423 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 272,996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 275,054 | 275,264 | 275,496 | 275,738 | 275,970 | 276,191 | 276,389 | 276,585 |
| Personal consumption expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bilions of chained (1996) dolars |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,978.8 \\ 817.8 \\ 1,779.4 \\ 3,390.8 \\ 104.85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,294,6 \\ & 1,85.9 \\ & 1,868.7 \\ & 3,54.6 \\ & 107.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|r\|} 6,090.8 \\ 805.6 \\ 1.819 .9 \\ 3.414 .2 \\ 105.62 \\ 1.8 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,150.0 \\ 864.8 \\ 1,841.7 \\ 3,456.8 \\ 105.79 \\ 0.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,182.6 \\ 899.4 \\ 1,836.6 \\ 3,471.7 \\ 106.09 \\ 0.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,225.2 \\ 997.3 \\ 1.847 .6 \\ 3.488 .3 \\ 106.58 \\ -0.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,232.5 \\ 896.9 \\ 1,850.1 \\ 3,501.5 \\ 107.04 \\ 0.1 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 6,244.0 \\ 89.5 \\ 1,853.6 \\ 3.531 .9 \\ 107.04 \\ 0.3 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,263.1 \\ 8,830 \\ 1,863.8 \\ 3.599 .6 \\ 107.01 \\ 0.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,274.8 \\ 885.5 \\ 1,866.0 \\ 3.536 .7 \\ 107.30 \\ 0.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,298.3 \\ 892.8 \\ 1,877 . \\ 3.542 .7 \\ 107.57 \\ -0.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,330.3 \\ 90.2 \\ 1,885.4 \\ 3.559 .4 \\ 107.44 \\ -0.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6,360.9 \\ 916.5 \\ 1.885 .4 \\ 3.575 .8 \\ 107.79 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,367.9 \\ 90.9 \\ 1,889.1 \\ 3.586 .7 \\ 107.96 \\ -0.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,374.6 \\ 898.1 \\ 1,884.2 \\ 3.605 .2 \\ 108.19 \\ -0.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,381.2 \\ 881.4 \\ 1,885.6 \\ 3,603.9 \\ 108.38 \\ -0.8 \end{array}$ |
| Nurable goods ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services ...)..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implicit price deflator, 1996=100 ................................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income ${ }^{\text {2 }}$. | 2.2 | -0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Percent change from preceding period, monthly changes at monthly rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal income, current dollars | 5.4 | 63 | 0.4 | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \\ 0 \\ -0.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \\ & 0.7 \\ & 0.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{0 . 5} \\ 0.4 \\ -0.1 \end{array}$ | 0.8 | 0.6 | 03 | 0.5 | 02 | 03 | 11 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.0 \\ & 3.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.3 \\ & 2.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \\ & 0.3 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars <br> Chained (1996) dollars $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.8 0.3 | 0.4 0.4 | 0.3 0.4 | 0.4 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 0.3 | 1.2 <br> 0.8 | -0.4 -0.5 | 0.1 -0.1 | 0.4 |  |
| Personal consurnption expenditures: |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7.8 \\ & 5.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \\ & 0.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.1 \\ & 1.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \\ & 0.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \\ & 0.1 \end{aligned}$ | 0.20.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \\ & 0.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.5 \\ 0.2 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.6. | 0.40.5 | 0.80.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars ........................................................ | 7.1 <br> 5.3 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \\ & 0.5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.30.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |  |
| Chained (1996) doliars ............................................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 | 0.1 |  |
| "Preliminary. <br> ' Revised. <br> 1. Disposable personal income in chained (1996) dollars equals the current-dollar figure divided by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures. |  |  |  |  |  | 2. Monthly estimates equal personal saving for the month as a percentage of disposable personal income for that month. <br> Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Annual Estimates

Except as noted for table B. 3 below and for table B.12, these tables are derived from the NIPA tables that were published in the August 2000 Survey of Current Business; they are consistent with the most recent comprehensive and annual revisions.

Table B.3.-Gross Domestic Product by Industry, Current-Dollar and Real Estimates for 1997-99


Table B.4.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

|  | Billions of dollars |  |  | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  |  | Billions of dollars |  |  | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 199 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5,529.3 | 5,850.9 | 6,268.7 | 5,423.9 | 5,678.7 | 5,978 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) | 50.9 | 59.1 | 70.6 | 0.5 | 60.3 | 74.6 |
|  | 862.0 486.5 | 900.2 | 963.8 531.8 | 842.1 | 858.8 488.6 | $887.8$ | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.) | 47.9 | 55.8 | 63.5 | 45.6 | 51.7 | 57.1 |
| Food purchased for oft-premise consumption (n.d.) Purchased meals and beverages ${ }^{1}$ (n.d.) | $\begin{aligned} & 486.5 \\ & 316.6 \end{aligned}$ | 504.2 | 531.8 356.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 477.6 \\ & 308.0 \end{aligned}$ | 488.6 315.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 506.9 \\ & 329.9 \end{aligned}$ | Services furnished without payment by fir |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food turnished to employees (including military) (n.d.) | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 | Expense of handling life insurance and p | 204.2 | 222.6 | 243.8 | 188.4 | 195.8 | 209.5 |
| Food produced and consumed on tams ( n .d.) | . 5 | . 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | . 5 | Expense | 89.3 | 92.2 | 98.0 | 4.6 | 2.9 |  |
| Tobacco products (n.d.) | 49.8 | 54.4 | 66.0 | 47.6 | 46.2 | 43.4 | Legal services (s.) | 55.0 | 58.7 | 62.3 | 52.8 | 53.9 | 54. |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.) ........ | 710.9 | 737.8 | 782.3 | 69.5 | 708.9 | 737.3 | Funeral and burial expenses (s) | 15.2 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 14.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for offpremise consumption (n.d.) | 58.1 | 63.1 | 69.3 | 57.2 |  |  |  | 26.6 | 29.1 | 31.9 | 25.7 | 27.2 | 28.8 |
| Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.) ......... | 43.2 | 44.8 | 46.2 | 41.8 | 42.1 | 66.4 42.2 | Transportation | 626.7 | ${ }^{648.6}$ | 705.5 | 619.3 | 656.0 | 698.3 |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry | 348.0 | 368.3 | 397.2 | 348.8 | 376.3 | 411.5 | User-operated transportation ........................................ | 578.9 | 599.4 | 654.6 | 573.5 | 608.5 |  |
| Shoes (n.d.) ... | 40.1 | 41.7 | 43.3 | 40.1 | 42.2 | 45.0 | New autos (d.) .i.u................) | ${ }_{53.1} 8.5$ | ${ }^{87.8}$ | 98.7 58.7 | 82.4 54.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 88.4 \\ & 57.7 \end{aligned}$ | 98.8 60.3 |
| Clothing and accessories except shoes ${ }^{2}$ | 231.3 | 244.4 | 263.4 | 231.2 | 249.8 | 273.3 | Other motor vehicles (d.) | 89.0 | 104.0 | 119.9 | 88.1 | 103.2 | 117.9 |
| Women's and children's (n.d) | 148.0 | 156.2 | ${ }^{168.7}{ }^{94}$ | 148.4 | $\begin{array}{r}161.2 \\ 885 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{177.6}$ | Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) | 39.6 | 41.7 | 44.8 | 39.9 | 42.3 | 45.7 |
| Men's and boys' (n.d.) ..................................... | 83.3 | 88.2 | 94.7 | 82.8 | 88.5 | 95.7 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slandard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d) ......... |  |  |  |  |  |  | leasing (s.) \% . . | 146.3 | 153.1 | 162.1 | 144.2 | 148.3 | 153.9 |
| Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.) ... Jewely and watches (d.) | 41.2 | 13.5 <br> 44.2 | 14.2 48.8 | 12.8 42.9 | 13.0 | 13.5 54.0 | Gasoline and oil (n.d.) | 128.1 | 115.2 | 128.3 | 128.1 | 131.2 | 134.2 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ (s.) | 22.0 | 24.2 | 27.3 | 21.4 | 23.4 | 25.8 | Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s) ..................... | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Personal care |  |  |  |  |  |  | Purchased local transpoortation ............................................ | 36.6 11.6 | 138.1 | 39.1 12.3 | 32.5 11.3 | 33.0 12.0 | ${ }^{34.2}$ |
| Personal care | 76.1 | 80.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8. |
| Toiet aricles and preparations (i.d.). .i............... | ${ }^{50.6}$ | 53.4 | 57.5 | 50.5 | 52.5 | 55.7 | Taxicab (s.) | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Barbershops, beauty partiors, and health clubs (s.)... | 25.5 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 26.2 | Purchased intercity | 36.2 | 37.2 | 38.7 | 34.5 | 35.6 | 37.0 |
| Housing | 810.5 | 858.2 | 906.2 | 787.2 | 807.7 | ${ }^{828.3}$ | Railway (s.) |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 585.5 | 622.7 | 661.1 | 569.0 | 586.7 | 605.7 | Bus (s.) | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | O |
| Tenant-cccupied nontarm dwellings-rent' (s.) | 186.1 | 193.8 | 200.6 | 181.0 | 182.9 | 183.7 | Airline (s.) | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.7 | 27.3 | 28.2 | 29.5 |
| Rental value of farm dwellings (s.) |  |  | 7.0 |  | 5.9 | 5.7 | Other ${ }^{211}$ (s.) | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Other ${ }^{\text {c }}$ (s.) | 32.5 | . 0 | 37.5 | 31.1 | 32.2 | 33.4 | Recreation | 456.6 | 489.8 | 534.9 | 463.7 | 507.3 | 567.5 |
| Household operation | 617.8 | 643.8 | 682.5 | 611.6 | 641.1 | 681.9 | Books and maps (d) | 26.3 | 27.8 | 29.8 | 26.0 | 26.8 | 29.2 |
| Furriture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.) | 53.8 | . 4 | 60.3 | 53.8 | 56.6 | 60.6 | Magazines, newspapers and sheet music (n.d.) | 29.1 | 32.5 | 37.0 | 28.8 | 31.5 | 35.0 |
| Kitchen and other household appliances ${ }^{7}$ (d.). ............. | 30.8 | 32.2 | 34.5 | 30.9 | 32.8 | 36.0 | Nondurable toys and sport supplies ( n . l .) ..... | 53.2 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 53.7 | 60.7 | 71.1 |
| China, glassware, tableware and utensils (d.) ...... | 27.2 | 29.2 | 31.8 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 32.2 | Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment boats. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other durable house furnishings ${ }^{8}$ (d.) | 53.5 | 57.4 | 62.8 | 53.3 | 57.0 | 63.1 | and pleasure aircraft (d.) | 42.8 | 46.4 | 51.3 | 43.1 | 47.2 | 53.3 |
| Semidurable house furnishings ${ }^{9}$ (n.d.). | 33.1 | 35.2 | 38.3 | 33.8 | 36.8 | 40.5 | Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d) | 51.4 | 53.5 | 57.1 |  | 52.1 | 54.6 | and computer goods (d.) <br> Video and audio goods, including musical instruments | 83.7 | 90.7 | 99. | 97.0 | 122.1 | 154.3 |
| Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) .................. | 20.0 | 21.4 | 23.1 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 21.7 | (d.) | 57.9 | 62.1 | 67.3 | 60.4 | 68.1 | 79.0 |
| Household utilities | 188.1 | 185.8 | 189.8 | 184.1 | 186.1 | 189.4 | Computers, peripherals, and sotiware (d) | 25.9 | 28.6 | 31.9 | 20.1 | 60.8 | 3 |
| Electricity (s) | 93.8 | 96.1 | 96.2 | 93.5 | 99.6 | 100.3 | Radio and television repair (s.) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| Gas (s.) | 36.6 | 32.4 | 32.7 | 34.1 | 30.8 | 30.9 | Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) | 15.3 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 18.3 |
| Water and other sanitary services (s.) | 42.6 | 44.5 | 46.5 | 41.6 | 42.1 | 43.0 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements ... | 22.1 | 23.6 | 25.8 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 3.4 |
| Fuel oil and coal (n.d.) | 15.1 | 12.8 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | Motion picture theaters (s.) | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| Telephone and telegraph (s.) | 105.0 | 113.0 | 121.7 | 104.7 | 114.4 | 126.3 | Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic servic | 13.9 | 16.0 | 4.7 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 16.0 | nonprofit institutions (except athetics) (s.) | 8.6 | 9.1 | 0.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 |  |
| Other ${ }^{10}$ (s.) | 41.2 | 43.6 | 45.7 | 40.1 | 41.5 | 42.0 | Spectator sports ${ }^{21}$ (s.). | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Medical care | 984.4 | 1,040.9 | 1,102.6 | 963.2 | 997.0 | 1,030.0 | Clubs and fraternal organization Commercial participant amus | 14.6 52.8 | 15.0 56.4 | 15.8 63.1 | $\begin{array}{r}14.3 \\ 51.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 14.2 54.1 |  |
| Drug preparations and sundries '1 (n.d.) | 110.6 | 121.8 | 136.8 | 109.0 | 117.4 | 127.2 | Pari-mutuel net receipits (s.) | 3.6 | 36.4 | 3.8 | 31.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| Ophithamic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) | 19.1 | 20.6 | 22.1 | 18.9 | 19.9 | 21.2 | Other ${ }^{2+}$ (s.) | 109.1 | 116.0 | 124.6 | 105.3 | 108.6 | 113.7 |
| Physicians (s.) | 208.8 | 221.2 | ${ }^{232.3}$ | 206.0 |  | 219.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dentists (s.) | 51.9 | 55.0 | 57.8 | 49.6 | 50.5 | 50.6 | Education and research | 130.5 | ${ }^{139.4}$ | 148.9 | 126.0 | 130.0 | 133.9 |
| Other protessional services ${ }^{12}(\mathrm{~s}$.) | 125.9 | 132.3 | 137.2 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 126.8 | Higher education ${ }^{25}$ (s.) | 69.4 | 73.2 | 76.7 | 66.9 | 67.9 | 1 |
| Hospitals and nursing homes ${ }^{13}$. | 408.9 | 428.7 | 451.8 | 401.1 | 410.4 | ${ }^{422.3}$ | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ${ }^{\text {20 }}$ (s.) | 29.0 | 29.9 | 30.8 | 28.1 | 28. | 1 |
| Hospitals | 339.6 | 355.1 | 375.0 | 334.2 | 342.0 | ${ }^{353.4}$ | Other ${ }^{2}$ | 32.1 | 36.3 | 41.3 | 31.0 | 34.0 | 36.6 |
| Nonprofit (s.) | 221.7 | 233.1 | 24.5 | 217.3 | 222.0 419 | 428.2 | Religious and welfare activities ${ }^{28}$ (s.) | 149.5 | 162.6 | 170.2 | 145.5 | 154.0 | 156.1 |
| Propietary (s.) | 41.5 | 42.6 | 46.0 | 41.2 | 41.9 | 44.5 | nelgious and werare aciures (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government (s.). | 76.3 | 79.3 | 83.5 | 75.7 | 78.1 | 80.8 | Foreign travel and other, n | -21.8 | -15.2 | -15.4 | -20.6 | -11.2 | -10.8 |
| Nursing homes (s.) | ${ }^{69.3}$ | 73.6 | 76.8 | ${ }^{66.8}$ | 68.3 | 68.9 | Foreign travel by U.S. residents ${ }^{29}$ (s.) ....................... | 63.6 | 68.9 | 72.9 | 62.4 |  |  |
|  | 59.3 48.5 | ${ }_{517}^{61.3}$ |  |  |  |  | Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.) | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| Medical care and hospitalization it (s.) <br> income loss ${ }^{15}$ ( s .) | 48.5 1.2 | $\begin{array}{r}51.7 \\ 1.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}55.2 \\ 1.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 46.7 .9 | 48.2 | $\begin{array}{r}50.2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Less. Expenditures in the United States by |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Workers' compensation 1\% (s.) | 9.6 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 0.2 | 12.3 | 11.4 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 86.7 \\ 1.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85.6 \\ 1.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89.9 \\ 1.9 \end{array}$ | $84.7$ | $82.4$ | ${ }^{84.2}$ |
| Personal business | 489.0 | 533.7 | 586.2 | 462.1 | 485.9 | 520.4 | Residual .... |  |  |  | -2.1 | -16.0 | -41.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establish. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail service, and amusement estabish
ments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.
2. Includes luggage.
3. Consists of watch, clock, and jeweiry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal senvices. 4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and 5 Consists of space rent (see tootnote 4).
4. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, fumishings, and fumiture.
5. Consiststs of transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and other group housing.
. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air cond fioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.
. Tncudes such house furnishings as floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.
6. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.
7. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and divii1. Excludes drug preparations and related producs
related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical serv12. Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropodists, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified.
8. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.
9. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit and self-insured health plans.
10. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for income loss insurance.
11. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, tor privately administered workers' compensation. 17. Consists of (1) operating expenses or commercial life insurance carriers, (2) administrative expenses of private benefits and dividends, of fraternal benefit societies. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services fumished
without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.
12. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation
services, and other personal business services.
13. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for motor vehicle insurance.
14. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway tares, travel agents' fees, and airport bus fares. 21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.
15. Consists of dues and fees excluding insurance premiums.
16. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides'; private flying operations; casino gambling; and other commercial participant amusements.
17. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video cassette rentals, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified
18. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receiptssuch as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments-accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and
less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.
19. For private institutions, equals curfent expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receiptssuch as those from meals, rooms, and entertanments-accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.
20. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services, not eisewhere classified, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by research organizations and foundations for education and research
21. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are
net of receipts-such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments-accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.
22. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad; these expenditures were $\$ 0.3$ billion in 1981.
23. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States; stu-
dent expenditures were dent expenditures were $\$ 2.2$ billion and medical expenditures were $\$ 0.4$ billion in 1981 .

NOTE.-Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.)
Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 currentdollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.5.-Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

|  | Billions of dollars |  |  | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Private fixed investment in structures $\qquad$ | 576.1 | 640.4 | 680.5 | 557.2 | 600.7 | 618.4 |
| Nonresidential | 255.8 | 283.2 | 285.6 | 245.4 | 263.0 | 259.2 |
| New | 254.3 | 282.4 | 284.7 | 243.9 | 262.1 | 258.3 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 178.9 | 198.0 | 204.0 | 173.3 | 185.1 | 183.4 |
| Industrial | 33.1 | 36.5 | 31.5 | 32.1 | 34.1 | 28.3 |
| Commercial | 89.7 | 100.7 | 109.1 | 86.9 | 94.1 | 98.1 |
| Office buildings ${ }^{1}$ | 39.9 | 49.1 | 54.2 | 38.7 | 45.9 | 48.7 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$.............. | 49.8 | 51.6 | 54.9 | 48.2 | 48.2 | 49.4 |
| Religious ................................... | 5.6 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| Educational | 9.8 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 9.5 |
| Hospital and institutional | 15.1 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 13.6 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$...................................... | 25.5 | 28.2 | 30.4 | 24.7 | 26.3 | 27.3 |
| Utilities ..... | 36.1 | 44.5 | 45.0 | 35.3 | 43.0 | 43.5 |
| Rairoads ..................................... | 4.9 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.0 |
| Telecommunications | 12.3 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 15.0 |
| Electric light and power | 11.4 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 13.5 |
| Gas ......................... | 6.5 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 11.4 | 8.7 |
| Petroleum pipelines ....................... | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | . 9 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Farm | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Mining exploration, shatts, and wells ..... | 30.1 | 29.3 | 24.3 | 26.2 | 24.4 | 21.5 |
| Petroleum and natural gas .............. | 28.4 | 28.0 | 22.8 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 20.2 |
| Other .......................................... | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Other ${ }^{4}$........................................... | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures $\qquad$ | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Net purchases of used structures ............. | -. 5 | -1.5 | -1.5 | -. 5 | -1.4 | -1.3 |
| Residential .. | 320.4 | 357.1 | 394.9 | 311.8 | 337.7 | 359.2 |
| New ........ | 281.2 | 311.0 | 342.9 | 272.9 | 293.0 | 310.4 |
| New housing units .... | 199.6 | 225.5 | 248.6 | 193.7 | 212.2 | 224.2 |
| Permanent site | 186.1 | 210.4 | 234.4 | 180.5 | 197.5 | 210.7 |
| Single-amily structures ... | 163.2 | 185.8 | 207.2 | 158.6 | 175.9 | 187.6 |
| Mutitifamily structures ........ | 22.9 | 24.6 | 27.3 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 23.2 |
| Manufactured homes ...... | 13.5 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 13.4 |
| improvements ................ | 80.8 | 84.5 | 93.0 | 78.4 | 79.9 | 85.1 |
| Other ${ }^{5}$..................................... | . 8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 8 | . 9 | 1.2 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures $\qquad$ | 41.5 | 48.9 | 54.3 | 41.2 | 47.5 | 51.0 |
| Net purchases of used structures ...... | -2.3 | -2.8 | -2.3 | -2.3 | -2.7 | -2.1 |
| Residual |  | . | ........... | . 3 | -. 4 | -. 9 |

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.
2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activites, and buildings not elsewhere classinied, such as passenger terminals, greennouses, and animal hospitals.
4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and aiffields
5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

NOTE--Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dolar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.6.—Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type

|  | Billions of dollars |  |  | Billions of chained (1996) dolars |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and sottware $\qquad$ | 751.5 | 832.6 | 926.3 | 772.0 | 887.3 | 1,012.1 |
| Nonresidential equipment and software | 743.6 | 824.3 | 917.4 | 764.2 | 879.0 | 1,003.1 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 325.2 | 367.4 | 433.0 | 349.8 | 431.6 | 542.2 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ${ }^{\text {a }}$... | 79.6 | 84.9 | 94.3 | 102.9 | 149.3 | 217.3 |
| Software ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 116.5 | 144.1 | 180.1 | 119.0 | 151.0 | 188.0 |
| Communication equipment | 73.7 | 80.7 | 99.1 | 74.5 | 83.0 | 103.8 |
| Instruments | 33.3 | 36.4 | 39.0 | 33.2 | 36.2 | 38.7 |
| Photocopy and related equipment | 14.1 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 12.9 |
| Office and accounting equipment ..... | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| Industrial equipment | 141.0 | 148.9 | 150.7 | 140.0 | 146.9 | 147.8 |
| Fabricated metal products | 12.2 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 13.1 |
| Engines and turbines | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.4 |
| Metalworking machinery | 33.3 | 34.7 | 34.8 | 33.2 | 34.3 | 34.2 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c. ..... | 35.8 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 35.4 | 36.6 | 37.1 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 32.8 | 35.3 | 34.2 | 32.4 | 34.7 | 33.2 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus $\qquad$ | 22.8 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 22.7 | 24.1 | 24.8 |
| Transportation equipment | 151.4 | 168.2 | 193.5 | 150.5 | 168.0 | 191.8 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers | 85.7 | 97.9 | 113.5 | 86.3 | 99.8 | 113.6 |
| Autos | 42.4 | 40.6 | 44.1 | 41.1 | 39.2 | 43.4 |
| Aircraft | 14.8 | 20.0 | 25.7 | 14.6 | 19.7 | 24.9 |
| Ships and boats | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| Railroad equipment ... | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| Other equipment | 130.5 | 143.5 | 144.4 | 129.1 | 140.9 | 140.7 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 32.3 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 31.7 | 35.2 | 34.9 |
| Tractors | 14.0 | 14.9 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 13.3 |
| Agricultural machinery, except tractors .... | 12.2 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 11.6 |
| Construction machinery, except tractors ... | 18.3 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 18.0 | 20.2 | 18.3 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery ..................... | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Service industry machinery ........ | 14.0 | 15.3 | 16.5 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 15.9 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c. ... | 12.2 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 15.2 |
| Other ................................ | 23.0 | 25.1 | 27.5 | 22.8 | 24.7 | 26.8 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.2 |
| Residential equipment .... | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 9.1 |
| Residual |  |  | $\ldots$ | -3.1 | -13.9 | -41.2 |
| Addenda: <br> Private fixed investment in equipment and software $\qquad$ | 751.5 | 832.6 | 926.3 |  |  |  |
| Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment Net purchases of used equipment from government $\qquad$ | 7.7 | 8.2 1.2 | 8.1 1.0 |  |  |  |
| Plus: Net sales of used equipment .............................. | 38.3 | 39.3 | 39.8 |  |  |  |
| Net exports of used equipment | . 4 | . 5 | . |  |  |  |
| Sale of equipment scrap ................. | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.3 |  |  |  |
| Equals: Private fixed investment in new equipment and software | 786.3 | 866.8 | 962.1 |  |  |  |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment onl
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100 . Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table B.7.-Compensation and Wage and Salary Accruals by industry
[Mililions of dollars]

|  | Compensation |  |  | Wage and salary accruals |  |  |  | Compensation |  |  | Wage and salary accruals |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Total | 4,651,280 | 4,984,194 | 5,299,765 | 3,885,977 | 4,192,775 | 4,475,142 | Communications | 82,157 | 88,796 | 102,678 | 69,025 | 75,099 | 87,566 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Telephone and telegraph | 62,592 | 66,455 | 77.879 | 52,329 | 55,891 | 66,176 |
| Domestic industries | 4,656,151 | 4,989,375 | 5,305,152 | 3,890,848 | 4,197,956 | 4,480,529 | Radio and television ....... | 19,565 | 22,341 | 24,799 | 16,696 | 19,208 | 21,390 |
| Private industries | 3,773,522 | 4,075,046 | 4,351,977 | 3,226,590 | 3,505,274 | 3,756,128 | Electric, gas, and sanitary services .... | 53,721 | 55,124 | 58,129 | 45,049 | 46,509 | 49,329 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wholesale trade | 307,479 | 332,226 | 355,005 | 266,391 | 288,718 | 308,791 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing ........ | 42,881 | 46,493 | 49,947 | 37,483 | 40,863 | $\begin{array}{r}43,790 \\ \hline 16575\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 392737 |  |
| Farms $\qquad$ Agricultural services, forestry, and | 17,563 | 18,675 | 19,446 | 15,138 | 16,222 | 16,575 | Retail trade | 426,010 | 454,854 | 485,299 | 365,711 | 392,737 | 420,635 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and | 25,318 | 27,818 | 30,501 | 22,345 | 24,641 | 27,215 | Finance, insurance, and real estate .... | 377,552 | 421,812 | 452,941 | 327,411 | 368,133 | 396,575 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Depository institutions ...................... | 87,566 | 94,243 | 97,933 | 73,726 | 80,080 | 83,593 |
| Mining | 35,245 | 36,036 | 34,461 | 29,792 | 30,587 | 29,290 | Nondepository institutions | 29,516 | 37,865 | 40,027 | 25,405 | 32,860 | 34,792 |
| Metal mining | 3,190 | 2,956 | 2,907 | 2,678 | 2.481 | 2,449 | Security and commodity brokers ........ | 79,430 | 92.618 | 105,872 | 71,315 | 83,641 | 95,669 |
| Coal mining | 5,653 | 5,569 | 5,206 | 4,717 | 4,666 | 4,367 | Insurance carriers .......................... | 78,125 | 85,098 | 89,700 | 67,229 | 73,551 | 77,697 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 21,429 | 22,234 | 20,888 | 18,181 | 18,948 | 17,813 | Insurance agents, brokers, and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels ..... | 4,973 | 5,277 | 5,460 | 4,216 | 4,492 | 4,661 | service | 34,456 | 36,084 | 38,148 | 30,395 | 31,863 | 33,733 |
| Construction | 220,889 | 243 | 268 | 189 | 21 | 233,781 | Real estate Holding and other in.......................... | 47,750 20,709 | 53,256 22,648 | 56,890 24,371 | 41,565 17.776 | 46,548 19,590 | 49,859 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing | 852,365 | 895,122 | 925,153 | 714,638 | 755,391 | 783,049 | Services | 1,211,716 | 1,325,856 | 1,433,467 | 1,047,877 | 1,151,593 | 1,248,429 |
| Durable goods | 529,924 | 560,865 | 584,774 | 443,497 | 472,581 | 494,007 | Hotels and other lodging places | 39,609 | 42,560 | 46,006 | 34.575 | 37,277 | 40,424 |
| Lumber and wood products.. | 25,817 | 27,252 | 28,820 | 21,741 | 23,075 | 24,481 | Personal services | 25,441 | 26,962 | 28,561 | 22,477 | 23,880 | 25,336 |
| Furniture and fixtures ..... | 16,535 | 17.840 | 18,885 | 13,866 | 15,065 | 16,003 | Business services. | 256, 124 | 302,015 | 353.616 | 223,096 | 264,072 | 310,041 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products ..... | 23.487 | 24,782 | 25,906 | 19.431 | 20.634 | 21,628 | Auto repair, services, and parking ...... | 32.091 | 34,408 | 37.093 | 28,133 | 30,250 | 32.673 |
| Primary metal industries .......... | 36.042 | 36,745 | 37,105 | 29,637 | 30,427 | 30,819 | Miscellaneous repair services ............ | 12.458 | 13,317 | 13,607 | 10,870 | 11,643 | 11,903 |
| Fabricated metal products ....... | 61,786 | 64,619 | 66.858 | 51,357 | 54,094 | 56,122 | Motion pictures ............................ | 20,220 | 21,799 | 22,591 | 17,732 | 19,143 | 19,839 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 110,141 | 117,372 | 121,946 | 93,957 | 100,604 | 104,579 | Amusement and recreation services ... | 40,283 | 43,664 | 47,481 | 34,722 | 37,793 | 41,242 |
| Electronic and other electric |  |  |  |  |  |  | Health services ................................ | 378,558 | 395,515 | 410,078 | 319,481 | 335,629 | 349,355 |
| equipment ................. | 85,705 | 91,567 | 97,885 | 71,809 | 77.237 | 82,848 | Legal services ................................ | 62,903 | 68,037 | 72,301 | 54,931 | 59,595 | 63,443 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 58,375 | 61.774 | 65.430 | 48,371 | 51,601 | 54,866 | Educational services ......................... | 57,563 | 62,382 | 66,437 | 49,601 | 54,002 | 57,692 |
| Other transportation equipment | 49,100 | 52,454 | 52.553 | 40,137 | 43,364 | 43.585 | Social services and membership |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing | 48,777 | 51,731 | 54,059 | 41,372 | 44,104 | 46,160 | organizations ........................ | 99,414 | 106,435 | 113,608 | 87,956 | 94,358 | 100,862 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  | Social services | 50,415 | 54,995 | 58,982 | 43,606 | 47,765 | 51,357 |
| industries ..... | 14,159 | 14,729 | 15.327 | 11,819 | 12,376 | 12,916 | Membership organizations ............ | 48,999 | 51,440 | 54,626 | 44,350 | 46,593 | 49,505 |
| Nondurable goods | 322,441 | 334,257 | 340,379 | 271,141 | 282,810 | 289,042 | Other services ${ }^{2}$............................. | 175,017 | 194,782 | 210,621 | 152,577 | 470,311 | 184,471 |
| Food and kindred products .... | 62,478 | 64,923 | 66,467 | 52,659 | 55,034 | 56,561 | Private households ........................... | 12,035 | 13,980 | 11,467 | 11,726 | 13,640 | 11,148 |
| Tobacco products .. | 2,928 | 2,706 | 2.669 | 2,375 | 2,188 | 2,170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile mill products | 18,878 | 18,843 | 18.290 | 16,102 | 16,141 | 15,687 | Government ......................................... | 882,629 | 914,329 | 953,175 | 664,258 | 692,682 | 724,401 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 19,855 | 19,441 | 18.520 | 16,754 | 16,467 | 15,697 | Federal ........ | 266,816 | 270,094 | 278,402 | 177,133 | 179,468 | 184,902 |
| Paper and allied products. | 33,383 | 33,880 | 34,621 | 28,437 | 28,977 | 29,679 | General government | 213.247 | 215,071 | 222,200 | 141,026 | 142,471 | 147,112 |
| Printing and publishing | 64,088 | 67,467 | 69,778 | 54,831 | 58,020 | 60,187 | Civilian | 127,331 | 129,515 | 135,250 | 86,121 | 87,401 | 90,921 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 70,667 | 74,657 | 77,347 | 57,901 | 61,798 | 64,430 | Military ${ }^{3}$ | 85,916 | 85,556 | 86,950 | 54,905 | 55,070 | 56,191 |
| Petroleum and coal products ... | 9,772 | 10,173 | 9,811 | 8,116 | 8,499 | 8,211 | Government enterprises | 53,569 | 55,023 | 56,202 | 36,107 | 36,997 | 37,790 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics |  |  |  |  |  |  | State and local .................................... | 615.813 | 644,235 | 674.773 | 487.125 | 513,214 | 539,499 |
| products ................................ | 37,755 | 39,614 | 40,399 | 31,721 | 33,507 | 34,301 | General government ........................ | 576,759 | 603,836 | 632,487 | 455,682 | 480,433 | 505,096 |
| Leather and leather products ......... | 2,637 | 2,553 | 2.477 | 2,245 | 2,179 | 2,119 | Education | 307,530 | 323,824 | 339,529 | 240,923 | 255,448 | 269,023 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Other | 269,229 | 280,012 | 292,958 | 214,759 | 224,985 | 236,073 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 299,385 | 319,633 | 346,868 | 247,831 | 266,868 | 291,788 | Government enterprises ................... | 39,054 | 40,399 | 42,286 | 31,443 | 32,781 | 34,403 |
| Transportation | 163,507 | 175,713 | 186,061 | 133,757 | 145,260 | 154,893 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Railroad transportation ........... | 15,752 | 17,047 | 16,999 | 11,756 | 12,886 | 12,740 | Rest of the world ..................... | -4,871 | -5,181 | -5,387 | -4,871 | -5,181 | -5,387 |
| Local and interurban passenger |  |  |  |  |  |  | Receipts from the rest of the world ........... | 1,802 | 1,934 | 2,208 | 1,802 | 1,934 | 2,208 |
| transit .............................. | 10,495 | 11,189 | 11,874 | 8,862 | 9,516 | 10,159 | Less: Payments to the rest of the world ${ }^{4}$ | 6,673 | 7,115 | 7,595 | 6,673 | 7,115 | 7,595 |
| Trucking and warehousing '.. | 62,099 | 66,240 | 70,421 | 50,688 | 54,688 | 58,689 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water transportation | 8,349 | 8,780 | 9,034 | 6,889 | 7,312 | 7,575 | Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation by air ${ }^{1}$.................. | 49,875 | 54,141 | 58,478 | 41.092 | 45,120 | 49.117 | Households and institutions ..................... | 363,230 | 385,149 | 401,727 |  |  |  |
| Pipelines, except natural gas .......... | 969 | 985 | 981 | 827 | 845 | 843 | Nonfarm business .................................... | 3,485,352 | 3,766,644 | 4,029,292 |  |  |  |
| Transportation services ................. | 15,968 | 17,331 | 18,274 | 13,643 | 14,893 | 15,770 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
2. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services not elsewhere classified.
3. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed
temporarily in the United States.
NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
Compensation equals wage and salary accruals plus supplements to wages and salaries. "Suppiements" are listed in table 8.17 of the August 2000 SUAVEY OF CURRENT Business.

Table B.8.-Employment by Industry
[Thousands]

|  | Full-time and part-time employees |  |  | Persons engaged in production ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Full-time and part-time employees |  |  | Persons engaged in production ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Total | 130,118 | 133,433 | 136,363 | 126,790 | 129,711 | 132,216 | Pipelines, except natural gas <br> Transportation services | 14 453 | 13 470 | 13 475 | 14 455 | $\begin{array}{r}13 \\ 464 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 13 473 |
| Domestic industries | 130,640 | 133,964 | 136,915 | 127,237 | 130,166 | 132,689 | Communications ............................................. | 1,420 | 1,475 | 1,556 | 1,323 | 1,363 | 1,426 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Telephone and telegraph .... | 1,003 | 1,044 | 1,109 | 938 | 958 | 1,013 |
| Private industries | 108,587 | 111,684 | 114,358 | 108,802 | 111,559 | 113,919 | Radio and television | 417 | 431 | 447 | 385 | 405 | 413 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 2,130 | 2,182 | 2,288 | 3.315 | 3,340 | 3,384 | Electric, gas, and sanitary services .............. | 871 | 860 | 864 | 866 | 852 | 861 |
| Farms ....................................... | 876 | 880 | 923 | 1.814 | 1.705 | 1,693 | Wholesale trade | 6,750 | 6,917 | 7,001 | 6,739 | 6,922 | 7,024 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing ...... | 1,254 | 1,302 | 1.365 | 1,501 | 1,635 | 1.691 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining | 601 | 595 | 540 | 603 | 603 | 545 | Retail trade | 22,636 | 23,003 | 23,583 | 20,258 | 20,417 | 20,988 |
| Metal mining | 54 | 49 | 44 | 54 | 49 | 45 | Finance, insurance, and real estate .............. | 7,257 | 7,536 | 7,723 | 7,425 | 7,634 | 7,826 |
| Coal mining | 97 | 93 | 87 | 95 | 93 | 86 | Depository institutions ............................... | 2.033 | 2,047 | 2.053 | 1,927 | 1.934 | 1,932 |
| Oil and gas extraction. | 340 | 341 | 296 | 345 | 350 | 304 | Nondepository institutions ............................ | 574 | 662 | 710 | 563 | 643 | 692 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels ... | 110 | 112 | 113 | 109 | 111 | 110 | Security and commodity brokers ................... | -630 | 681 | 727 1609 | 679 1462 | 732 | $\begin{array}{r}796 \\ \hline 527\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Insurance carriers ................................. | 1,526 | 1,575 | $\begin{array}{r}1.609 \\ \hline 795\end{array}$ | 1,462 | 1,502 | 1,527 |
| Construction | 5,965 | 6,299 | 6,707 | 7,255 | 7,605 | 8,026 | Insurance agents, brokers, and service $\qquad$ Real estate | 767 1.481 | 787 1,534 | 795 1.571 | $\begin{array}{r}875 \\ 1.684 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 880 1,706 | 873 1,762 |
| Manufacturing | 18,772 | 18,922 | 18,665 | 18,776 | 18,932 | 18,655 | Holding and other investment offices ............. | 246 | 250 | 258 | 235 | 237 | 244 |
| Durable goods | 11,059 | 11,265 | 11,176 | 11,132 | 11,344 | 11,221 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lumber and wood products | 821 | 839 | 857 | 864 | 895 | 915 | Services | 38,010 | 39,556 | 40,952 | 37,959 | 39,456 | 40,619 |
| Furniture and fixtures ...... | 514 | 534 | 551 | 531 | 543 | 563 | Hotels and other lodging places .................. | 1.833 | 1,874 | 1,936 | 1,665 | 1,701 | 1,760 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products ... | 555 | 566 | 570 | 563 | 569 | 571 | Personal services .. | 1,326 | 1,340 | 1,365 | 1,789 | 1.804 | 1.833 |
| Primary metal industries | 710 | 715 | 698 | 706 | 711 | 697 | Business services | 8.147 | 8.780 | 9,449 | 8,260 | 8,988 | 9,577 |
| Fabricated metal products | 1,485 | 1.515 | 1,530 | 1.481 | 1.512 | 1,518 | Auto repair, services, and parking ............... | 1,248 | 1,276 | 1,331 | 1,511 | 1,523 | 1,561 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 2,170 | 2,212 | 2,142 | 2,168 | 2,212 | 2,136 | Miscellaneous repair services ..................... | 389 | 395 | 391 | 582 | 591 | 553 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment ..... | 1,695 | 1,709 | 1,669 | 1,684 | 1,699 | 1,655 | Motion pictures ....................................... | 569 | 593 | 618 | 610 | 645 | 664 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment .................. | 983 | 998 | 1,024 | 976 | 996 | 1.019 | Amusement and recreation services ............. | 1.664 | 1,726 | 1.783 | 1,485 | 1.494 | 1,547 |
| Other transportation equipment .......... | 857 | 899 | 874 | 854 | 902 | 872 | Health services ...... | 10,038 | 10,217 | 10,349 | 9,402 | 9,521 | 9.638 |
| instruments and related products ..... | 865 | 872 | 854 | 860 | 864 | 841 | Legal services .- | 1,084 | 1,112 | 1,138 | 1,200 | 1,223 | 1,216 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 404 | 406 | 407 | 445 | 441 | 434 | Educational services | 2,183 | 2,272 | 2,350 | 2,006 | 2,101 | 2,164 |
| Nondurable goods .................................. | 7,713 | 7,657 | 7,489 | 7,644 | 7.588 | 7,434 | Social services and membership |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food and kindred products ... | 1,694 | 1,694 | 1,694 | 1,676 | 1,672 | 1,677 | organizations .... | 4,951 | 5,155 | 5,350 | 4,818 | 4,992 | 5,157 |
| Tobacco products ........................... | 41 | 40 | 37 | 40 | 39 | 36 | Social services ... | 2.622 | 2,751 | 2,861 | 2,881 | 2,993 | 3.087 |
| Textile mill products ............................. | 617 | 597 | 559 | 619 | 598 | 555 | Membership organizations ..................... | 2,329 | 2.404 | 2,489 | 1,937 | 1,999 | 2,070 |
| Apparel and other textile products ............ | 830 | 770 | 697 | 831 | 775 | 708 | Other services ${ }^{3}$... | 3,345 | 3,536 | 3,641 | 3,797 | 3,991 | 4,087 |
| Paper and allied products ....................... | 686 | 679 | 669 | 678 | 672 | 664 | Private households | 1,233 | 1,280 | 1,251 | 834 | 882 | 862 |
| Printing and publishing .......................... | 1,579 | 1,594 | 1,575 | 1,562 | 1,578 | 1,556 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemicals and alied products ................. | 1,037 | 1.043 | 1,039 | 1.024 | 1,029 | 1.028 | Government ..................................................... | 22,053 | 22,280 | 22,557 | 18,435 | 18,607 | 18,770 |
| Petroleum and coal products ........ | 137 | 136 | 130 | 135 | 135 | 130 | Federal .......................................................... | 5,265 | 5.194 | 5.139 | 4,269 | 4,208 | 4,157 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics |  |  |  |  |  |  | General government ................................... | 4,275 | 4,200 | 4,147 | 3,476 | 3,417 | 3,367 |
| products ......................................... | 1,000 | 1,017 | 1,010 | 990 | 1,005 | 1,000 | Civilian | 1,899 | 1,878 | 1,856 | 1,869 | 1,846 | 1,818 |
| Leather and leather products ................... | 92 | 87 | 79 | 89 | 85 | 80 | Military ${ }^{+}$ | 2,376 | 2,322 | 2,291 | 1,607 | 1,571 | 1,549 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Government enterprises ............................ | 990 | 994 | 992 | 793 | 791 | 790 |
| Transportation and public utilities ................ | 6,466 | 6,674 | 6,899 | 6,472 | 6,650 | 6,852 | State and local. | 16,788 | 17,086 | 17,418 | 14,166 | 14,399 | 14,613 |
| Transportation | 4,175 | 4,339 | 4,479 | 4,283 | 4,435 | 4,565 | General government | 15,954 | 16,244 | 16,564 | 13,304 | 13,529 | 13.737 |
| Railroad transportation | 220 | 223 | 222 | 208 | 211 | 210 | Education | 8,736 | 8,947 | 9,164 | 7,070 | 7,228 | 7,373 |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 457 | 473 | 491 | 481 | 486 | 504 | Other | 7,218 | 7,297 | 7,400 | 6,234 | 6,301 | 6,364 |
| Trucking and warehousing ${ }^{2}$..................... | 1,709 | 1,777 | 1.846 | 1,880 | 1,954 | 2.018 | Government enterprises .............................. | 834 | 842 | 854 | 862 | 870 | 876 |
| Water transportation .............................. | 182 1,140 | $\begin{array}{r}185 \\ \hline 1,198\end{array}$ | 187 1,245 | 1,178 1,067 | $\begin{array}{r}1.985 \\ 1,122 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 184 1,163 | Rest of the world ${ }^{5}$ | -522 | -531 | -552 | -447 | -455 | -473 |

1. Equals the number of full-time equivalent employees plus the number of self-employed cersons. Unpaid tamity arkers are not included
Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air 3. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified
2. Includes Coast Guard.
. United States.
NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table B.9.-Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee and Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Wage and salary accruals per full-time equivalent} \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Full-time equivaient employ-
ees} \& \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Wage and salary accruals per full-time equivalent} \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Full-time equivalent employ-} \\
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Dollars} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Thousands} \& \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Dollars} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Thousands} \\
\hline \& 1997 \& 1998 \& 1999 \& 1997 \& 1998 \& 1999 \& \& 1997 \& 1998 \& 1999 \& 1997 \& 1998 \& 1999 \\
\hline Total \& 33,429 \& 35,124 \& 36,653 \& 116,246 \& 119,370 \& 122,095 \& Pipelines, except natural gas Transportation services \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 59,071 \\
\& 32,796
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 65,000 \\
\& 34,555
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
64,846
\]
\[
36,170
\] \& 14
416 \& \(\begin{array}{r}13 \\ 431 \\ \hline 1\end{array}\) \& 13
436 \\
\hline Domestic industries \& 33,343 \& 35,034 \& 36,555 \& 116,693 \& 119,825 \& 122,568 \& Communications ........................ \& 53,425 \& 56,086 \& 62,148 \& 1,292 \& 1,339 \& 1,409 \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Telephone and telegraph \& 57,315 \& 58,957 \& 65,847 \& 913 \& 948 \& 1,005 \\
\hline Private industries \& 32,838 \& 34,631 \& 36,187 \& 98,258 \& 101,218 \& 103,798 \& Radio and television .......vic.... \& 44,053
52,444 \& 49,125 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 52,946 \\
\& 58,034
\end{aligned}
\] \& 379
859 \& 391
846 \& 404
850 \\
\hline Agriculture, forestry, and fishing . \& 20.449 \& 20,701 \& 21,288 \& 1,833 \& 1,974 \& 2,057 \& , \& \&  \& \& 859 \& 析 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Farms \\
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 20,157 \\
\& 20,652
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 21,515 \\
\& 20,198
\end{aligned}
\] \& 20,954
21,497 \& \(\begin{array}{r}751 \\ \hline 1,082 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 1,254 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
791 \\
1,266
\end{array}
\] \& Wholesale trade \& 41,224 \& 43,606 \& 45,856 \& 6,462 \& 6,621 \& 6,734 \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Retail trade \& 19,495 \& 20,602 \& 21,414 \& 18,759 \& 19,063 \& 19,643 \\
\hline Mining -....... \& 50,581 \& 52,465 \& 55,369 \& 589 \& 583 \& 529 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Metal mining . \\
Coal mining
\end{tabular} \& 49,593
49,653 \& 50,633 \& 55,659
51,376 \& 54 \& 49
91 \& 44
85 \& Finance, insurance, and real estate .............
Depository instituions .... \& 48,170
38,279 \& 52,403 \& 54,357 \& 6,797
1,926 \& 7,025
1,930 \& 7,164 \\
\hline Oil and gas extraction \& 54,598 \& 56,731 \& 61,424 \& 333 \& 334 \& 290 \& Nondepository institutions \& 46,444 \& 52,325 \& 51,928 \& 547 \& 628 \& 670 \\
\hline Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels .............. \& 39,402 \& 41,211 \& 42,373 \& 107 \& 109 \& 110 \& Security and commodity brokers .......... \& 118,661 \& 129,475 \& 139,459 \& 601 \& 646 \& 686

1.57 <br>
\hline Construction \& 32,932 \& 34,625 \& 36,127 \& 5,753 \& 6,076 \& 6,471 \& Insurance carriers ........................................... \& 41,982 \& 48,969
43,116 \& 50,882
45,401 \& $\begin{array}{r}1,462 \\ 724 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 1.502
739 \& $\begin{array}{r}1,527 \\ \hline 743\end{array}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Real estate \& 31,924 \& 34,660 \& 36,447 \& 1,302 \& 1.343 \& 1,368 <br>
\hline Manufacturing \& 38,941 \& 40,830 \& 42,862 \& 18,352 \& 18,501 \& 18,269 \& Holding and other investment offices ........... \& 75,643 \& 82,658 \& 87,016 \& 235 \& 237 \& 244 <br>
\hline Durable goods \& 40,770 \& 42,617 \& 44,902 \& 10,878 \& ${ }^{11,089}$ \& 11,002 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Lumber and wood products ............. \& 27.382 \& ${ }^{28,278}$ \& 29,040 \& 794 \& 816 \& 843 \& Services \& 31,116 \& 32,759 \& 34,197 \& 33,677 \& 35,154 \& ${ }^{36,507}$ <br>
\hline Stone, clay, and glass products \& ${ }_{35,719}^{27,62}$ \& - $38.8,978$ \& ${ }_{38,621}^{29,635}$ \& 544 \& 558 \& 540 \&  \& 21,569
19,360 \& 20,306 \& 21,008 \& 1,603 \& +1,647 \& <br>
\hline Primary metal industries \& 42,038 \& 42,855 \& 44,536 \& 705 \& 710 \& 692 \& Business services \& 29,647 \& 32,326 \& 35,244 \& 7,525 \& 8.169 \& 8,797 <br>
\hline Fabricated metal products .................... \& 35,152 \& 36,280 \& 37,192 \& 1,461 \& 1,491 \& 1,509 \& Auto repair, services, and parking ................ \& 23,801 \& 24,897 \& 25,666 \& 1,182 \& 1.215 \& 1,273 <br>
\hline Industrial machinery and equipment. \& 43.887 \& 46,212 \& 49,728 \& 2,136 \& 2,177 \& 2.103 \& Miscellaneous repair setvices ........... \& 30,194 \& 31,639 \& 32.522 \& 360 \& 368 \& 366 <br>
\hline Electronic and other electric equipment ..... \& 42.871 \& 45,729 \& 50,333 \& 1.675 \& 1.689 \& ${ }^{1,646}$ \& Motion pictures ......................... \& ${ }^{39,669}$ \& 40,904 \& 40,488 \& 447 \& 468 \& 490 <br>
\hline Motor venictes and equipment ................ \& 49,662 \& 58, 4175 \& 53,949 \& 874 \& ${ }_{891}^{989}$ \& 1,017 \& Amusement and recreation services .... \& ${ }_{35}^{25,541}$ \& 27,150 \& ${ }_{37776}^{28,462}$ \& 1,360 \& 1,3922 \& 1,449 <br>
\hline Onter ransporation equipment \& ${ }_{4}^{48,616}$ \& 51,403 \& 55,215 \& 885 \& 858 \& 836 \& Legal services \& 57,042 \& - ${ }^{36,258}$ \& 62.629 \& 963 \& 989 \& ${ }_{1}^{1,013}$ <br>
\hline Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ..... \& 30,540 \& 31,897 \& 33,118 \& 387 \& 388 \& 390 \& Educational services ...... \& 26,092 \& 27,109 \& 27,965 \& 1,901 \& 1,992 \& 2,063 <br>
\hline Nondurable goods \& 36,278 \& 38,156 \& 39,775 \& 7.474 \& 7.412 \& 7,267 \& Social senvices and membership \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Food and kindred products \& 31,895 \& 33,394 \& 34,176 \& 1,651 \& 1,648 \& 1,655 \& organizations. \& 20,739 \& 21,305 \& 21.884 \& 4,241 \& 4,429 \& 4,609 <br>
\hline Tobacco products \& 59,375 \& 56,103 \& ${ }^{60,278}$ \& 40 \& \& 36 \& Social services ............................ \& ${ }^{18,926}$ \& 19,656 \& 20.227 \& 2,304 \& \& 2.539 <br>
\hline Textie mill products ................. \& 26,354 \& 27.311 \& 28,470
23,255 \& 611
804 \& 591
745 \& 551 \& Membership organizations ................................ \& 22,896 \& 23,308
51.531 \& 23.915
53,939 \& 1,937
3,111 \& 1,999
3305 \& 2,070
3420 <br>
\hline Apparel and other textile products \& 20,838
42,129 \& 22,103
43.185 \& 23,255
44,900 \& 804
675 \& 745
671 \& ${ }_{661}^{675}$ \&  \& 49,044
14.060 \& 51.531
15.465 \& 53,939
1293 \& 3,111 \& 3,305
882 \& 3,420
862 <br>
\hline Printing and publishing .. \& 37,427 \& 39,256 \& 41,083 \& 1,465 \& 1,478 \& 1.465 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Chemicals and allied products. \& 56,766 \& 60,350 \& 62,859 \& 1,020 \& 1,024 \& 1,025 \& Government.. \& 36,032 \& 37,227 \& 38,594 \& 18,435 \& 18,607 \& 18,70 <br>
\hline Petroleum and coal products...... \& 60,119 \& 63,425 \& 63,651 \& 135 \& 134 \& 129 \& Federal. \& 41,493 \& 42.649 \& 44,480 \& 4,269 \& 4,208 \& 4,157 <br>
\hline Rubber and miscellaneous plastics \& \& \& \& \& \& \& General government ...
Civian \& 40.571
46.979 \& 41,695
47,346 \& 43,692 \& 3.486 \& 3.417 \& 3,367 <br>
\hline Leather and leather products .................... \& 25,225 \& 25,940 \& 27,882 \& 984

89 \& ${ }_{84} 988$ \& ${ }_{76}^{994}$ \& CMilian ${ }^{\text {M }}$ \& 46,166 \& - $45,3,054$ \& 50,012 \& | 1,869 |
| :--- |
| 1,607 | \& 1.846

1.571 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Government enterpises \& 45,532 \& 46,772 \& 47.835 \& 793 \& 791 \& 790 <br>
\hline Transportation and public utilities \& 41,059 \& 42,898 \& 45,422 \& 6,036 \& 6,221 \& 6,424 \& State and local ............ \& 34,387 \& 35,642 \& 36.919 \& 14,166 \& 14,399 \& 14,613 <br>
\hline Transportation \& 34,429 \& 35,991 \& 37,189 \& 3,885 \& 4,036 \& 4,165 \& General govermment .... \& 34,252 \& 35,511 \& 36.769 \& 13,304 \& 13,529 \& 13.737 <br>
\hline Railroad transportation \& 56.519 \& 61,071 \& 60,667 \& 208 \& 211 \& 210 \& Education .... \& 34,077 \& 35,341 \& 36,488 \& 7,070 \& 7.228 \& 7,373 <br>
\hline Local and interurban passenger transil ...... \& 21,201 \& 22.028 \& 22,676 \& 418 \& 432 \& 448 \& Other \& 34,450 \& ${ }^{35,706}$ \& 37.095 \& 6,234 \& 6,301 \& 6,364 <br>
\hline Trucking and warehousing ${ }^{2} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ \& 31.740 \& 32.945 \& 34,042 \& 1,597 \& 1,660 \& 1,724 \& Government enterprises .......................... \& 36,477 \& 37,679 \& 39,273 \& 862 \& 70 \& 876 <br>
\hline  \& 40,524
38,693 \& 42, 40.436 \& 43,286
42,379 \& 170
1,062 \& r 1,173 \& 175
$\mathbf{1 , 1 5 9}$ \& Rest of the world ${ }^{\text {s }}$ \& \& \& \& -447 \& -455 \& -473 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[^9]Table B.10.-Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

|  | Billions of dollars |  |  | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Farm output | 226.3 | 214.6 | 208.4 | 237.5 | 238.4 | 243.9 |
| Cash receipts from farm marketings .................... | 208.6 | 198.2 | 190.7 | 218.7 | 220.5 | 224.3 |
| Crops ...................................................... | 112.0 | 104.0 | 95.3 | 121.2 | 122.2 | 123.7 |
| Livestock | 96.6 | 94.2 | 95.4 | 97.6 | 98.3 | 100.6 |
| Farm housing | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| Farm products consumed on farms .................... | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 |
| Other farm income ......................... | 7.8 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 12.4 |
| Change in farm inventories ............................... | 2.9 | . 6 | -0.2 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0 |
| Crops | 3.3 | . 9 | . 5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 9 |
| Livestock .................................................. | -. 4 | -. 3 | -. 7 | -. 4 | -. 3 | -. 7 |
| Less. Intermediate goods and services purchased .... intermediate goods and services, other than | 138.1 | 133.9 | 134.2 | 134.4 | 138.0 | 138.4 |
| rent | 122.1 | 118.8 | 120.1 | 119.0 | 122.4 | 124.0 |
| Rent paid to nonoperator landlords ................... | 16.0 | 15.1 | 14.1 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 14.4 |
| Equals: Gross farm product ............................... | 88.3 | 80.8 | 74.2 | 103.6 | 100.2 | 106.3 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital ......................... | 26.3 | 27.4 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 26.6 | 28.1 |
| Equals: Net farm product ................................... | 61.9 | 53.4 | 45.0 | 78.1 | 73.5 | 78.2 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability ......... | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.6 |  |  |  |
| Plus: Subsidies to operators .................................. | 6.3 | 10.3 | 17.6 | ............. | ..... |  |
| Equals: Farm national income ............................. | 63.9 | 58.5 | 56.9 | ............. | ............ |  |
| Compensation of employees ............................. | 17.6 | 18.7 | 19.4 | ............ | $\ldots$ |  |
| Wage and salary accruals ........................... | 15.1 | 16.2 | 16.6 | ............ | - |  |
| Supplements to wages and salaries ............... | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | ............. | ......... |  |
| Proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| adjustments ........... | 35.8 | 29.8 | 27.2 |  |  |  |
| Proprietors' income | 29.7 | 25.4 | 25.3 | .......... | ........... |  |
| Corporate profits ........................................ | 6.1 | 4.4 | 1.9 | ……..... | ........... |  |
| Net interest ..................................................... | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.3 |  |  |  |

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-doliar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because be formia for he chann-ype quande

Table B.11.-Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

|  | Billions of dollars |  |  | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Housing output ' | 778.0 | 823.2 | 868.7 | 756.1 | 775.5 | 795.0 |
| Nonfarm housing | 771.6 | 816.6 | 861.7 | 750.1 | 769.6 | 789.4 |
| Owner-occupied | 585.5 | 622.7 | 661.1 | 569.0 | 586.7 | 605.7 |
| Tenant-occupied ............................... | 186.1 | 193.8 | 200.6 | 181.0 | 182.9 | 183.7 |
| Farm housing ........................................ | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and sevices consumed $\qquad$ | 106.0 | 115.4 | 118.6 | 102.0 | 107.9 | 107.1 |
| Equals: Gross housing product ................ | 672.0 | 707.9 | 750.2 | 654.0 | 667.6 | 687.9 |
| Nonfarm housing ........................ | 666.7 | 702.3 | 744.3 | 649.0 | 662.6 | 683.1 |
| Owner-occupied ...................... | 504.0 | 534.0 | 570.8 | 490.3 | 503.3 | 523.6 |
| Tenant-occupied ...................... | 162.6 | 168.3 | 173.5 | 158.7 | 159.4 | 159.5 |
| Farm housing ............................ | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital .............. | 126.5 | 133.7 | 143.7 | 122.7 | 125.8 | 130.1 |
| Capital consumption allowances ........ | 67.6 | 72.0 | 77.5 | ............. | ............... |  |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | -58.8 | -61.7 | -66.2 | .............. | .............. |  |
| Equals: Net housing product .................... | 545.5 | 574.2 | 606.5 | 531.3 | 541.7 | 557.8 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments | 124.2 | 129.9 | 135.6 |  | . | ....... |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 23.7 | 23.7 | 24.2 |  |  |  |
| Equals: Housing national income ............... | 445.0 | 468.0 | 495.2 | . | ............... | ............. |
| Compensation of employees ......... | 8.8 | 9.5 | 10.1 |  |  |  |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment and capital consumption adjustment $\qquad$ | 21.3 | 20.7 | 20.2 |  |  |  |
| Rental income of persons with |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| capital consumption adjustment | 109.0 | 119.0 | 126.4 |  |  |  |
| Corporate profits with inventory <br> valuation adiustment and capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| valuation adjustment and capital consumption adjustment | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 |  |  |  |
| Net interest ................................. | 301.2 | 314.4 | 334.1 |  |  |  |

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table

NOTE-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table B.12.-Net Stock of Private Fixed Assets; Equipment, Software, and Structures; by Type
[Yearend estimates]

|  | Current-cost valuation (Billions of dollars) |  |  |  |  |  | Chain-type quantity indexes (1996=100) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Private fixed assets | 15,203.7 | 15,908.5 | 16,722.5 | 17,653.1 | 18,670.3 | 19,882.3 | 94.99 | 97.30 | 100.00 | 102.96 | 106.37 | 110.15 |
| Equipment and sotware | 3,051.1 | 3,243.8 | 3,416.3 | 3,585.3 | 3,797.0 | 4,080.7 | 90.55 | 94.93 | 100.00 | 105.94 | 113.06 | 121.98 |
| Nonresidential equipment and software | 2,992.4 | 3,182.8 | 3,352.2 | 3,519.8 | 3,729.4 | 4,010.9 | 90.51 | 94.90 | 100.00 | 105.98 | 113.17 | 122.17 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 802.8 | 850.2 | 906.0 | 974.8 | 1,050.0 | 1,182.5 | 83.43 | 90.81 | 100.00 | 111.57 | 125.69 | 145.38 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ............ | 86.4 | 93.6 | 101.5 | 112.2 | 177.8 | 141.8 | 53.99 | 71.80 | 100.00 | 142.35 | 202.40 | 292.07 |
| Software ${ }^{1}$ | 142.9 | 158.3 | 173.7 | 200.7 | 240.1 | 296.8 | 81.69 | 89.64 | 100.00 | 116.26 | 139.38 | 168.53 |
| Communication equipment | 334.7 | 344.3 | 363.8 | 388.2 | 411.1 | 449.3 | 88.04 | 93.40 | 100.00 | 108.02 | 117.02 | 131.68 |
| Instruments | 153.7 | 165.1 | 175.0 | 181.9 | 191.2 | 201.4 | 90.28 | 95.07 | 100.00 | 104.07 | 109.22 | 115.11 |
| Photocopy and related equipment | 65.7 | 68.8 | 71.5 | 70.2 | 68.3 | 69.5 | 97.04 | 99.22 | 100.00 | 99.34 | 97.55 | 98.63 |
| Office and acccounting equipment.. | 19.5 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 23.7 | 94.59 | 97.17 | 100.00 | 105.39 | 105.62 | 115.47 |
| Industrial equipment | 1,010.7 | 1,075.1 | 1,119.1 | 1,156.9 | 1,198.7 | 1,240.8 | 94.31 | 97.07 | 100.00 | 102.97 | 106.04 | 109.26 |
| Fabricated metal products | 90.3 | 95.6 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 98.7 | 101.2 | 97.12 | 98.06 | 100.00 | 100.28 | 100.60 | 103.63 |
| Engines and turbines ........ | 55.2 | 55.8 | 57.3 | 58.5 | 59.3 | 60.9 | 99.88 | 99.36 | 100.00 | 100.11 | 100.76 | 102.02 |
| Steam engines | 49.2 | 49.5 | 50.4 | 51.2 | 51.6 | 52.4 | 101.07 | 99.89 | 100.00 | 99.28 | 99.49 | 99.56 |
| Internal combustion engines | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 91.07 | 95.40 | 100.00 | 106.25 | 110.27 | 120.27 |
| Metalworking machinery | 193.7 | 209.2 | 219.2 | 227.8 | 236.8 | 246.5 | 92.82 | 96.54 | 100.00 | 103.54 | 106.90 | 110.90 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c | 225.0 | 240.5 | 253.1 | 262.1 | 273.3 | 282.7 | 93.44 | 96.72 | 100.00 | 103.09 | 106.05 | 108.84 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 213.4 | 225.3 | 234.9 | 243.0 | 253.7 | 261.9 | 94.55 | 97.21 | 100.00 | 102.69 | 106.14 | 109.21 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus ....... | 233.1 | 248.7 | 255.9 | 266.8 | 276.9 | 287.5 | 93.89 | 96.87 | 100.00 | 104.29 | 108.48 | 112.13 |
| Transportation equipment | 604.3 | 650.5 | 690.4 | 716.5 | 767.5 | 840.3 | 90.93 | 95.20 | 100.00 | 104.95 | 111.52 | 121.39 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers | 206.7 | 234.1 | 260.8 | 283.0 | 323.1 | 369.1 | 80.98 | 89.85 | 100.00 | 111.12 | 124.62 | 142.43 |
| Autos | 142.3 | 150.0 | 159.0 | 159.9 | 159.4 | 161.9 | 92.01 | 95.59 | 100.00 | 101.49 | 101.77 | 104.06 |
| Aircraft | 137.4 | 143.6 | 147.1 | 149.6 | 159.0 | 178.2 | 99.48 | 100.14 | 100.00 | 101.57 | 107.17 | 117.00 |
| Ships and boats | 46.1 | 45.9 | 46.5 | 46.9 | 46.8 | 48.1 | 104.28 | 101.57 | 100.00 | 99.16 | 98.12 | 98.86 |
| Railroad equipment | 71.8 | 76.9 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 79.2 | 83.1 | 98.60 | 99.38 | 100.00 | 101.34 | 104.17 | 108.43 |
| Other equipment | 574.6 | 607.1 | 636.8 | 671.6 | 713.2 | 747.2 | 93.97 | 96.73 | 100.00 | 104.58 | 110.35 | 114.82 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 159.2 | 169.7 | 178.2 | 189.3 | 200.3 | 209.0 | 93.83 | 96.85 | 100.00 | 104.92 | 111.11 | 115.38 |
| Household furniture | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 99.53 | 99.47 | 100.00 | 100.37 | 102.51 | 108.10 |
| Other furniture . | 150.6 | 160.9 | 169.2 | 180.2 | 191.1 | 199.1 | 93.53 | 96.71 | 100.00 | 105.16 | 111.56 | 115.76 |
| Tractors | 56.0 | 57.9 | 59.3 | 63.4 | 67.9 | 68.3 | 96.40 | 98.45 | 100.00 | 106.36 | 112.71 | 112.81 |
| Farm tractors | 45.7 | 47.6 | 48.6 | 51.7 | 54.9 | 55.1 | 95.85 | 98.53 | 100.00 | 105.88 | 111.54 | 111.64 |
| Construction tractors | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 98.92 | 98.06 | 100.00 | 108.56 | 117.98 | 118.10 |
| Agricultural machinery, except tractors | 69.6 | 72.6 | 74.9 | 77.2 | 79.9 | 82.3 | 97.33 | 98.44 | 100.00 | 102.00 | 104.30 | 106.21 |
| Construction machinery, except tractors | 72.4 | 76.8 | 82.1 | 87.2 | 94.9 | 100.1 | 92.56 | 95.48 | 100.00 | 104.53 | 111.57 | 115.60 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery | 16.3 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 18.1 | 19.4 | 21.1 | 104.08 | 101.57 | 100.00 | 106.90 | 113.87 | 121.91 |
| Service industry machinery | 60.4 | 64.6 | 68.8 | 72.1 | 75.4 | 79.0 | 91.85 | 95.61 | 100.00 | 103.58 | 107.60 | 112.42 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c | 41.8 | 43.4 | 44.7 | 46.9 | 50.3 | 52.6 | 93.21 | 96.01 | 100.00 | 106.49 | 115.20 | 122.18 |
| Household appliances | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 100.89 | 100.22 | 100.00 | 99.49 | 100.56 | 106.00 |
| Other | 39.0 | 40.5 | 41.9 | 44.1 | 47.5 | 49.6 | 92.69 | 95.72 | 100.00 | 106.97 | 116.20 | 123.29 |
| Other nonresidential equipment | 98.9 | 105.5 | 112.2 | 117.4 | 125.1 | 135.0 | 91.78 | 95.68 | 100.00 | 104.39 | 110.33 | 117.75 |
| Residential equipment | 58.7 | 61.0 | 64.1 | 65.5 | 67.5 | 69.8 | 92.87 | 96.41 | 100.00 | 103.62 | 107.52 | 112.35 |
| Structures | 12,152.6 | 12,664.6 | 13,306.3 | 14,067.9 | 14,873.3 | 15,801.6 | 96.16 | 97.92 | 100.00 | 102.21 | 104.73 | 107.30 |
| Nonresidential structures | 4,739.1 | 4,941.4 | 5,175.0 | 5,487.0 | 5,749.0 | 6,035.7 | 96.97 | 98.31 | 100.00 | 102.04 | 104.39 | 106.54 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 2,992.3 | 3,125.1 | 3,285.6 | 3,498.9 | 3,742.2 | 3,990.8 | 95.81 | 97.71 | 100.00 | 102.71 | 105.70 | 108.55 |
| Industrial buildings | 673.6 | 700.4 | 729.2 | 765.4 | 807.4 | 843.4 | 97.21 | 98.67 | 100.00 | 101.24 | 102.70 | 103.31 |
| Office buildings ${ }^{2}$ | 694.6 | 723.1 | 756.3 | 804.9 | 865.6 | 930.6 | 96.56 | 98.17 | 100.00 | 102.63 | 106.15 | 109.87 |
| Commercial buildings | 757.9 | 796.6 | 843.8 | 902.7 | 965.4 | 1,032.1 | 94.55 | 96.99 | 100.00 | 103.19 | 106.24 | 109.35 |
| Mobile structures | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 96.45 | 97.98 | 100.00 | 102.63 | 106.13 | 109.43 |
| Other commercial ${ }^{3}$ | 750.2 | 788.4 | 835.2 | 893.7 | 956.1 | 1,022.1 | 94.53 | 96.98 | 100.00 | 103.20 | 106.24 | 109.35 |
| Religious buildings | 135.3 | 140.2 | 145.7 | 153.9 | 163.5 | 174.1 | 97.69 | 98.82 | 100.00 | 101.88 | 104.11 | 106.69 |
| Educational buildings | 122.5 | 129.2 | 137.9 | 149.7 | 163.7 | 177.5 | 93.35 | 96.23 | 100.00 | 104.61 | 110.06 | 114.93 |
| Hospital and institutional buildings | 298.2 | 311.9 | 327.7 | 348.7 | 371.1 | 393.6 | 95.68 | 97.81 | 100.00 | 102.61 | 105.09 | 107.32 |
| Other | 310.2 | 323.7 | 345.1 | 373.6 | 405.4 | 439.6 | 94.61 | 96.46 | 100.00 | 104.49 | 109.25 | 114.18 |
| Hotels and motels | 156.2 | 164.1 | 177.5 | 194.8 | 215.3 | 237.5 | 92.61 | 95.07 | 100.00 | 105.90 | 112.61 | 119.47 |
| Amusement and recreational buildings | 81.4 | 86.6 | 92.7 | 101.0 | 109.8 | 119.4 | 92.37 | 96.01 | 100.00 | 105.12 | 109.90 | 115.10 |
| Other nontarm buildings ${ }^{4}$..................... | 72.5 | 73.0 | 75.0 | 77.7 | 80.3 | 82.7 | 102.11 | 100.32 | 100.00 | 100.35 | 100.43 | 100.40 |
| Utilities | 1,148.4 | 1,190.2 | 1,229.0 | 1,264.7 | 1,285.4 | 1,310.8 | 98.49 | 99.13 | 100.00 | 100.88 | 102.40 | 103.64 |
| Railroad | 281.6 | 287.5 | 299.2 | 301.2 | 295.3 | 287.2 | 101.50 | 100.62 | 100.00 | 99.54 | 99.30 | 98.72 |
| Telecommunications | 204.4 | 219.3 | 235.3 | 239.5 | 243.9 | 250.4 | 95.84 | 97.94 | 100.00 | 102.15 | 104.55 | 107.43 |
| Electric light and power | 460.6 | 478.0 | 483.4 | 503.9 | 515.0 | 530.3 | 98.50 | 99.19 | 100.00 | 101.01 | 102.31 | 103.31 |
| Gas | 160.3 | 163.7 | 168.9 | 176.7 | 186.9 | 197.1 | 96.43 | 97.83 | 100.00 | 101.34 | 105.61 | 108.43 |
| Petroleum pipelines ... | 41.5 | 41.7 | 42.1 | 43.4 | 44.3 | 45.9 | 100.14 | 99.97 | 100.00 | 85 | 100.34 | 101.36 |
| Farm related buildings and structures .... | 197.1 | 200.0 | 204.4 | 210.7 | 218.1 | 224.5 | 101.44 | 100.53 | 100.00 | 99.42 | 99.01 | 98.14 |
| Mining exploration, shatts, and wells .... | 272.5 | 287.3 | 311.2 | 360.8 | 346.0 | 345.2 | 101.13 | 100.06 | 100.00 | 101.65 | 102.56 | 102.55 |
| Petroleum and natural gas | 240.4 | 254.5 | 277.4 | 325.5 | 309.8 | 307.8 | 101.31 | 100.12 | 100.00 | 101.82 | 102.94 | 103.01 |
| Other mining | 32.7 | 32.8 | 33.8 | 35.2 | 36.2 | 37.4 | 99.78 | 99.54 | 100.00 | 100.25 | 99.26 | 98.69 |
| Other nonfarm structures ${ }^{5}$...... | 128.7 | 138.7 | 144.8 | 152.1 | 157.2 | 164.3 | 95.42 | 98.21 | 100.00 | 101.40 | 103.19 | 105.30 |
| Residential structures | 7,413.5 | 7,723.3 | 8,131.2 | 8,580.8 | 9,124,3 | 9,765.9 | 95.65 | 97.67 | 100.00 | 102.31 | 104.94 | 107.78 |
| Housing units | 6,058.9 | 6,301.5 | 6,624.6 | 6,995.2 | 7,450,6 | 7,984.1 | 95.77 | 97.75 | 100.00 | 102.25 | 104.87 | 107.67 |
| Permanent site | 5,936.8 | 6,169.1 | 6,483.0 | 6,845.0 | 7,289.6 | 7,812.7 | 95.86 | 97.80 | 100.00 | 102.20 | 104.76 | 107.52 |
| 1-to-4-unit | 5,170.2 | 5,383.9 | 5,663.1 | 5,959.4 | 6,335.3 | 6,817.4 | 95.46 | 97.59 | 100.00 | 102.38 | 105.18 | 108.19 |
| 5-or-more-unit | 766.6 | 785.2 | 819.9 | 885.6 | 954.3 | 995.3 | 98.67 | 99.23 | 100.00 | 100.94 | 101.92 | 103.09 |
| Manufactured homes | 122.1 | 132.4 | 141.6 | 150.2 | 161.0 | 171.4 | 91.43 | 95.46 | 100.00 | 104.68 | 110.15 | 114.50 |
| Improvements | 1,326.1 | 1,392.8 | 1,477.1 | 1,555.1 | 1,641.8 | 1,748.0 | 95.00 | 97.25 | 100.00 | 102.65 | 105.33 | 108.42 |
| Other residential ${ }^{6}$.............................................. | 28.6 | 28.9 | 29.6 | 30.5 | 31.9 | 33.8 | 100.94 | 100.33 | 100.00 | 100.33 | 101.11 | 102.74 |

[^10]
## C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series" tables that were published in the August 2000 issue of the Survey of Current Business and from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue. (Changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1.-Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases
[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  | Percent change from preceding period |  | Chain-type price indexes |  | Implicit price deflators |  | Percent change from preceding period |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product |  |  | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index |  | Implicit price deflators |  |
|  |  |  |  | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product |  |  |  |  | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1959 ................ | 2,319.0 | 2,317.4 | 2,332.8 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 21.88 | 21.41 | 21.88 | 21.88 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1960 ............... | 2,376.7 | 2,378.5 | 2,391.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 22.19 | 21.71 | 22.19 | 22.18 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| $1961 . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 2,432.0 | 2,435.5 | $2,448.8$ | 2.3 | 2.4 | 22.43 | 21.94 | 22.44 | 22.43 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1962 .................. | 2,578.9 | 2,569.5 | 2,598.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 22.74 | 22.23 | 22.74 | 22.74 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1963 | 2,690.4 | 2,683.6 | 2,710.8 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 22.99 | 22.50 | 23.00 | 22.99 | 1.1. | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1964 ................ | 2,846.5 | 2,844.1 | $2,868.5$ | 5.8 | 6.0 | 23.34 | 22.85 | 23.34 | 23.34 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1965 ........... | 3,028.5 | 3,008.5 | 3,051.7 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 23.77 | 23.26 | 23.78 | 23.77 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1966 ................ | 3,227.5 | 3,191.1 | 3,248.9 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 24.45 | 23.91 | 24.46 | 24.45 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1967 ............... | 3,308.3 | 3.288 .2 | 3,330.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 25.21 | 24.61 | 25.21 | 25.21 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1968 ............... | 3,466.1 | 3,450.0 | 3.489 .8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 26.29 | 25.66 | 26.30 | 26.29 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 1969 ................ | 3,571.4 | 3,555.9 | 3,594.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 27.59 | 26.92 | 27.59 | 27.59 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| 1970 | 3,578.0 | 3,588.6 | 3,600.6 | . 2 | . 9 | 29.05 | 28.37 | 29.06 | 29.05 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 1971 ................. | 3,697.7 | 3,688.1 | 3.722 .9 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 30.52 | 29.84 | 30.52 | 30.52 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| 1972 .................. | 3,898.4 | $3,887.7$ | 3,925.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 31.81 | 31.17 | 31.82 | 31.82 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| 1973 ............... | 4,123.4 | 4,094.3 | 4.161 .0 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 33.60 | 32.99 | 33.60 | 33.60 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| 1974 ............... | 4,099.0 | 4,080.7 | 4.142.3 | -. 6 | -. 3 | 36.60 | 36.35 | 36.62 | 36.62 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 1975 ............... | 4,084.4 | 4,118.5 | 4,117.7 | -. 4 | . 9 | 40.03 | 39.69 | 40.03 | 40.03 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| 1976 ............... | 4,311.7 | 4,288.8 | 4,351.4 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 42.29 | 41.93 | 42.30 | 42.31 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| 1977 ................ | 4,511.8 | 4,478.8 | 4,556.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 45.02 | 44.80 | 45.02 | 45.03 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 1978 ................ | $4,760.6$ | 4,722.9 | 4,805.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 48.22 | 48.02 | 48.23 | 48.24 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 1979 ............... | 4,912.1 | 4,894.4 | 4,973.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 52.24 | 52.26 | 52.25 | 52.26 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| 1980 .............. | 4,900.9 | 4,928.1 | 4,962.3 | -. 2 | 7 | 57.05 | 57.79 | 57.04 | 57.05 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 1981 ................... | 5,021.0 | 4,989.5 | 5,075.4 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 62.37 | 63.05 | 62.37 | 62.38 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| 1982 ................ | 4,919.3 | 4,954.9 | 4,973.6 | -2.0 | -. 7 | 66.26 | 66.71 | 66.25 | 66.26 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 1983 ............... | 5,132.3 | 5,154.5 | 5,184.9 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 68.87 | 69.05 | 68.88 | 68.89 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1984 ............... | 5,505.2 | 5,427.9 | 5,553.8 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 71.44 | 71.46 | 71.44 | 71.45 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 1985 ................ | 5,717.1 | 5,698.8 | 5,750.9 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 73.69 | 73.56 | 73.69 | 73.70 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1986 .................. | 5,912.4 | 5,912.6 | 5,932.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 75.32 | 75.22 | 75.31 | 75.32 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1987 ............... | 6,113.3 | 6,088.8 | 6,130.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 77.58 | 77.70 | 77.58 | 77.58 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1988 ............... | 6,368.4 | 6,352.6 | 6,391.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 80.22 | 80.36 | 80.21 | 80.22 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 1989 ............... | 6,591.8 | 6,565.4 | 6,615.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 83.27 | 83.45 | 83.27 | 83.28 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 1990 .............. | 6,707.9 | 6,695.6 | 6,740.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 86.53 | 86.85 | 86.51 | 86.53 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| $1991 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 6,676.4 | 6,681.5 | 6,703.4 | -. 5 | -2 | 89.66 | 89.81 | 89.66 | 89.67 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 1992 ............... | 6,880.0 | 6,867.7 | 6,905.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 91.85 | 92.03 | 91.84 | 91.84 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1993 ............... | 7,062.6 | 7,043.8 | 7,087.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 94.05 | 94.14 | 94.05 | 94.06 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1994 ............... | 7,347.7 | 7,285.8 | 7,364.3 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 96.01 | 96.06 | 96.01 | 96.02 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1995 ............... | 7,543.8 | $7,512.2$ | 7,564.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 98.10 | 98.20 | 98.10 | 98.11 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1996 .................... | 7,813.2 | 7,783.2 | 7,831.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1997 .................. | 8,159.5 | 8,095.2 | 8,168.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 101.95 | 101.64 | 101.95 | 101.93 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1998 ................. | $8,515.7$ | $8,435.2$ | 8,515.1 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 103.23 | 102.45 | 103.22 | 103.19 | 1.3 | . 8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 1999 ............... | 8,875.8 | B,826.9 | 8,868.3 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 104.77 | 104.08 | 104.77 | 104.73 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 2000 ............... | 9,320.4 | 9,250.4 | ...... | 5.0 | 4.8 | 106.99 | 106.58 | 106.92 |  | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | .... |
| 1959: \| ............ | 2,273.0 | 2,275.1 | 2,286.2 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 21.79 | 21.33 | 21.83 | 21.82 | . 9 | 1.2 | . 1 | . 1 |
| II............. | 2,332.4 | 2,314.9 | 2,345.5 | 10.9 | 7.2 | 21.84 | 21.37 | 21.83 | 21.83 | . 9 | . 9 | . 1 | . 1 |
| III .............. | 2,331.4 | 2,344.3 | 2,345.5 | -. 2 | 5.2 | 21.90 | 21.43 | 21.88 | 21.88 | 1.2 | 1.1 | . 9 | . 9 |
| IV .......... | 2,339.1 | 2,335.5 | 2,354.1 | 1.3 | -1.5 | 21.99 | 21.52 | 21.98 | 21.98 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1960: $1 . . . . . . . . . .$. | 2,391.0 | 2,360.4 | 2,405.4 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 22.04 | 21.57 | 22.08 | 22.07 | . 9 | . 8 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 11............. | 2,379,2 | 2,382.7 | 2,393.9 | -2.0 | 3.8 | 22.14 | 21.66 | 22.15 | 22.15 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| III ............ | 2,383,6 | 2,380.0 | 2,398.9 | . 7 | -. 5 | 22.23 | 21.76 | 22.23 | 22.23 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| IV ........... | 2,352,9 | 2,391.1 | 2,369.3 | -5.0 | 1.9 | 22.33 | 21.86 | 22.30 | 22.29 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 1961: $1 . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 2,366.5 | 2,392.9 | 2,383.7 | 2.3 | 3 | 22.36 | 21.88 | 22.35 | 22.34 | . 5 | . 4 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| II ............. | 2,410.8 | 2.418 .3 | 2,427.1 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 22.40 | 21.91 | 22.40 | 22.39 | . 7 | . 5 | . 8 | . 8 |
| $111 . . . . . . . . . .$. | 2,450.4 | 2,437.7 | 2,467.2 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 22.45 | 21.96 | 22.46 | 22.45 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| IV .......... | 2,500.4 | 2,493.2 | 2,517.5 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 22.51 | 22.01 | 22.53 | 22.53 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1962: I ............ | 2,544.0 | 2,522.5 | 2,561.0 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 22.64 | 22.13 | 22.67 | 22.67 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| II............ | 2,571.5 | 2,564.6 | 2,590.3 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 22.71 | 22.20 | 22.71 | 22.70 | 1.1 | 1.3 | . 6 | . 6 |
| III ........... | 2,596.8 | 2,586.2 | 2,615.7 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 22.77 | 22.26 | 22.76 | 22.75 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| IV .......... | 2,603.3 | 2,604.6 | 2,625.1 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 22.84 | 22.34 | 22.83 | 22.83 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1963: $1 . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 2,634.1 | 2,619.3 | 2,654.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 22.93 | 22.42 | 22.91 | 22.90 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 2,668.4 | 2,663.9 | $2,688.2$ | 5.3 | 7.0 | 22.95 | 22.45 | 22.94 | 22.93 | . 3 | . 4 | . 6 | . 6 |
| III............ | 2,719.6 | 2,712.0 | 2,739.8 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 22.98 | 22.49 | 22.98 | 22.97 | . 6 | . 8 | 6 | . 6 |
| IV ........... | 2,739.4 | 2,739.6 | 2,760.3 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 23.12 | 22.63 | 23.16 | 23.15 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1964: $1 . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 2,800.5 | 2,799.3 | 2,823.2 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 23.20 | 22.72 | 23.22 | 23.22 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| II............ | 2,833.8 | 2,833.5 | 2,855.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 23.27 | 22.79 | 23.28 | 23.27 | 1.2 | 1.3 | . 9 | . 9 |
| III. ........... | 2,872.0 | $2,868.3$ | 2,894.7 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 23.39 | 22.90 | 23.37 | 23.37 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| IV .......... | 2,879.5 | 2,875.5 | 2,900.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 23.49 | 22.99 | 23.49 | 23.48 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1965: \| ............ | 2,950.1 | 2,920.2 | 2,974.0 | 10.2 | 6.4 | 23.60 | 23.08 | 23.61 | 23.60 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| III........... | 2,989.9 | 2,973.2 | 3,014.6 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 23.71 | 23.19 | 23.71 | 23.71 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| III ............ | 3,050.7 | 3,029.4 | 3,073.6 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 23.81 | 23.30 | 23.81 | 23.80 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| IV ........... | 3,123,6 | 3,111.4 | 3,144.5 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 23.97 | 23.46 | 23.97 | 23.97 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 1966: I ............ | 3,201.1 | 3,165.1 | 3,222.6 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 24.11 | 23.59 | 24.13 | 24.12 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| II............ | 3,213.2 | 3,180.0 | 3,234.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 24.33 | 23.81 | 24.32 | 24.32 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| III ............ | 3,233.6 | 3,205.0 | 3,254.7 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 24.57 | 24.03 | 24.58 | 24.58 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| IV ........... | 3,261.8 | 3,214.5 | 3,283.7 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 24.79 | 24.22 | 24.79 | 24.79 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |

Table C.1.-Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases-Continued [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  | Percent change from preceding period |  | Chain-type price indexes |  | implicit price deflators |  | Percent change from preceding period |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross domesticproduct | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index |  | 1 Implicit price deflators |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1967:1 ........... | 3,291.8 | 3,246.9 | 3,313.4 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 24.90 | 24.32 | 24.89 | 24.89 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| II............ | 3,289,7 | 3,281.5 | 3,310,7 | $-.3$ | 4.3 | 25.06 | 24.47 | 25.05 | 25.04 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
|  | 3,313.5 | 3,297.4 | 3,336.6 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 25.29 | 24.70 | 25.31 | 25.31 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| IV........ | 3,338.3 | 3,326.9 | 3,360.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 25.57 | 24.96 | 25.59 | 25.59 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 1968: $1 . . . .{ }^{\text {a }}$. | 3,406.2 | 3,394.2 | 3,429.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 25.86 | 25.24 | 25.88 | 25.87 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 11. | 3,464.8 | 3,428.5 | 3,488.3 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 26.15 | 25.51 | 26.14 | 26.14 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| IIII.......... | 3,489.2 | 3,478.1 | 3,513.4 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 26.39 | 25.77 | 26.39 | 26.39 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| IV ......... | 3,504,1 | 3,499.5 | 3,528.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 26.76 | 26.13 | 26.76 | 26.76 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| 1969: $1 . . . . . . . . . .$. | 3,558,3 | 3,535.0 | 3,582,2 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 27.02 | 26.37 | 27.03 | 27.03 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| 11. | 3,567.6 | 3,551.3 | 3,560.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 27.39 2799 | 26.73 | 27.39 279 | 27.38 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| IIII............ | 3.588 .3 <br> $3,571.4$ <br> , | $3,569.0$ $3,568.3$ | $3,610.3$ $3,593.3$ | 2.3 -1.9 | 2.0 -1 | 27.79 <br> 28.15 | 27.11 27.46 | 27.79 <br> 28.15 | 27.79 28.15 | 6.0 5.3 | 5.8 5.3 | 6.0 5.3 | 6.0 5.3 |
| 1970: $1 . . . . . . . . . .$. | 3,566.5 | 3,578.9 | 3,589.1 | -6 | 1.2 | 28.54 | 27.85 | 28.55 | 28.54 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| II............ | 3,573.9 | 3,573.2 | 3,597.4 | 8 | -6 | 28.94 | 28.24 | 28.94 | 28.94 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| $111 . . . . . . . . . .$. | 3,605.2 | 3,605.0 | 3,628.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 29.17 | 28.51 | 29.18 | 29.17 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| IV .......... | 3,566.5 | 3,597.4 | 3,587.6 | -4.2 | -8 | 29.55 | 28.89 | 29.56 | 29.56 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 1971:1........... | 3,666.1 | 3,643.1 | 3,691.3 | 11.6 | 5.2 | 30.00 | 29.31 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| II........... | 3,686.2 | $3,667.8$ | 3.712 .8 | ${ }^{2.2}$ | ${ }^{2} .7$ | 30.40 | 29.71 | 30.40 | 30.40 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| $\ldots$ | 3.714 .5 | 3.698 .9 | 3.738 .4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 30.71 | 30.04 | 30.71 | 30.71 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| IV | 3,723.8 | 3,742.5 | 3.749 .2 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 30.96 | 30.30 | 30.96 | 30.96 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1972: 1 I.......... | 3796.9 | 3,802.2 | 3.823 .4 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 31.42 | 30.76 | 31.41 | 31.41 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| II........... | $3,883.8$ $3,922.3$ 3, | $3,862.7$ 3.897 .2 | $3,910.0$ $3,950.7$ | 9.5 | ${ }_{3.6}^{6.5}$ | 31.61 31.92 | 30.98 <br> 31.30 | 31.61 31.92 | 31.61 31.92 | 2.5 4.0 | 2.9 4.2 | 2.6 4.0 | ${ }_{4.0}^{2.6}$ |
| IV | 3,990.5 | 3,988.5 | 4,018.7 | 7.1 | 9.7 | 32.30 | 31.67 | 32.32 | 32.32 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
|  | 4,092.3 | 4,075.5 | 4,125.0 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 32.73 | 32.09 | 32.71 | 32.71 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| $11 . . .{ }^{\text {a }}$ - | 4,133,3 | 4,094.4 | 4,168.3 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 33.27 | 32.69 | 33.25 | 33.25 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| III ........... | 4,117.0 | 4,100.7 | 4,158.0 | -1.6 | . 6 | 33.90 | 33.29 | 33.86 | 33.86 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| N | 4,151.1 | 4,106.3 | 4,192.5 | 3.4 | 5 | 34.48 | 33.91 | 34.58 | 34.58 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| 1974: ! | 4,119,3 | $4,101.8$ | $4,168.1$ | -3.0 | -. 4 | 35.18 | 34.80 | 35.20 | 35.20 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| $11 . . . . . . . . .$. | 4,130.4 | 4,105.6 | 4.176 .5 | 1.1 | 4 | ${ }^{35.97}$ | 35.79 | ${ }^{36.02}$ | ${ }^{36.02}$ | 9.2 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| 111 IN | $4,084.5$ $4,062.0$ | $4,089.8$ $4,025.8$ | $4,126.5$ $4,098.0$ | - -4.4 | -1.5 -6.1 | 37.07 38.20 | 36.87 37.93 | 37.09 38.20 | 37.08 38.19 | 12.8 12.7 | 12.7 12.0 | 12.4 12.5 | 12.4 12.5 |
| 1975: 1 .......... | 4.010 .0 | 4,054.7 | 4,040, 1 | -5.0 | 2.9 | 39.08 | 3876 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,045.2 | 4,099.2 | $4,075.6$ | 3.6 | 4.5 | 39.63 | 39.33 | 39.63 | 39.63 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| III ........... | 4,115.4 | 4,135.9 | 4,148.4 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 40.35 | 39.99 | 40.33 | 40.33 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| IV .......... | 4,167.2 | 4,184.3 | 4,206.7 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 41.05 | 40.67 | 41.05 | 41.05 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 1976: । ........... | 4,266.1 | 4,248.8 | 4.304 .2 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 41.49 | 41.11 | 41.50 | 41.50 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 11. | 4.301 .5 43219 | $4,264.1$ 4.2897 | $4,341.2$ 4362.0 4 | 3.4 19 | 1.4 | ${ }_{4}^{41.93}$ | 41.56 4.58 | 41.92 | 41.92 | 4.3 5 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| ${ }_{\text {IIf }}^{1 \mathrm{I}} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $4,321.9$ $4,557.4$ | $4,289.7$ $4,352.4$ | $4,362.0$ $4,398.4$ | 1.9 3.3 | 2.4 6.0 | 42.51 43.25 | 42.18 42.88 | 42.50 43.27 | 42.51 43.28 | 7.6 | 6.1 <br> 6.8 | 5.7.4 | 7.4 |
|  | 4,410.5 | 4,393.8 | 4,457.6 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 43.97 | 43.68 | 43.97 | 43.97 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 6.6 | . 6 |
|  | 4,489.8 | 4,464.0 | $4,535.9$ | 7.4 | 6.5 | 44.69 | 44.45 | 44.69 | 44.71 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| IIII.......... | 4,570.6 | 4,509.7 | 4.616 .4 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 45.32 | 45.14 | 45.23 | 45.25 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| IV .......... | 4,576.1 | 4,547.5 | 4,616.6 | 5 | 3.4 | 46.08 | 45.92 | 46.16 | 46.17 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| 1978: 1 I.......... | 4,588.9 | 4,552.0 | 4,636.0 | 1.1 | 4 | 46.86 | 46.67 | 46.86 | 46.87 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| "I........... | 4.765 .7 | 4.730.8 | $4,804.8$ | 16.3 | 16.7 | 47.79 | 47.60 | 47.77 | 47.78 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
|  | $4,811.7$ $4,876.0$ | $4,774.7$ $4,834.2$ | $4,854.6$ $4,925.8$ | 3.9 5.5 | 3.8 5.1 | 48.64 | 48.45 49.37 | 48.60 49.59 | 48.61 49.60 | 7.3 8.3 | 7.7 .8 | 7.1 8.4 | 7.1 8.4 |
| 1979: 1 ........... | 48883 | 48551 |  | 10 | 17 | 50.58 | 50.38 | 50.55 | 50.56 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 79 | 79 |
|  | 4,891.4 | 4,852.9 | 4,949.3 | 3 | -2 | 51.73 | 51.58 | 51.71 | 51.72 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 111 ........... | 4,926.2 | 4,921.9 | 4,995.6 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 52.79 | 52.89 | 52.81 | 52.82 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| IV .......... | 4,942.6 | 4,947.7 | 5,011.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 53.86 | 54.20 | 53.90 | 53.90 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| 1980: 1 ........... | 4.958 .9 | 4,961.4 | 5,028.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | ${ }_{55.08}^{55}$ | 55.73 | 55.11 | 55.12 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| II........... | 4,857.8 | 4,861.6 | 4,922.5 | -7.9 | -7.8 | 56.35 | 57.14 | 56.34 | 56.35 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| III | 4.850 .3 | $4,923.9$ | 4,911.3 | $-7.6$ | 5.2 | 57.62 | 58.43 | 57.60 | 57.61 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| IV .-...... | 4,936.6 | 4,965.2 | 4,986.3 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 59.16 | 59.89 | 59.13 | 59.14 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 11.1 |
| 1981: $1 . . . .{ }^{\text {anc.... }}$ | 5,032.5 | 4,985.6 | 5,086.4 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 60.67 | 61.42 | 60.66 | 60.67 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| II........... | 4,997.3 | 4,995.9 | 5.048 .1 | -2.8. | 8 | 61.75 | ${ }^{62.53}$ | ${ }^{61.76}$ | ${ }_{6}^{61.77}$ | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| IIII .......... | 5.056 .8 | $5,003.5$ | $5,110.5$ | 4.9 | . 6 | 62.95 | 63.56 | 62.95 | 62.97 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| IV ......... | 4,997.1 | 4,972.9 | $5,056.8$ | -4.6 | -2.4 | 64.10 | 64.70 | 64.10 | 64.11 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 1982: $1 . . .{ }_{\text {a }}$. | 4.914 .3 | 4,959.7 | 4,969.4 | -6.5 | -1.1 |  | 65.56 | 64.99 | 65.00 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| III | 4,935.5 | 4,954.2 | 4,996.9 | 1.7 -19 |  |  |  | ${ }_{65}^{6583}$ |  |  | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
|  | $4,912.1$ $4,915.6$ | $4,916.8$ $4,989.1$ | $4,963.4$ $4,964.8$ | $\begin{array}{r}-1.9 \\ .3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -3.0 6.0 | 66.75 67.44 | 67.16 67.83 | 66.75 67.45 | 66.76 67.46 | 4.6 | 5.4 4.0 | 5.7 4.3 | 5.7 4.3 |
| 1983: $1 . . .{ }^{\text {anc.e. }}$ | 4,972.4 |  |  | 4.7 | 3.8 | 67.98 |  | 67.95 | 67.96 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| II............ | 5.089 .8 | 5,113.1 | 5,142.2 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 68.59 | 68.80 | 68.56 | 68.57 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| $1111 .$. | 5.180 .4 | 5.200 .3 | 5,233.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 69.17 | ${ }^{69.35}$ | 69.16 | 69.18 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| IV ........ | $5,286.8$ | 5,268.5 | 5,342.0 | 8.5 | 5.4 | 69.75 | 69.83 | 69.77 | 69.79 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 1984: 1 ........... | 5,402.3 | 5,313.9 | 5,452.6 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 70.59 | 70.67 | 70.59 | 70.60 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| It ............ | 5,493.8 | 5,410.8 | 5,544.3 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 71.18 | 71.25 | 71.16 | 71.17 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| III | 5.541 .3 | 5,456.0 | 5,591.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 71.74 | 71.72 | 71.73 | 71.74 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| IV .......... | 5,583.1 | 5,531.0 | 5,627.1 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 72.24 | 72.18 | 72.24 | 72.25 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1985: $1 . . .$. | 5.629 .7 |  | $5,664.3$ | 3.4 | 6.6 | 73.01 | 72.80 | 73.00 | 73.01 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| $11 . .$. | 5.673 .8 | 5,657.0 | $5,710.9$ | 3.2 | 2.7 | 73.49 | 73.32 | 73.50 | 73.50 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| III | $5,758.6$ $5,806.0$ | $5,746.0$ $5,772.5$ | $5,788.6$ $5,839.6$ | 6.1 3.3 | 6.4 1.9 | 73.88 74.40 | 73.73 74.38 | 73.85 74.39 | 73.86 74.40 | 2.1 2.9 | 2.3 3.6 | 2.0 3.0 | 1.9 3.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.0 |
| 1986: 1 ........... | 5,858.9 | 5,828.7 | 5,887.3 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 74.69 | 74.71 | 74.68 | 74.69 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| III............ | $5,883.3$ $5,937.9$ | $5,872.6$ $5,956.0$ | $5,901.9$ $5,959.0$ | 1.7 <br> 3.8 | 3.1 5.8 | 75.04 | 74.85 75.37 | 75.05 75.51 | ${ }_{75.51}^{75.05}$ | 1.9 <br> 2.5 | $\begin{array}{r}18 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2.0 2.5 | 2.0 |
| N | 5,969.5 | 5,993.1 | 5,981.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 76.05 | 75.94 | 76.01 | 76.02 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 1987: $1 . .$. | 6,013.3 | 5,985.4 | 6,027.6 | 3.0 | -. 5 | 76.73 | 76.76 | 76.70 | 76.71 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
|  | $6,077.2$ | $6,066.8$ | $6,095.8$ | 4.3 | 5.6 | 77.27 | 77.40 | 77.27 | 77.27 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| IIII.......... | $6,128.1$ | 6,138.7 | $6,145.8$ | 3.4 | 4.8 | 77.83 | 78.07 | 77.84 | 77.84 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| IV ......... | 6,234.4 | 6,164.1 | 6,254.1 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 78.46 | 78.64 | 78.46 | 78.46 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |

Table C.1.-Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases-Continued [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Bilions of chained (1996) dollars |  |  | Percent change from preceding period |  | Chain-type price indexes |  | Implicit price deflators |  | Percent change from preceding period |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Gross domestic } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Final sales of domestic product | Gross nationalproduct product |  |  | Gross domesticproduct | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domesticproduct | Gross national product | Chain-type price index |  | $1 m p l i c i t ~ p r i c e ~ d e f l a t o r s ~$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Gross domestic product | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final sales of } \\ \text { domestio } \\ \text { product } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Gross domestic } \\ \text { product } \end{array}$ | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product product | Gross national product product |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,275.9 \\ & 6,3,39.8 \\ & 6,382.3 \\ & 6,465.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,263.0 \\ & 6,344.0 \\ & 6,3649 \\ & 6,47.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,302.0 \\ & 6,3,32.8 \\ & 6,402.0 \\ & 6,487.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.7 \\ & 4.8 \\ & 2.1 \\ & 5.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.6 \\ & 4.6 \\ & 2.0 \\ & 5.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.99 \\ & 79.79 \\ & 80.73 \\ & 81.36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79.21 \\ & 80.01 \\ & 80.75 \\ & 81.46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.98 \\ & 79.79 \\ & 80.71 \\ & 81.33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.99 \\ & 79.79 \\ & 80.72 \\ & 81.34 \end{aligned}$ | 2.7 4.1 4.8 3.2 | 2.9 4.1 3.8 3.6 | 2.7 4.1 4.7 3.1 | 2.7 4.1 4.7 3.1 |
|  | $6,543.8$ <br> $\begin{array}{l}6,579.4 \\ 6.610 .6 \\ 6,633.5\end{array}$ <br> 6. | $\begin{aligned} & 6,492.7 \\ & 6,542.8 \\ & 6,665.8 \\ & 6,620.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.555 .6 \\ & 6,599.7 \\ & 6.633 .4 \\ & 6.663 .4 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 <br> 2.2 <br> 1.9 <br> 1.4 | $\begin{gathered} 2.8 \\ 3.1 \\ 3.9 \\ .9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82.20 \\ & 83.02 \\ & 83.62 \\ & 84.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82.36 \\ & 83.26 \\ & 83.74 \\ & 84.43 \end{aligned}$ | 82.20 83.01 83.62 84.24 | $\begin{aligned} & 82.20 \\ & 83.02 \\ & 83.63 \\ & 84.25 \end{aligned}$ | 4.2 4.0 2.9 3.0 | 4.5 4.4 2.4 3.3 | 4.3 4.0 2.9 3.0 | 4.3 4.0 3.0 3.0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,716.3 \\ & 6,671.7 \\ & 6,719.4 \\ & 6,664.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.705 .8 \\ & 6.677 .6 \\ & 6,699.2 \\ & 6,680.0 \end{aligned}$ | $6,743.6$ 6.760 .8 6.742 .6 $6,713.3$ | 5.1 .9 -7 -3.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 5.3 \\ -.5 \\ -1 \\ -1.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.19 \\ & 86.17 \\ & 87.00 \\ & 87.76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.48 \\ & 86.27 \\ & 87.26 \\ & 88.41 \end{aligned}$ | 85.18 86.16 86.99 87.74 | $\begin{aligned} & 85.20 \\ & 86.17 \\ & 87.00 \\ & 87.76 \end{aligned}$ | 4.6 <br> 4.7 <br> 3.9 <br> 3.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.1 \\ & 3.7 \\ & 4.7 \\ & 5.3 \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 <br> 4.7 <br> 3.9 <br> 3.5 | 4.6 4.6 3.9 3.5 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,631.4 \\ & 6,668.5 \\ & 6,684.9 \\ & 6,720.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,652.5 \\ & 66.629 .5 \\ & 6,689.2 \\ & 6,692.0 \end{aligned}$ | $6,667.4$ <br> 6.692 .1 <br> 6.704 .7 <br> $6,749.4$ <br> 6.4 | -2.0 2.3 1.0 2.2 | $\begin{array}{r} -1.6 \\ 2.4 \\ -2 \\ \hline .2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.78 \\ & 89.41 \\ & 89.99 \\ & 90.47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.09 \\ & 89.51 \\ & 90.04 \\ & 90.60 \end{aligned}$ | 88.76 <br> 89.40 <br> 89.99 <br> 90.47 | $\begin{aligned} & 88.78 \\ & 89.41 \\ & 90.00 \\ & 90.48 \end{aligned}$ | 4.7 2.9 2.6 2.2 | 3.1 <br> 1.9 <br> 2.4 <br> 2.5 | 4.8 <br> 2.9 <br> 2.7 <br> 2.2 <br> 1 | 4.7 2.9 2.6 2.2 |
|  | $6,783.3$ <br> $6,846.8$ <br> $6,899.7$ <br> $6,990.6$ | $6,788.9$ <br> $6,827.1$ <br> $6,882.7$ <br> $6,972.4$ | $6,811.1$ 6.873 .8 6.923 .3 $7,015.1$ | 3.8 <br> 3.8 <br> 3.1 <br> 5.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.9 \\ & 2.3 \\ & 3.3 \\ & 5.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 911.16 \\ & 91.68 \\ & 91.98 \\ & 92.56 \end{aligned}$ | 91.25 91.21 91.81 92.26 92.81 | 91.16 91.67 91.97 92.55 | $\begin{aligned} & 91.15 \\ & 91.67 \\ & 91.97 \\ & 92.55 \end{aligned}$ | 3.1 <br> 2.3 <br> 1.3 <br> 2.5 | 2.9 <br> 2.5 <br> 2.0 <br> 2.4 | 3.1 <br> 2.3 <br> 1.3 <br> 2.5 | 3.0 2.3 1.3 2.5 |
|  | $6,988.7$ <br> $7,031.2$ <br> $7,062.0$ <br> $7,168.7$ <br> 7 | $6,953.6$ <br> $7,008.8$ <br> $7,757.9$ <br> $7,154.8$ | $7,020.9$ <br> $7,056.0$ <br> $7,0962.4$ <br> $7,182.1$ | -1 <br> 2.5 <br> 1.8 <br> 6.2 | $\begin{array}{r} -1.1 \\ 3.2 \\ 2.8 \\ 5.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93.33 \\ & 93.83 \\ & 94.26 \\ & 94.79 \end{aligned}$ | 93.42 93.98 94.32 94.83 | 93.32 93.82 94.24 94.79 | $\begin{aligned} & 93.32 \\ & 93.83 \\ & 94.26 \\ & 94.81 \end{aligned}$ | 3.4 <br> 2.2 <br> 1.8 <br> 2.3 | 2.7 <br> 2.4 <br> 1.5 <br> 2.2 | 3.4 <br> 2.2 <br> 1.8 <br> 2.4 <br>  | 3.4 .2 .2 1.8 2.4 |
|  | $7,229.4$ <br> $7,330.2$ <br> $7,730.2$ <br> $7,461.1$ <br> , 48 | $7,187.1$ $7,250.2$ $7,738.5$ $7,387.2$ | $7,249.8$ $7,346.3$ 7,3855 $7,476.0$ | 3.4 <br> 5.7 <br> 2.2 <br> 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.8 \\ & 3.6 \\ & 3.8 \\ & 3.8 \end{aligned}$ | 95.28 95.72 96.29 96.74 | 95.22 95.74 96.43 96.86 | 95.28 95.71 96.28 96.74 | $\begin{aligned} & 95.29 \\ & 95.73 \\ & 96.29 \\ & 96.74 \end{aligned}$ | 2.1 1.8 2.4 1.9 | 1.7 2.2 2.9 1.8 | 2.0 <br> 1.8 <br> 2.4 <br> 1.9 <br>  | 2.1 1.8 2.4 1.9 |
|  | $7,488.7$ <br> $7,503.3$ <br> 7.561 .4 <br> $7,621.9$ <br> , | $7,427.3$ <br> $7,469.6$ <br> 7,599 <br> $7,602.5$ <br> 7 | $7,510.2$ $7,528.6$ $7,52.3$ $7,645.2$ | 1.5 <br> .8 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.2 | 2.2 2.3 4.4 2.8 2.8 | 97.45 97.86 98.31 98.79 | 97.51 98.04 98.42 98.85 | 97.45 97.86 98.30 98.78 | 97.45 97.87 98.31 98.79 | 3.0 1.7 1.8 2.0 | 2.7 2.2 1.6 1.8 | 3.0 <br> 1.7 <br> 1.8 <br> 2.0 | 3.0 1.7 1.8 2.0 |
|  | $7,676.4$ $7,7802.9$ $7,881.9$ $7,931.3$ | $7,669.6$ $7,73.4$ $7,792.1$ $7,897.6$ | $7,783.1$ <br> $7,820.4$ <br> $7,533.5$ <br> $7,947.9$ <br> 8 | 2.9 <br> 6.8 <br> .8 .0 <br> 4.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.6 \\ & 5.5 \\ & 1.0 \\ & 5.5 \end{aligned}$ | 99.40 99.74 100.23 100.63 | 99.42 99.74 100.16 100.68 | $\begin{array}{r}99.39 \\ 99.74 \\ 100.22 \\ 100.63 \\ \hline 10.34\end{array}$ | 99.39 99.74 100.22 100.63 | 2.5 1.4 2.0 1.6 | 2.3 <br> 1.3 <br> 1.7 <br> 2.1 <br> 2. | 2.5 1.4 1.9 1.7 1.7 | 2.5 1.4 1.9 1.6 |
|  | $8,016.4$ $8,131.9$ $8,216.6$ $8,272.9$ 8 | $7,966.4$ $8,043.2$ $8,164.9$ $8,206.3$ | $8,025.1$ <br> $8,145.6$ <br> $8,25.1$ <br> $8,276.9$ | 4.4 <br> 5.9 <br> 4.2 <br> 2.8 | 3.5 3.9 6.2 2.0 | 101.36 <br> 101.82 <br> 102.12 <br> 102.49 <br> 18. | 101.28 101.49 100.74 102.07 | 101.34 101.82 101.82 102.12 102.49 | 101.33 101.80 102.10 102.46 | 2.9 1.9 1.2 1.4 1.9 | 2.4 .8 1.0 1.3 | 2.9 1.9 1.2 1.4 1.4 | 2.8 1.8 1.2 1.4 |
|  | $8,444.9$ <br> 8.465 .6 <br> $8,377.6$ <br> $8,654.5$ <br> 8.9 | $8,289.4$ <br> 8.402 .7 <br> $8,463.4$ <br> $8,585.0$ | $8,412.9$ $8,471.4$ $8,566.7$ $8,649.3$ |  | 4.1 5.6 2.9 5.9 | 102.75 103.04 103.42 103.69 | 102.08 <br> 102.28 <br> 102.57 <br> 102.87 <br> 1.35 | 102.74 103.03 103.41 103.70 | 102.70 102.99 103.38 103.67 | 1.0 <br> 1.1 <br> 1.5 <br> 1.1 <br> 1 | .1 .8 1.1 1.2 | 1.0 1.1 1.5 1.1 1.1 | 1.0 1.1 1.5 1.1 |
|  | $8,730.0$ $8,783.2$ $8,905.8$ $9,084.1$ | $8,680.3$ <br> $8,764.9$ <br> $8,81.8$ <br> $9,000.5$ <br> 9.48 | $8,726.0$ $8,776.7$ $8,895.4$ $9,075.0$ | 3.5 2.5 5.7 8.3 | 4.5 4.0 4.5 6.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 104.25 \\ & 104.63 \\ & 104.90 \\ & 105.31 \end{aligned}$ | 103.35 103.86 104.80 104.80 | 104.29 104.65 104.89 105.24 | 104.25 104.62 104.86 105.19 | 2.2 1.4 1.1 1.6 | 1.9 2.0 1.7 1.9 | 2.3 <br> 1.4 <br> .9 <br> 1.3 | 2.3 1.4 .9 1.3 |
|  | $9,191.8$ $9,318.9$ $9,369.5$ $9,401.5$ | $9,148.0$ $9,235.3$ $9,290.9$ $9,327.3$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,187.7 \\ & 9,313.7 \\ & 9,362.8 \end{aligned}$ | 4.8 5.6 .8 .2 1.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 6.7 \\ & 3.9 \\ & .4 \\ & 1.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 106.17 \\ & 106.80 \\ & 107.22 \\ & 107.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105.78 \\ & 10.73 \\ & 106.86 \\ & 107.37 \end{aligned}$ | 106.10 106.73 107.15 107.70 | $\begin{aligned} & 106.07 \\ & 106.70 \\ & 107.13 \end{aligned}$ | 3.3 .2 .4 1.6 2.1 | 3.8 2.1 2.0 1.9 | 3.3 2.4 1.6 2.1 | 3.4 3.4 1.6 |

## D. Domestic Perspectives

This table presents data collected from other government agencies and private organizations, as noted. Quarterly data are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table D.1.-Domestic Perspectives


See footnotes at the end of the table

Table D.1.-Domestic Perspectives-Continued


## E. Charts

Percent changes shown in this section are based on quarter-to-quarter changes and are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates; likewise, levels of series are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates as appropriate.


SELECTED NIPA SERIES


SELECTED NIPA SERIES


## SELECTED NIPA SERIES

## 

SHARES OF NATIONAL INCOME
Wage and salary
accruals, $63.1 \%$


SHARES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PURCHASES


## SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES

OTHER INDICATORS OF THE DOMESTIC ECONOMY


## OTHER INDICATORS OF THE DOMESTIC ECONOMY



## International Data

## F. Transactions Tables

Table F. 1 includes the most recent estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services; the estimates were released on January 19, 2001 and include "preliminary" estimates for November 2000 and "revised" estimates for October 2000. The sources for the other tables in this section are as noted.

Table F.1-U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services
[Milions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

|  | 1998 | 1999 | 1999 |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May. | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct.' | Nov. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
| Exports of goods and services | 932,977 | 956,242 | 82,349 | 83,198 | 84,107 | 83,691 | 85,312 | 86,975 | 87,606 | 87,074 | 91,288 | 89,655 | 92,868 | 92,654 | 91,128 | 90,355 |
| Goods | 670,324 | 684,358 | 59,193 | 59,682 | 61,211 | 60,321 | 60,894 | 62,513 | 62,566 | 62,749 | 66,468 | 65,096 | 67,973 | 67,836 | 66,346 | 65,670 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 46,397 | 45,532 | 3,992 | 3,748 | 3,846 | 3,951 | 3,865 | 3,953 | 3,851 | 3,977 | 3,999 | 4,084 | 4,279 | 4,155 | 4,009 | 3,911 |
| industrial supplies and materials | 148,266 | 147,000 | 13,183 | 13,717 | 13,559 | 13,283 | 13,862 | 14,649 | 13,728 | 13,749 | 14,278 | 13,987 | 14,843 | 15,300 | 15,044 | 15,132 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 299,612 | 311,406 | 26,793 | 26,379 | 27,784 | 27,428 | 26,972 | 27,176 | 29,056 | 29,055 | 31,124 | 30,661 | 31,813. | 31,684 | 31,063 | 30,698 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 73,157 | 75,756 | 6,391 | 6,397 | 6.596 | 6,636 | 6,549 | 6.901 | 6.417 | 6,568 | 7,033 | 6,455 | 7,134 | 6,629 | 6,681 | 6,438 |
| Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive | 79.261 | 80,768 | 6.790 | 6,915 | 7.193 | 7,029 | 7.374 | 7.422 | 7.214 | 7.165 | 7,753 | 7,556 | 7,691 | 7,670 | 7,267 | 7,418 |
| Other goods | 35,444 | 35,336 | 2,894 | 2,789 | 3,124 | 3,003 | 3,380 | 2,989 | 2,842 | 2.932 | 3,170 | 2.895 | 2,974 | 2.980 | 3,105 | 2,910 |
| Adjustments 1 | -11,813 | -11,439 | -850 | -263 | -891 | -1,009 | -1,108 | -576 | -542 | -697 | -889 | -541 | -761 | -582 | -823 | -838 |
| Services | 262,653 | 271,884 | 23,156 | 23,516 | 22,896 | 23,370 | 24,418 | 24,462 | 25,040 | 24,325 | 24,820 | 24,559 | 24,895 | 24,818 | 24,782 | 24,685 |
| Travel | 71,286 | 74,881 | 6,577 | 6,731 | 6.174 | 6,616 | 6,998 | 6.817 | 7,394 | 6,916 | 7,053 | 7,047 | 7.177 | 7,343 | 7,209 | 7,251 |
| Passenger fares | 20,098 | 19,776 | 1,672 | 1,693 | 1,590 | 1,456 | 1,851 | 1.755 | 1,822 | 1,762 | 1,803 | 1,760 | 1.840 | 1,875 | 1,837 | 1,866 |
| Other transportation | 25,604 | 27,033 | 2,355 | 2,398 | 2,344 | 2,334 | 2,384 | 2,534 | 2,454 | 2,462 | 2,518 | 2,504 | 2,563 | 2,529 | 2,515 | 2,531 |
| Royalties and license fees | 36,197 | 36,467 | 3,035 | 3,034 | 3,038 | 3,092 | 3,117 | 3,144 | 3,197 | 3,201 | 3,186 | 3,134 | 3,113 | 3,102 | 3,121 | 3,133 |
| Other private services ......... | 90,914 | 96,508 | 8,228 | 8,412 | 8,478 | 8,612 | 8,820 | 8,942 | 8,875 | 8,710 | 8.920 | 8.762 | 8,878 | 8,705 | 8,789 | 8.666 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ${ }^{2}$............ | 17,628 | 16,334 | 1,213 | 1,175 | 1,201 | 1,191 | 1,180 | 1.203 | 1,228 | 1,203 | 1,268 | 1,279 | 1,251 | 1,190 | 1,239 | 1,167 |
| U.S. Government miscellaneous services ............................. | 926 | 885 | 76 | 73 | 71 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 72 | 71 |
| Imports of goods and services | 1,099,875 | 1,221,213 | 107,259 | 108,909 | 109,764 | 110,957 | 112,793 | 117,345 | 116,777 | 116,678 | 121,114 | 121,479 | 122,927 | 126,395 | 124,680 | 123,349 |
| Goods | 917,178 | 1,029,917 | 90,769 | 92,082 | 93,466 | 94,370 | 95,535 | 99,661 | 99,460 | 99,224 | 103,330 | 103,620 | 104,657 | 107,165 | 106,233 | 104,671 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 41,243 | 43,579 | 3.628 | 3,747 | 3,768 | 3,648 | 3,668 | 3,827 | 3,769 | 3,802 | 3,836 | 3.930 | 3,966 | 3,928 | 3,824 | 3,980 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 200,140 | 222,024 | 20.651 | 20,816 | 21,274 | 21,831 | 23,560 | 24,579 | 23,382 | 23,925 | 25,430 | 25,801 | 25,095 | 26,515 | 26,069 | 24,925 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 269,557 | 297,112 | 25,860 | 26,230 | 26,592 | 26,547 | 26,772 | 27.749 | 28,669 | 28.812 | 29,644 | 29,553 | 30,769 | 31,529 | 31,078 | 30,293 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. | 149,054 | 179,393 | 15,357 | 15,523 | 16,119 | 16,364 | 15,595 | 16,372 | 16,501 | 15,620 | 16,741 | 17,000 | 16,918 | 16,726 | 16,771 | 16,592 |
| Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive ..................... | 216,515 | 239,466 | 20,893 | 21,130 | 21,202 | 21,405 | 21,179 | 22.536 | 22,937 | 23,030 | 23,129 | 23,067 | 23,283 | 23,686 | 23,814 | 23,976 |
| Other goods ..... | 35,387 | 43,046 | 3.865 | 3,717 | 3,758 | 3,882 | 3,901 | 3,924 | 3,951 | 3.769 | 4,147 | 4,096 | 4,300 | 4,162 | 4,070 | 4,285 |
| Adjustments ' ................................................................... | 5,281 | 5,299 | 514 | 922 | 753 | 693 | 860 | 674 | 251 | 265 | 403 | 173 | 325 | 618 | 607 | 620 |
| Services | 182,697 | 191,296 | 16,490 | 16,827 | 16,298 | 16,587 | 17,258 | 17,684 | 17,317 | 17,454 | 17,784 | 17,859 | 18,270 | 19,230 | 18,447 | 18,678 |
| Travel | 56,509 | 59,351 | 5.175 | 5,236 | 4,863 | 5,004 | 5,302 | 5,531 | 5,313 | 5,242 | 5,489 | 5.404 | 5,547. | 5,753 | 5,619 | 5,747 |
| Passenger fares | 19,971 | 21,405 | 1,874 | 1,898 | 1,796 | 1.779 | 1,947 | 2.051 | 1.957 | 1,957 | 2.030 | 2,100 | 2,086 | 2,106 | 2,056 | 2,143 |
| Other transportation | 30,363 | 34,137 | 2,990 | 3,142 | 3,082 | 3,076 | 3,217 | 3,289 | 3,218 | 3,341 | 3,341 | 3.402 | 3,529 | 3,530 | 3,582 | 3,601 |
| Foyalties and license fees | 11,713 | 13,275 | 1,194 | 1,221 | 1,241 | 1,198 | 1,194 | 1,198 | 1,208 | 1,219 | 1,234 | 1,268 | 1,283 | 1,961 | 1,342 | 1,307 |
| Other private services ....... | 49,051 | 46,657 | 3,890 | 3,986 | 3,979 | 4,185 | 4,253 | 4,269 | 4,248 | 4,312 | 4,301 | 4,382 | 4,432 | 4,491 | 4,469 | 4,507 |
| Direct defense expenditures ${ }^{2}$........................................... | 12,241 | 13,650 | 1,134 | 1,115 | 1,109 | 1.108 | 1,107 | 1,107 | 1,136 | 1,145 | 1,150 | 1,152 | 1,151. | 1.147 | 1,142 | 1,137 |
| U.S. Government miscellaneous services ............................. | 2,849 | 2,821 | 233 | 229 | 228 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 242 | 242 | 237 | 236 |
| Memoranda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance on goods ............................................................. | -246,853 | -345,559 | -31,576 | -32,401 | -32,255 | -34,049 | $-34,641$ | -37,148 | $-36,895$ | -36,474 | $-36,862$ | -38,523 | -36,684 | -39,328 | -39,887 | -39,001 |
| Balance on services | 79,956 | 80,588 | 6,666 | 6,689 | 6,598 | 6.783 | 7.160 | 6,778 | 7,723 | 6,871 | 7,036 | 6,700 | 6,625 | 5,588 | 6,335 | 6,007 |
| Balance on goods and services ............................................. | -166,897 | -264,971 | -24.910 | -25,712 | -25,657 | -27,266 | -27,481 | -30,370 | -29,172 | -29,603 | -29,826 | -31,823 | -30,059 | -33,740 | -33,552 | -32,994 |

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and
2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified
3. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Bureau of the Census

Table F.2.-U.S. International Transactions
[Millions of dollars]

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary
, Revised.

1. Credits, + : Exports of goods and senvices and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows-increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).
Debis, -. Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transters to foreigners' capital accounts transactions payments; financial outflows-decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).
excludes imports of exts of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis;
see table 2 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2000 " in the January 2001 issue of the SURVE 3. Includes some goods: Mainiy military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22 ; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship perators in lines 8 and 25 .
2. Includes transters of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.
3. Beginning in 1982 , these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition
of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affilites and to exclude US. affiates' of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts
from foreign parents.

Table F.3.-U.S. International Transactions, by Area
[Milions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits + debits - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Western Europe |  |  | European Union ${ }^{14}$ |  |  | United Kingdom |  |  | European Union (6) ${ }^{15}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2000 |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | $1{ }^{r}$ | ilf | 1 | $11 r$ | $111 p$ | 1 | 11 r | 1710 | 1 | $11 r$ | 1117 |
|  | Current account <br> Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 104,910 | 109,343 | 109,132 | 93,199 | 98,064 | 98,510 | 31,984 | 33,066 | 32,697 | 46,714 | 48,950 | 50,496 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 68,077 | 70,535 | 70,624 | 60,474 | 64,040 | 64,440 | 17,178 | +7,774 | 17,607 | 32,993 | 34,708 | 35,936 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis ${ }^{2}$ $\qquad$ Services ${ }^{3}$ | 43,726 | 44,452 | 42.590 | 38,838 | 40,529 | 39,256 | 10,030 | 10,097 | 9,587 | 22,753 | 23,400 | 23,568 |
| 4 5 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 24,351 \\ \quad 957 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26,083 \\ 1,001 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,034 \\ 981 \end{array}$ | 21,636 592 | $\begin{array}{r} 23,511 \\ 617 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,184 \\ 607 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,148 \\ 90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,677 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,020 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | 10,240 209 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,308 \\ 218 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,368 \\ 214 \end{array}$ |
|  | Travel $\qquad$ <br> Passenger fares <br> Other transportation | 5,470 | 7,061 | 8,460 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,922 \\ & 1,326 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,478 \\ & 1,725 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,761 \\ & 2,177 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,979 \\ 508 \end{array}$ | 2,541 | $\begin{array}{r}2,911 \\ \hline 91\end{array}$ | 2,070 | 2.790 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,620 \\ & 1,136 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7 |  | 1,368 | 1,817 | 2,314 |  |  |  |  | 678460 |  | , 683 | 847 |  |
| 8 |  | 2,147 | 2,253 | 2,448 | 1,849 | 1,940 | 2,139 | 419 |  | 511 | 972 | 999 | 1,123 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees ${ }^{5}$ <br> Other private services ${ }^{5}$ <br> U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 4,558 | 4,571 | 4,480 | 4,261 | 4,214 | 4,064 | 947 | 799 | 798 | 2,265 | 2,279 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,143 \\ 4,104 \\ 28 \end{array}$ |
| 10 |  | 9,811 | 9,338 | 9,306 | 8,650 | 8,499 | 8,395 | 3,198 | 3,099 | 2,909 | 4,037 | 4,149 |  |
| 11 |  | 40 | 42 | 45 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 24 | 26 |  |
| 12 | Income receipts Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 36,795 | 38,808 <br> 38,769 <br> 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 38,508 \\ & 38,471 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32,725 \\ & 32,690 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,024 \\ & 33,988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}34,070 \\ 34,036 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 14,80614,789 | 15,292 <br> 15,274 | 15,090 | 13,721 <br> 13 | 14,228 | 14,547 |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,073 |  |  |  |
| 14 |  | 16,374 | 16,957 | 16,473 | 14,247 | 14,54219,313 | 14,30019,531 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,141 \\ & 8,648 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,300 \\ & 8,974 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,786 \\ & 9,287 \end{aligned}$ | 6,386 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,420 \\ & 6,358 \\ & 7,753 \end{aligned}$ | 6,7797,636 |
| 15 | Other private receipts ......................................................................................... | 20,168 | 21,665 | 21,754 | 18,232 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,186 |  |  |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts ............................................... | 253 | 147 | 244 | 211 | 133 | 205 |  | 8 |  | 135 | 117 | 132 |
| 17 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | 38 | 39 | 37 | 35 | 36 | 34 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| 18 |  | -120,768 | -130,643 | -131,036 | -108,057 | -117,476 | -117,195 | -40,081 | -42,513 | -43,654 | -53,725 | -57,966 | -56,007 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services <br> Goods, balance of payments basis ${ }^{2}$ $\qquad$ | -77,357 | -83,340 | -85,503 | -68,945 | -75,317 | -76,507 | $\begin{aligned} & -16,866 \\ & -10,523 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -17,714 \\ & -10,755 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -17,724 \\ & -10,558 \end{aligned}$ | -40,170 | -43,600 | -44,424 |
| 20 |  | -58,413 | -59,737 | -60,504 | -52,155 | -54,434 | -54,757 |  |  |  | -31,997 | -32,910 | -33,551 |
| 21 | Services ${ }^{3}$ Direct d | $\begin{array}{r} -18,944 \\ -1,981 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -23,603 \\ -1,986 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -24,999 \\ -2,080 \end{array}$ | -16,790 | -20,883 | -21,750 | -6,343 |  | -7,166 | -8,173 | -10,690 | -10,873 |
| 22 |  |  |  |  | -1,585 | -1,520 | -1,600 | -158 | $\begin{array}{r} 152 \\ -15 \end{array}$ | -150 | -1,298 | -1,275 | -1,350 |
| 23 | Travel. | -3,784 | -6,875 | -7,371 | -3,512 | -6,329 | -6,544 | -1,217 | -1,766 | -1,815 | -1,758 | -3,384 | -3,288 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | -2,491 | -3,361 | -3.560 | -2,212 | -2,999 | $-3,189$ | -998 | -1,086 | -1,208 | -873 | -1.401 | -1,323 |
| 25 | Other transportation | -3,028 | -3,345 | -3,656 | -2,474 | -2,757 | -2,986 | -640 | -737 | -782 | -1,179 | -1,284 | -1,394 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees ${ }^{5}$ | -1,922 | -1,850 | -1,899 | -1,568 | -1,501 | -1,469 | -401 | -334 | -377 | -848 | -806 | -830 |
| 27 | Other private services ${ }^{5}$ | -5,455 | -5,899 | $-6.141$ | -5,195 | -5,530 | -5,710 | -2,910 | -2,864 | -2,813 | -2,020 | -2,341 | -2,485 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | -283 | -287 | -292 | -244 | -247 | -252 | -19 | -20 | -21 | -197 | -199 | -203 |
| 29 | Income payments | $-43,411$ | -47,303 | -45.533 | -39,112 | -42,159 | $-40,688$ | -23,215 | -24,799 | -25,930 | -13,555 | -14,366 | -11,583 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -43,325 | -47,227 | -45,461 | -39,044 | -42,097 | -40,629 | -23,193 | -24,778 | -25,910 | -13,516 | -14,331 | -11,549 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments .......................................... | -11,890 | -13,815 | -10,994 | -10,429 | -12.196 | $-9,865$ | -3,892 | -4,350 | -4,898 | -6,218 | -6,961 | -4,041 |
| 32 | Other private payments ...... | -20,598 | -22,647 | -23,818 | -18,615 | -19,901 | -20,871 | -13,587 | -14,744 | -15,468 | $-4,040$ | -4,141 | -4,337 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | -10,837 | -10,765 | -10,649 | -10,000 | -10,000 | -9,893 | -5,714 | -5,684 | -5,544 | -3,258 | -3.229 | -3,171 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees. | -86 | -76 | -72 | -68 | -62 | -59 | -22 | -21 | -20 | -39 | -35 | -34 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -395 | -251 | -372 | -44 | 25 | -69 | 290 | 328 | 323 | -49 | -31 | -101 |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants ${ }^{4}$.............................. | -166 | -134 | -132 | -1 |  | -5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 38 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers .... | -351 | -341 | -355 | -304 | -308 | -314 | -53 | -54 | -51 | -167 | -169 | -179 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers ${ }^{6}$ | 122 | 224 | 115 | 261 | 333 | 250 | 343 | 382 | 374 | 118 | 138 | 78 |
|  | Capital and financial account Capital account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net | 37 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
|  | Financial account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increaseffinancial outiow (-)) .... | -149,764 | -40,716 | -67,869 | -108,889 | -68,001 | -41,398 | -63,862 | -52,957 | -37,134 | -28,772 | -11,204 | -5,574 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net | -379 | -310 | -4,124 | -100 | -79 | -619 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | Gold ${ }^{7}$ |  | ............... | ........... |  |  |  |  | ……......... |  | ............... | ................. |  |
| 43 | Special drawing rights ....................................................... | $\ldots$ | .............. | ............... | $\ldots$ | ................ | ................. | $\ldots$ | ................ | ................. | ................ | ................ | ............... |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .... |  |  |  |  |  |  | ................ | ............... | ................ | ................ | ....... | ............... |
| 45 | Foreign currencies ........................................................... | -379 | -310 | -4,124 | -100 | -79 | -619 | ............... | ................ |  | ............... | - | ................ |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net .... | 256 | 28 | 14 | 193 | 16 | 55 | 11 | -6 |  | 19 | -1 | 2 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets .............................. | -73 | -39 | -308 | -29 | -11 | -171 | ................ | ................ | ....... | ............. | ............... | .......... |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ${ }^{8}$......... | 295 | 85 | 311 | 189 | 33 | 225 |  | . | .............. |  | . |  |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | 34 | -18 | 11 | 33 | -6 | 1 | 11 | -6 |  | 19 | -1 | 2 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | -149,641 | -40,434 | -63,759 | -108,982 | -67,938 | -40,834 | -63,873 | -52,951 | -37,134 | -28,791 | -11,203 | -5,576 |
| 51 | Direct investment | -29,237 | -19,974 | -23,754 | -27,579 | -17,707 | -21,851 | -11,496 | -9,409 | -13,508 | -11,830 | -4,256 | -6,484 |
| 52 | Foreign securities ............................................... | -9,730 | -33,860 | -32,647 | -9,913 | -32.727 | -26,045 | -11,998 | -27,051 | -19,922 | 2,457 | -8,960 | -9,863 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. norbanking concerns |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 |  | $-26,331$ $-84,343$ | $-17,651$ 31,051 | -7,358 | $-24,925$ $-46,565$ | $\begin{array}{r}-17,971 \\ \hline 467\end{array}$ | 7,062 | $-26,790$ $-13,589$ | $-8,389$ $-8,102$ | -3,704 | 4,155 $-23,573$ | $-10,631$ 12,644 | 10,771 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (t)) $\qquad$ | 190,802 | 136,786 | 146,995 | 144,178 | 130,288 | 110,643 | 91,843 | 66,051 | 60,987 | 38,956 | 54,086 | 31,251 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net .................. | 1,661 | 2,228 | -936 | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | $\left.{ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | ${ }^{18}$ ) | $\left.{ }^{18}{ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | ${ }^{18}$ ) | $\left.{ }^{18}\right)$ |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities ........................ | (17) | $(17)$ | (17) | (18) | (18) | $(18)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities ${ }^{9}$... | (17) | (17) | (17) | $(18)$ | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 59 | Other ${ }^{10}$.......................... | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | $(18)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ${ }^{11}$ | -432 | -209 | -185 | -238 | -11 | -54 | -84 | -88 | -86 | -39 | -16 | 22 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (17) | $(17)$ | (17) | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets ${ }^{12}$............................................ | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net. | 189,141 | 134,558 | 147,931 | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{18}{ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | $\left.{ }^{18}{ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) |
| 64 | Direct investment... | 34,952 | 80,869 | 52,990 | 34,339 | 73,219 | 9,558 | 8,225 | 34,680 | 16,636 | 23,848 | 35,331 | 27,384 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities |  |  | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{18}{ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | $\left.{ }^{18}\right)$ |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities ................. | 102,565 | 67,112 | 79,577 | 93,428 | 65,660 | 75,148 | 53,537 | 35,986 | 53,073 | 31,727 | 24,791 | 13,470 |
| 67 | U.S. currency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns $\qquad$ | 58,425 | 933 |  | 43,798 | -14,223 |  | 43,950 | -12,842 |  | 524 | -1,729 |  |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | ( ${ }^{17}$ | (17) | (17) | 18-27,149 | 185,643 | ${ }^{18}-14,009$ | 18-13,785 | 188,315 | ${ }^{18}-8,636$ | 18-17,104 | 18-4,291 | ${ }^{18}-9,625$ |
| 70 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) | -24,822 | -74,556 | -56,887 | -20,422 | -42,934 | -50,525 | -20,187 | -3,987 | -13,231 | -3,140 | -33,851 | -20,081 |
|  | Memoranda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) ........................................... | -14,687 | -15,285 | -17,914 | -13,317 | -13,905 | -15,501 | -493 | -658 | -971 | -9.244 | -9,510 | -9,983 |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) ........................................ | 5,407 | 2,480 | 3.035 | 4,846 | 2,628 | 3,434 | 805 | 718 | 854 | 2,067 | 618 | 1,495 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) ... | -9,280 | -12.805 | -14,879 | -8,471 | -11,277 | -12,067 | 312 | 60 | -117 | -7,177 | -8,892 | -8,488 |
| 74 | Balance on income (ines 12 and 29) | -6,578 | -8,495 | -7,025 | -6,387 | -8,135 | -6,618 | -8,409 | -9,507 | -10,840 | 166 | -124 | 2,977 |
| 75 | Unilateral cursent transfers, net (line 35) | -395 | -251 | -372 | -44 | 25 | -69 | 290 | 328 | 323 | -49 | -31 | -101 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) ${ }^{13}$ $\qquad$ | -16,253 | -21,551 | -22.276 | -14,902 | -19,387 | -18,754 | -7,807 | -9,119 | -10,634 | -7,060 | -9,047 | -5,612 |

6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transters" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.
7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States
8. Includes sates of foreign obligations to foreigners.
9. Consists of bills, cerificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.
10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere. and of debt securities
of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.
11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2000 ." and local governments.

Table F.3.-U.S. International Transactions, by Area-Continued
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits - ) ${ }^{1}$ | Eastern Europe |  |  | Canada |  |  | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere |  |  | Japan |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2000 |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | I' | $\\|^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 | $11{ }^{r}$ | $111{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | I' | 117 | 1 | $1{ }^{r}$ |  |
|  | Current account | 3,606 | 3,620 | 3,635 | 57,649 | 59,423 | 53,791 | 69,448 | 75,075 | 78,961 | 26,458 | 26,993 | 28,935 |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts .............................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services .......................................................... | 2,685 | 2,381 | 2,649 | 51,561 | 52,456 | 47,595 | 52,260 | 55,982 | 59,853 | 23,747 | 23,709 | 25,579 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis ${ }^{2}$............................................... | 1,646 | 1,305 | 1,450 | 45,587 | 46,714 | 42,092 | 39,310 | 42,066 | 44,022 | 15,366 | 15,612 | 16,012 |
| 4 | Services ${ }^{3}$....................... | 1,03987 | 1,076 | 1,199 | 5,974 | 5,742 | 5,503 | 12,950 | 13,916 | 15,831 | 8,381 | 8,097 | 9,567246 |
| 5 | Transters under U.S. military agency sales contracts ${ }^{+}$ |  | 71 | 137 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 212 | 188 | 243 | 240 | 251 |  |
| 6 | Travel | 2831956 | $\begin{array}{r}361 \\ 23 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3961991 | $\begin{array}{r}1,978 \\ 487 \\ \hline 88\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,953 \\ 409 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.680 \\ 377 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,684 \\ & 1,356 \end{aligned}$ | 5.404 | 6,743 | 240 251 246 <br> 2,441 2,392 3,362 |  |  |
| 7 | Passenger fares |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,466 | 1,653 | 993 | - 910 | 3,3621,157900 |
| 8 | Other transportation |  | 133 | 91 | 648 | 678 | 688 | 796 | 857 | 1,004 | 806 | 852 |  |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees ${ }^{5}$ | 6851313 | 69 | 71 | 447 | $\begin{array}{r}480 \\ \hline 177\end{array}$ | 493 | 698 | 745 5015 | 751 5096 | 1.594 | 1.644 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,655 \\ 2,231 \\ 16 \end{array}$ |
| 10 | Other private services ${ }^{5}$ |  | 407 | 472 | 2,373 | 2,17718 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,218 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | 5,16341 | 5,21541 | 5,39641 | 2,29314 | 2,03315 |  |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services |  | 12 | 13 | $\begin{array}{r}15 \\ \hline 15\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | income receipts | 921 | 1,2391,234 | 986 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,088 \\ & 6,067 \end{aligned}$ | 6,967 | 6,196 | 17,188 | 19,093 | 19,108 | 2,711 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,284 \\ & 3,282 \end{aligned}$ | 3,3563,354 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad |  |  | 372 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,948 \\ & 3,777 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,176 \\ & 3,072 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,156 \\ 4,228 \end{array}$ | 19,061 | 19,075 | 2,709 |  |  |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts ........ | 3175545 | 350 546 |  | 3,1022,965 |  |  |  | 4,946 | 4,534 | 1.410 | 1,846 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,354 \\ & 1,835 \\ & 1,518 \end{aligned}$ |
| 15 | Other private receipts ...... |  | 546 | 539 |  | 3,171 | 3,104 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,836 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | 14,012 | 14,431 | 1,297 | 1,425 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | U.S. Government receipts Compencation of employers | 45 5 | 5 | 5 | 2,965 | 19 | .............. 20 |  | $\begin{gathered} 103 \\ 32 \end{gathered}$ | $33$ | 2 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | -5,029 | -5,170 | -6,131 | -63,171 | -65,946 | -63,666 | -74,005 | -78,392 | -83,229 | -50,363 | -52,593 | -53,131 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | -4,501 | -4,535 | -5,424 | -60,524 | -63,066 | -61,716 | -58,220 | -60,908 | -64,777 | -39,068 | -41,313 | -41,716 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis ${ }^{2}$. | -4,018 | -3,682 | -4,441 | -57,105 | -58,906 | -56,353 | -49,353 | -52,121 | -54,710 | -34,684 | -36,515 | -36,740 |
| 21 | Services ${ }^{3}$ | -483 | -853 | -983 | -3,419 | -4,160 | -5,363 | -8,867 | -8,787 | -10,067 | -4,384 | -4,798 | -4,976 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | -41 | -20 | -20 | -18 | -16 | -20 | -27 | -63 | -65 | -308 | -322 | -350 |
| 23 | Travel | -166 | -402 | -569 | -1,009 | -1,590 | -2,693 | -4,452 | -4,171 | -5,060 | -694 | -919 | -846 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | -55 | -165 | -126 | -169 | -232 | -278 | -874 | -783 | -943 | -201 | -266 | -263 |
| 25 | Other transportation ........... | -49 | -76 | -62 | -873 | -916 | -902 | -765 | -769 | -795 | -1,298 | -1,383 | -1,550 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees ${ }^{5}$ | -11 | -24 | -23 | -216 | -250 | -280 | -260 | -269 | -282 | -868 | -945 | -971 |
| 27 | Other private services ${ }^{5}$ | -147 | -152 | -169 | -1,083 | -t,105 | -1,138 | -2,358 | -2,601 | -2,791 | -979 | -930 | -962 |
| 28 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | -14 | -14 | -14 | -51 | -51 | -52 | -131 | -131 | -131 | -36 | -33 | -34 |
| 29 | incorme payments | -528 | -635 | -707 | -2,647 | -2,880 | -1,950 | -15,785 | -17,484 | -18,452 | -11,295 | -11,280 | -11.415 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -507 | $-618$ | -691 | -2,563 | -2,801 | -1,872 | -14,330 | -15,901 | -16,718 | -11,272 | -11,264 | -11,401 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments ...................................................... | -9 | -32 | -44 | -850 | -586 | 124 | -259 | -390 | -272 | -2,238 | -2,098 | -1,877 |
| 32 | Other private payments ...... | -182 | -253 | -276 | -1,321 | -1,724 | -1.470 | -11,033 | -12,320 | -13.097 | -2,940 | $-2,660$ | $-2.877$ |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | -316 | -333 | -371 | -392 | -491 | -526 | $-3,038$ | -3,191 | -3,349 | -6,094 | -6,506 | -6.647 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees ...... | -21 | -17 | -16 | -84 | -79 | -78 | -1,455 | -1,583 | -1,734 | -23 | -16 | -14 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -945 | -948 | -1,018 | -187 | -154 | -188 | -3,858 | -3,888 | -4,053 | -97 | -42 | -60 |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants ${ }^{+}$ | -465 | -501 | -535 |  |  |  | -427 | -501 | -536 |  |  |  |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | -12 | -12 | -10 | -124 | -124 | -134 | -181 | -169 | -172 | -28 | -28 | -24 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers ${ }^{6}$......... | -468 | -435 | -473 | -63 | -30 | -54 | -3,250 | -3,218 | -3,345 | -69 | -14 | -36 |
|  | Capital and financial account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Capital account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net ............... | 7 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 24 | 34 | 64 | 62 | 54 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
|  | Financial account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) | -231 | -996 | 1,799 | -11,940 | -10,607 | 3,360 | -7,161 | -30,787 | -14,756 | 1,391 | 559 | 6,883 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net . |  |  | (1....... | …......... | ............. |  |  | ............. |  | 242 | 182 | 2,660 |
| 42 | Gold ${ }^{7}$................................................................................... | ............ | ............... | ............... | ............... | .............. | ................ | ............... | ............... | .............. | ................ | .............. | ......... |
| 43 | Special drawing rights ............................................................................... | . | ............. | ............. | .............. | ............... | .............. | .............. | .............. | .............. | .............. | ............... | ............... |
| 44 45 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies |  |  | ........... | ............... | ............. | ............. | .............. | ............. | .............. | 242 | 182 | 2,660 |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | -73 | -418 | 10 | ..... | .......... |  |  | 65 | 123 | 37 | ........... | -1 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets ............................ | -95 | -454 | -17 | ........... | ......... | ............. | -209 | -129 | -184 |  | ......... |  |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ${ }^{8}$.......... | 22 | 31 | 30 | ..... | ............... | .............. | 225 | 206 | 361 |  | ....... |  |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. shor-term assets, net .............. |  | 5 | -3 |  |  |  | -13 | -12 | -54 | 37 | .............. | -1 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | -158 | -578 | 1,789 | -11,940 | -10,607 | 3,360 | -7,164 | -30,852 | -14,879 | 1,112 | 377 | 4,224 |
| 51 | Direct investment | -903 | -283 | 1,868 | -2,889 | -5,237 | -3,937 | -3,822 | -6,760 | -2,178 | -671 | -1,782 | -929 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | -108 | -269 | -208 | -3,789 | -3,252 | 169 | -10,673 | -10,257 | -8,339 | -1,475 | 13,730 | 7,692 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -73 | -28 |  | 959 | -1 |  | -27,081 | -15,262 |  | 2,611 |  |  |
| 54 |  | 926 | - | 129 | -6,221 | -2,117 | 7,128 | 34,412 | 1,427 | -9,559 | 647 | -5,389 | -2,539 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(+)$ ) ................................................................................................................ | 4,821 | 862 | 5,241 | 21,284 | 11,228 | 1,393 | 27,666 | 44,939 | 25,526 | -14,083 | 25,293 | 15,418 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net ... | (18) | (18) | (18) | 1,162 | -140 | -425 | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 57 | U.S. Government securities ........................ | ${ }^{(18)}$ | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | $(18)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities, | (18) | ${ }^{118}$ | (19) | (17) | (17) | $\left({ }^{17}\right)$ | (18) | $(18)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 59 | Other ${ }^{10}$ | ${ }^{18} 7$ | (18) | $\left.{ }^{18}\right)$ | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | ( ${ }^{18}$ |
| 60 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ${ }^{11}$................................. | 113 | 137 | 123 | -18 | 1 | -4 | -8 | -20 | -19 | -238 | -191 | 28 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (18) | ${ }^{18}{ }^{18}$ | (18) | (17) | $\left({ }^{17}\right)$ | (17) | $\left.{ }^{18}\right)$ | $(18)$ | (18) | ${ }^{(18)}$ | $(18)$ | $\left.{ }^{18}{ }^{18}\right)$ |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets ${ }^{12}$......................... | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (17) | $\left({ }^{17}\right)$ | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | $(18)$ | (18) | (18) | 20,122 | 11,368 | 1,818 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | ${ }^{18}{ }^{8}$ |
| 64 | Direct investment ..... | 660 | 796 | 170 | 10,261 | 5,646 | 1,348 | -1,661 | 3,140 | 958 | -546 | 1,328 | 7,848 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | (13) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (17) | $\left({ }^{17}\right)$ | ${ }^{17}$ ) | ( ${ }^{18}$ ) | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities .............................. | 84 | 149 | -44 | 5,083 | 2,884 | 3.152 | 17,949 | -443 | 15,473 | -1,043 | 6,961 | 14,473 |
| 67 | U.S. currency ............................................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns $\qquad$ | 42 | -82 |  | 2,432 | -601 |  | -3,111 | 17,250 | 6,306 | -851 | 3,639 |  |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .......................................................... | ${ }^{18} 3.922$ | ${ }^{1 \times}$-138 | ${ }^{18} 4,992$ | (17) | $\left({ }^{(7)}\right.$ | ( ${ }^{17}$ ) | ${ }^{18} 14,497$ | ${ }^{18} 25,012$ | ${ }^{18} 2,808$ | ${ }^{18}-11,405$ | ${ }^{18} 13,556$ | ${ }^{18}-6,931$ |
| 70 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ............. | -2,229 | 2,626 | -3,532 | -3,656 | 6,032 | 5,276 | -12,154 | -7,009 | -2,503 | 36,688 | -216 | 1,949 |
|  | Memoranda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | -2,372 | -2,377 | -2,991 | -11,518 | -12,192 | -14,261 | -10,043 | -10,055 | -10,688 | -19,318 | -20,903 | -20,728 |
| 72 | Balance on services (tines 4 and 21) | 556 | 223 | 216 | 2,555 | 1,582 | 140 | 4,083 | 5,129 | 5,764 | 3,997 | 3,299 | 4.591 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (ines 2 and 19)... | -1,816 | -2,154 | -2,775 | -8,963 | -10,610 | -14.121 | -5,960 | -4,926 | -4,924 | -15,321 | -17.604 | -16,137 |
| 74 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)......... | 393 | 604 | 279 | 3.441 | 4,087 | 4,246 | 1,403 | 1,609 | 656 | -8,584 | -7,996 | -8,059 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35). | -945 | -948 | -1,018 | -187 | -154 | -188 | -3,858 | $-3,888$ | -4,053 | -97 | -42 | -60 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) ${ }^{13} \ldots$ | -2,368 | -2,498 | -3,514 | -5,709 | -6,677 | -10,063 | -8,415 | -7,205 | -8,321 | -24,002 | -25,642 | -24,256 |

13. Conceptually, line 76 is equal to "net foreign investment" in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). However, the toreign transactions account in the NIPA's (a) includes adjustments to the international tran actions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of
transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes senvices furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix $A$ in this issue. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears
[^11]Table F.3.-U.S. International Transactions, by Area-Continued
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits - ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | Australia |  |  | Other countries in Asia and Africa |  |  | International organizations and |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2000 |  |  | 2000 |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | II' | 1110 | 1 | I' | III ${ }^{\prime}$ | $11{ }^{1}$ |  | III ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| 1 | Current account | 5,963 | 6.574 | 6,459 | 59,175 | 63,296 | 68,785 | 8,786 | 8,970 | 8,954 |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 4,283 | 4,726 | 4,547 | 50,304 | 54,198 | 59,605 | 1,532 | 1,518 | 1.555 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 2,960 | 3,274 | 3,008 | 35,998 | 39,768 | 43,739 | $1,532$ | …….......... |  |
| 4 | Services ${ }^{3}$......................................................... | 1,32365 | 1.45268 | 1,53967 | 14,3061,987 | 14,4312,093 | 15.866 |  |  |  |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2,019 | 1,532 | 1,518 | $\begin{array}{r}1,555 \\ \hline \ldots . . . . . . . . . .\end{array}$ |
| 6 7 | Travel $\qquad$ <br> Passenger fares $\qquad$ <br> Other transportation | $\begin{array}{r} 408 \\ 123 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | 510 | 562 | 2,519 | 3,684 | 4,096 | ................. ................ |  | ${ }^{\text {................. }}$ |
| 7 8 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}145 \\ 84 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 155 \\ 98 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 351 \\ 2,258 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 461 \\ 2,442 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 525 \\ 2,590 \end{array}$ | ................ 133 | ................ 141 | ............... 156 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees ${ }^{5}$Other private services ${ }^{5}$ | 173 | 192 | 190 | 1,068 | 1,0874,581 | 1,110 | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 917 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 490 \\ & 887 \end{aligned}$ | 488911 |
| 10 |  | 4762 | 4512 | $\begin{array}{r} 465 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,044 \\ 79 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}1,443 \\ 83 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 11 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services ....................................................... |  |  |  |  | -83 |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Income receipts | 1,680 | 1,848 | 1,912 | 8,871 | 9,097 | 9,180 | 7,254 | 7,452 | 7,399 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 1,679 | 1,847 | 1,911 | 8,851 | 9,077 | 9,160 | 6,798 | 6,987 | 6,928 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 749 | 889 | 965 | 5,007 | 5,841 | 6,119 | 3,547 | 3,646 | 3,696 |
| 15 | Other private receipts ...... | 930 | 958 | 946 | 3,271 | 3,001 | 2,708 | 3,070 | 3.160 | 3,050 |
| 16 | U.S. Government receipts ....................................................................................... | 1 | 1 | ...... | 573 | 235 | 333 | 181 | 181 | 182 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees ........................................................................ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 456 | 465 | 471 |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | -2,617 | -2,954 | -3,140 | -97,980 | -108,335 | -124,522 | -2,868 | -3,158 | -3,723 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | -2,274 | -2,604 | -2,720 | -89,471 | -98,491 | -114,023 | -594 | -642 | -1,396 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis ${ }^{2}$ | -1,346 | -1,677 | -1,736 | -79,566 | -87,986 | -103,040 | ……........... |  |  |
| 21 | Services ${ }^{3}$.......................................... | -928-19 | $\begin{array}{r} -927 \\ -31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -984 \\ -15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,905 \\ -928 \end{array}$ | $-10,505$-993 | $-10,983$-900 |  | $-642$ | -1,396 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures <br> Travel <br> Passenger fares <br> Other transporation |  |  |  |  |  |  | .................. | .................. | -1,396 |
| 23 |  | $\begin{aligned} & -352 \\ & -170 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -333 \\ & -181 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -401 \\ & -157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,856 \\ & -1,298 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,114 \\ -1,393 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,258 \\ & -1,582 \end{aligned}$ |  | ….............. | .................. |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ................ |
| 25 |  | -56 | -52 | -58 | -2,843 | -3,054 | -3,288 | -315 | -............... |  |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees ${ }^{5}$ <br> Other private senvices ${ }^{5}$ <br> U.S. Government miscellaneous services | $\begin{array}{r} -17 \\ -305 \\ -9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -18 \\ -303 \\ -9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -32 \\ -312 \\ -9 \end{array}$ | -66 | -65 | -78 | $\begin{aligned} & -168 \\ & -111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -170 \\ & -110 \end{aligned}$ | -846-118 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  | -1,724 | -1,697 | -1,685 |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  | -190 | -189 | -192 |  | ........ | ......... |
| 29 | Income payments | -343 | -350 | -420 | -8,509 | -9,844 | -10,499 | -2,274 | -2.516 | -2,327 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -341 | -348 | -418 | -8,352 | -9,737 | -10,409 | -2,274 | -2,516 | -2,327 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments .................................................... | 7 | -2 | -26 | -114 | -1,077 | -1,233 | -1,370 | -1,519 | -1,364 |
| 32 | Other private payments ....... | -246 | -232 | -262 | -2,949 | -3,163 | -3.485 | -898 | -993 | -957 |
| 33 | U.S. Government payments | -102 | -114 | -130 | -5,289 | -5,497 | -5,691 | -6 | -4 | -6 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | -2 | -2 | -2 | -157 | -107 | -90 |  |  |  |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -70 | -71 | -73 | -4,178 | -4,006 | -4,861 | -2,519 | -2,514 | -2,207 |
| 36 | U.S. Government grants ${ }^{+}$....... |  |  |  | -1,497 | -1,645 | -2,202 | -357 | -451 | -176 |
| 37 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers .. | -10 | -11 | -10 | -122 | -127 | -128 | -259 | -100 | -191 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers ${ }^{\circ}$............ | -60 | $-60$ | -63 | -2,559 | -2,234 | -2,531 | -1,903 | -1,963 | -1,840 |
|  | Capital and financial account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Capital account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net | 2 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 33 | 26 | $\ldots$ | ................... | ..... |
|  | Financial account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outilow (-)) | -2,732 | 323 | 352 | -7,828 | -10,689 | -1,592 | -3,518 | -2,009 | -6,854 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets, net ......................................................................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  | -417 | 2,148 | 1,118 |
| 42 | Gold ${ }^{7}$....................................................................................................... | $\ldots$ |  |  | ................ | ................ | ................ |  |  |  |
| 43 | Special drawing rights ................................................................................... | ................ | .................. | .................. | ................. | ................. | ................. | -180 | -180 | -182 |
| 44 | Reserve position in the Intermational Monetary Fund ............................................... | .................. | ................. | ................. | .................. | ................. | .................. | -237 | 2,328 | 1,300 |
| 45 | Foreign currencies ................................................................................................ | ............ | ................. | $\ldots$ | ............... | ................. | ….............. |  | ........ | .......... |
| 46 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | 1 |  |  | -107 | 16 | 271 | -248 | -265 | -307 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets ............................................................. |  | .................. | .................. | -1,125 | -348 | -236 | -248 | -265 | -307 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ${ }^{8}$........................................ |  |  |  | 786 | 398 | 561 | .......... | .................. | .................. |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net .................................. | 1 |  |  | 232 | -34 | -54 |  | ................... | .... |
| 50 | U.S. private assets, net | -2,733 | 323 | 352 | -7,721 | -10,705 | -1,863 | -2,853 | -3,892 | -7,665 |
| 51 | Direct investment | -600 | 483 | 137 | -4,415 | $-3,040$ | -5,277 | -3,251 | -3,392 | -3,491 |
| 52 |  | 874 | -358 | 452 | -2.510 | -3,986 | 2,706 | 175 | 56 | -253 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns ................ | -944 | 2,391 |  | -1,696 | 216 |  | -8 | 10 | -4,266 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ..................................... | -2,063 | -2,193 | -237 | 900 | -3,895 | 708 | 231 | -566 | 345 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increaseffinancial inflow ( + )).... | 2,830 | -297 | 2,214 | 5,939 | 21,843 | 11,599 | -2,625 | 5,278 | -7,450 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net .................................................................. | (18) | $(18)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 57 58 | U.S. Government securities $\qquad$ US Treasury securitios ${ }^{9}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}18 \\ (18) \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}18 \\ (18)\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}18 \\ (18)\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c}18 \\ 18 \\ 18\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}188 \\ 18 \\ 18\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}18 \\ 18 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | …............. | ................. | $\ldots$ |
| 58 <br> 59 | U.S. Treasury securities ${ }^{9}$ Other ${ }^{10}$ | $\binom{18}{168}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}18 \\ (18)\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}18 \\ (18)\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c}18 \\ (18)\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c}18 \\ (18)\end{array}\right.$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}18 \\ 18 \\ 18\end{array}\right.$ | ….............. | .................. | ................... |
| 60 |  | -10 | -31 | 10 | -52 | -469 | -576 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ................................. | (38) | ( ${ }^{188}$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{188}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| 62 | Other foreign ofticial assets ${ }^{12}$............................................................................ | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 18 | İ'* | is |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | ${ }^{(18)}$ | $\left.{ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | $\left(18^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | -2.626 | 5,277 | -7,453 |
| 64 | Direct investment .......................................................................................... | 2,853 | 195 | 143 | 1,427 | 7,994 | 1,074 | 1,115 | 1,138 | 1,169 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities ................................................................................. | $\left.{ }^{13}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{18}{ }^{3}\right.$ | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | $\left({ }^{18}\right)$ | (18) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securites ................................................. | 544 | 307 | 493 | 7,355 | 10,130 | 5,593 | -121 | 7 | 165 |
| 67 | U.S. currency ............................................................................................. |  |  |  |  |  |  | -6,847 | 989 | 757 |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns ............. | $-1,117$ | -1,108 |  | 2,212 | 3,943 |  | 29 | 64 | -3,673 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .................................. | ${ }^{18} 560$ | ${ }^{18} 340$ | ${ }^{18} 1,568$ | ${ }^{18}$-5,003 | 18245 | ${ }^{18} 5,508$ | 18 3,198 | ${ }^{18} 3,079$ | ${ }^{18}-5,871$ |
| 70 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ................................ | -3,376 | -3,577 | -5,814 | 44,843 | 37,858 | 50,565 | 2,744 | -6,567 | 11,280 |
|  | Memoranda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) .......................................................................... | 1,614 | 1,597 | 1,272 | -43,568 | -48,218 | -59,301 |  |  |  |
| 72 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) ....................................................................... | 395 | 525 | 555 | 4,401 | 3,926 | 4,883 | 938 | 876 | 159 |
| 73 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) ........................................................ | 2,009 | 2,122 | 1,827 | -39,167 | -44,292 | -54,418 | 938 | 876 | 159 |
| 74 | Balance on income (ines 12 and 29) ..................................................................... | 1,337 | 1,498 | 1,492 | 362 | -747 | -1,319 | 4,980 | 4,936 | 5,072 |
| 75 | Unilateral current transters, net (line 35) ................................................................... | -70 | -71 | -73 | -4,178 | -4,006 | -4,861 | -2,519 | -2,514 | -2,207 |
| 76 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) ${ }^{13} \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 3,276 | 3.549 | 3,246 | -42,983 | -49,045 | -60,598 | 3,399 | 3,298 | 3,024 |

15. The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Re-
public (East Germany) public (East Germanyl) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Nethe
Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.
16. Includes, as par of international and unaliocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international stipping, in operating oil and gas diriling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also includes taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; small trans-
actions in business services that are not reported by country; and net U.S. currency flows, for which geographic source data are not available.
17. Details not shown separately; see tolals in lines 56 and 63 .
18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69 .

NOTE.-The data in tables F. 2 and F. 3 are from tables 1 and 10 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter $2000^{\prime \prime}$ in the January 2001 issue of the SuAvVE.

Table F.4.-Private Service Transactions
[Millions of dollars]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{Line} \& \& \multirow{3}{*}{1998} \& \multirow{3}{*}{1999} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Seasonally adiusted} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{1999} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{2000} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& 11 \& 11 \& N \& 1 \& I' \& 1117 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{} \& Exports of private services \& 244,099 \& 254,665 \& 63,070 \& 63,905 \& 65,759 \& 68,471 \& 70,274 \& 70,332 \\
\hline \& Travel (table F.2, line 6 ) \& 71,286 \& 74,881 \& 18,564 \& 18.695 \& 19,482 \& 20,431 \& 21,363 \& 21,567 \\
\hline \& Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7) \& 20,098 \& \({ }^{19,776}\) \& 4,902 \& 5.105 \& 4,955 \& 5.062 \& 5,387 \& 5,475 \\
\hline \& Other transporation (table F.2, line 8) .................................................................. \& 25,604 \& 27.033 \& \({ }^{6,692}\) \& 6.728 \& 7,097 \& 7,252 \& 7,434 \& 7,596 \\
\hline \&  \& 11,048 \& 11.667 \& 2,813 \& 2,927 \& 3,142 \& \({ }^{3.257}\) \& 3,299 \& 3,396 \\
\hline \&  \& 14,557 \& 15,365 \& 3,880 \& 3,801 \& 3,956 \& 3,995 \& 4,135 \& 4,200 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{} \& Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9) ....................................................... \& \({ }^{36,197}\) \& 36,467 \& \({ }^{9,140}\) \& 9,106 \& 9,107 \& 9,353 \& 9,584 \& 9,349 \\
\hline \& Affiliated ........................................................................................... \& \({ }_{2}^{26,809}\) \& 26,307 \& \({ }_{6}^{6,628}\) \& \& 6,484 \& 6,674 \& \({ }_{6}^{6,849}\) \& 6,556
6,019 \\
\hline \& \begin{tabular}{l}
U.S. parents' receipts \\
U.S. affiliates' receipts
\end{tabular} \& 24,720
2,089 \& \(\begin{array}{r}24,576 \\ 1,731 \\ \hline 1,\end{array}\) \& 6,114
514 \& 6,097
443 \& 6,238 \& 6,132 \& 6,251
598 \& 6,019 \\
\hline \& Unatillated ..................................................................................... \& 9,388 \& 10,160 \& 2,512 \& 2.566 \& 2,623 \& 2.679 \& 2,735 \& 2,793 \\
\hline \& Industrial processes \({ }^{\text {a }}\)................................................................................... \& 3.573 \& 3,551 \& 888 \& 886 \& 886 \& 886 \& 886 \& 887 \\
\hline \& Other \({ }^{2}\).................................................................................... \& 5,814 \& 6,609 \& 1,624 \& 1,680 \& 1,737 \& 1,793 \& 1,848 \& 1,905 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{12}{*}{14
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
20
21
22
23
24
25
26} \& Other private services (table \(\mathbf{F} .2\), line 10 ) \& 90,914 \& 96,508 \& 23,772 \& 24,271 \& 25,118 \& 26,373 \& 26,506 \& 26,345 \\
\hline \& Affilated senices ..................................................................................... \& 28,397 \& 28,943 \& 6,937 \& 7.127 \& 7,527 \& 8.059 \& 7,748 \& 7.540 \\
\hline \& U.S. parents' receipts ............................................................................. \& 18,232 \& 18.111 \& 4,336 \& 4.569 \& 4,693 \& 4,534 \& 4,687 \& 4,561 \\
\hline \&  \& 10,165 \& 10.832 \& \(\begin{array}{r}2,601 \\ 16,835 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 2,558 \& \(\begin{array}{r}2,834 \\ 17.591 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 3,525 \& 3,061 \& 2,979
\(+8,805\) \\
\hline \& Unatitialed Services \& 62,517 \& 67.565 \& \(\begin{array}{r}16,835 \\ \substack{277} \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 17.144 \& 17,591 \& \(\begin{array}{r}18,314 \\ \hline 2,484 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 18,758 \& 18,805 \\
\hline \&  \& 11,273 \& 13,925 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
2,496 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \({ }_{3}^{2,613}\) \& 3,915 \& 4,389 \& 4,656 \& 4,416 \\
\hline \& Insurance, net .................................................................................... \& 2,189 \& 2,295 \& 563 \& 579 \& 599 \& 625 \& 651 \& 678 \\
\hline \& Premiums received .......... \& 7,265 \& 8.259 \& 2,043 \& 2.091 \& 2,135 \& 2,178 \& 2,220 \& 2,262 \\
\hline \& Losses paid \& 5,076 \& 5.964 \& 1,480 \& 1.512 \& 1,536 \& 1,553 \& 1,568 \& 1,584 \\
\hline \& Telecommunications ............................................................................ \& 5,538 \& 4.460 \& 1,152 \& 1,099 \& \({ }^{1.048}\) \& 1,015 \& 972 \& 962 \\
\hline \& Business, professional, and technical services \& 22,175
12,305 \& 24.368
12.946 \& 6,055
3,192 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
6.172 \\
3.264 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 6,269
3,325 \& 6,378
3,424 \& 6,507
3 \& 6,675
3 \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline 27 \& Imports of private services ......................................... \& 167,607 \& 174,825 \& 43,122 \& 44,096 \& 45,567 \& 47,492 \& 48,408 \& 51,185 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{28
29
30
31
31
32} \& Travel (table F.2, line 23) ........................ \& 56,509 \& 59.351 \& 14,718 \& 14,799 \& 15.274 \& 15,837 \& 16,044 \& 16,704 \\
\hline \& Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24) .................................................... \& 19.971 \& 21.405 \& 5,274 \& 5.348 \& 5,568 \& 5,777 \& 5,944 \& 6,203 \\
\hline \&  \& 30,363 \& 34, 137 \& \({ }_{5}^{8.187}\) \& 8,953 \& 9,214 \& 9,582 \& 9,900 \& 10.461 \\
\hline \&  \& 19,412
10.950 \& 22,214
11,925 \& 5,273
2,914 \& 5,915
3,038 \& 6,049
3,165 \& 6,251
3,331 \& 6,420
3,480 \& 7,021
3,440 \\
\hline \& Pon servics.. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \multirow[b]{7}{*}{39} \& Royalies and license fees (table F.2, line 26) ................................................... \& 11,713 \& 13.275 \& 3,224 \& 3,314 \& 3,656 \& 3,590 \& 3.661 \& 4,512 \\
\hline \&  \& 8,754 \& 10.208 \& 2.470 \& 2,530 \& 2,846 \& 2,761 \& 2,816 \& 2,981 \\
\hline \& U.S. parents payments ........................................................................... \& 1,755 \& 2,134 \& 508 \& 536 \& 590 \& 621 \& 629 \& 658 \\
\hline \& U.S: atfiliates' payments ............... \& 6,999 \& 8.074 \& 1,962 \& 1,994 \& 2,256 \& 2.140 \& 2,187 \& 2,323 \\
\hline \& Unaffiliated ............ \& 2,959 \& \({ }^{3.067}\) \& 754 \& 784 \& 810 \& 829 \& 845 \& 1,531 \\
\hline \& Industrial processes \({ }^{1}\).............................................................................. \& 1,536 \& 1,883 \& 461 \& 483 \& 502 \& 515 \& 527 \& 537 \\
\hline \& Other \({ }^{2}\)..................................................................................... \& 1,423 \& 1,185 \& 293 \& 301 \& 308 \& 314 \& 318 \& 993 \\
\hline \& Other private services (table F.2, line 27) ........................................................ \& 49,051 \& 46.657 \& 11,719 \& 11,682 \& 11.855 \& 12,706 \& 12,859 \& 13.305 \\
\hline 40 \&  \& 19,756 \& 22,437 \& 5,703 \& 5,677 \& 5,795 \& 6.176 \& 6,001 \& 5,884 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{42
43} \& U.S. parents' payments \& 10.406 \& 11,427 \& 2,852 \& 2,873 \& 2,941 \& 3,135 \& 2.818 \& 2,759 \\
\hline \& U.S. atfiliates' payments ............................................................................... \& 9,350 \& 11,010 \& 2,851 \& 2,804 \& 2,854 \& 3,041 \& 3,183 \& 3,125 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{44
45} \& Unatfiliated services ................................................................................. \& 29,295 \& 24,220 \& 6,016 \& 6,005 \& 6.060 \& 6,530 \& 6,858 \& 7,421 \\
\hline \& Education .......................................................................................... \& 1,591 \& 1.840 \& 453 \& 469 \& 486 \& 502 \& 524 \& 543 \\
\hline 46 \&  \& 3,561 \& 3,574 \& 845 \& 985 \& 977 \& 1,188 \& 1.290 \& 1,347 \\
\hline 47 \& Insurance, net \(\times .\). \& 9,080 \& 4,078 \& 988 \& 884 \& 972 \& 1,182 \& 1.408 \& 1,851 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{48
49} \& Premiums paid .................................................................................... \& 20,290 \& 21,242 \& 5,308 \& 5,284 \& 5,301 \& 5,367 \& 5,461 \& 5.568 \\
\hline \& Losses recovered .............................................................................. \& \({ }^{11,210}\) \& 17,164 \& \(\begin{array}{r}4,320 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 4,400 \& \begin{tabular}{|}
4,329 \\
1571
\end{tabular} \& 4,185 \& 4,053 \& 3,717 \\
\hline 49
50
50 \& Telecommunications ...................................................................... \& 7,687 \& 6,766 \& 1,759 \& 1,658 \& 1.571 \& 1,565 \& 1.500 \& 1,498
2
2 \\
\hline 51
52 \& Business, professional, and technical services Other unaffiliated services \({ }^{3}\) \& 6,869
507 \& 7.430
532 \& 1,840
132 \& \(\begin{array}{r}1,873 \\ \hline 136\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{|}
1.911 \\
143
\end{tabular} \& 1,949
145 \& 1.993

145 \& 2,040
142 <br>
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{53} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& Memoranoa: Baiance on goods (table F.2, line 71) \& -246,854 \& -345,559 \& -83,984 \& -92,318 \& -96,233 \& -105,838 \& -110,231 \& -115,416 <br>
\hline \& Balance on private senices (line 1 minus line 27) .................................................. \& 76,432 \& 79,840 \& 19,948 \& 19,809 \& 20,192 \& 20,979 \& 21,866 \& 19,147 <br>
\hline \& Balance on goods and private sevices (lines 53 and 54 ) ................................... \& -170,362 \& -265.719 \& $-64,036$ \& -72,509 \& -76,041 \& -84,859 \& -88,365 \& -96.269 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[^12]3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign governments and international organizations in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film rentals.
NOTE.-The data in this table are from table 3 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2000" in the

## G. Investment Tables

Table G.1.-International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 1998 and 1999
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | Type of investment | Position, $1998^{r}$ | Changes in position in 1999 (decrease (-)) |  |  |  |  | Position, $1999{ }^{p}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Atrributable to: |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \\ (a+b+c+d) \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Financial flows <br> (a) | Valuation adjustments |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price changes <br> (b) | Exchange rate changes ${ }^{1}$ <br> (c) | Other changes ${ }^{2}$ <br> (d) |  |  |
| 2 | Net international investment position of the United States: <br> With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24) <br> With direct investment positions at market value (line 4 less line 25) | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} -1,111,813 \\ -1,407,670 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} -323,377 \\ -323,377 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 344,215 \\ & 301,897 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -60,235 \\ & -57,364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68,702 \\ & 12,829 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,305 \\ -66,015 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,082,508 \\ & -1,473,685 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | U.S.-owned assets abroad: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 4 4 | With direct investment positions at current cost (lines $5+10+15) \ldots$ With direct investment positions at market value (lines $5+10+16$ ) ... | $\begin{aligned} & 5,079,056 \\ & 6,045,544 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 430,187 \\ & 430,187 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 455,115 \\ & 755,413 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -71,115 \\ & -63,035 \end{aligned}$ | $-4,215$ 5,264 | $\begin{array}{r} 809,972 \\ 1,127,829 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5 , 8 8 9 , 0 2 8} \\ & \mathbf{7 , 1 7 3 , 3 7 3} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | U.S. official reserve assets | 146,006 | -8,747 |  | -1,500 | 17 | -9,588 |  |
| 6 | Gold .......................... | 75,291 |  | ${ }^{3} 642$ |  | 417 | 659 | 75,950 |
| 7 | Special drawing rights | 10,603 | -10 |  | -257 | .............. | -267 | 10,336 |
| 8 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .......................... | 24,111 | -5,484 | ...... | -677 |  | -6,161 | 17,950 |
| 9 | Foreign currencies .................................................................................. | 36,001 | -3,253 | ...... | -566 | .............. | -3,819 | 32,182 |
|  | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets | 86,768 | -2,751 | .... | 7 | 202 | -2,542 | 84,226 |
| 11 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets ${ }^{5}$ | 84,850 | -3,384 | .............. | -11 | 202 | -3,193 | 81,657 |
| 12 | Repayable in dollars | 84,528 | -3,363 | ... |  | 202 | -3,161 | 81,367 |
| 13 | Other ${ }^{6}$ | 322 | -21 | ..... | -11 |  | -32 | 290 |
| 14 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets ... | 1,918 | 633 |  | 18 |  | 651 | 2,569 |
|  | U.S. private assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | With direct investment at current cost (lines $17+19+22+23) . . .$. | 4,846,282 | 441,685 | 454,473 | -69,622 | -4,434 | 822.102 | 5,668,384 |
| 16 | With direct investment at market value (lines $18+19+22+23$ ) .... | 5,812,770 | 441,685 | 754,771 | -61,542 | 5,045 | 1,139,959 | 6,952,729 |
|  | Direct investment abroad: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | At current cost . | 1,207,059 | 150,901 | 5,475 | -17,646 | -14,602 | 124,128 | 1,331,187 |
| 18 | At market value | 2,173,547 | 150,901 | 305,773 | -9,566 | -5,123 | 441,985 | 2,615,532 |
| 19 | Foreign securities .... | 2,052,929 | 128,594 | 448,998 | -47, 135 | .............. | 530,457 | 2,583,386 |
| 20 | Bonds | 576,745 | 14,193 | -31,341 | $-2.849$ | .............. | -19,997 | 556,748 |
| 21 | Corporate stocks ........................................................................ | 1,476,184 | 114,401 | 480,339 | -44,286 | .............. | 550,454 | 2,026,638 |
| 22 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns $\qquad$ | 565,466 | 92,328 |  | -8,037 | -6,010 | 78,281 | 643,747 |
| 23 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ................ | 1,020,828 | 69,862 |  | 3,196 | 16,178 | 89,236 | 1,110,064 |
| 24 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States: <br> With direct investment at current cost (lines $26+33$ ) | 6,190,869 | 753,564 | 110,900 | -10,880 | -72,917 | 780,667 | 6,971,536 |
| 25 | With direct investment at market value (lines $26+34$ ) | 7,453,214 | 753,564 | 453,516 | $-5,671$ | -7,565 | 1,193,844 | 8,647,058 |
| 26 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 837,701 | 42,864 | -11,231 | .............. | ............. | 31,633 | 869,334 |
| 27 | U.S. Government securities | 620,285 | 32,527 | -23,905 | ............. | ........ | 8,622 | 628,907 |
| 28 | U.S. Treasury securities | 589,023 | 12,177 | -22,975 |  |  | -10,798 | 578,225 |
| 29 | Other | 31,262 | 20,350 | -930 | .............. | .......... | 19,420 | 50,682 |
| 30 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ${ }^{7}$.............................................. | 18,000 | -3,255 |  | ..... | ............ | -3,255 | 14,745 |
| 31 32 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .............. | 125,883 | 12,692 |  | .............. | .............. | 12,692 | 138,575 87,107 |
|  | Other foreign official assets ..................................................... | 73,533 | 900 | 12,674 |  |  | 13,574 | 87,107 |
|  | Other foreign assets: With direct investment at current cost (lines $35+37+38+41+42+43)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 34 | With direct investment at current cost (lines $35+37+38+41+42+43$ ) $\ldots$. With direct investment at market value (lines $36+37+38+41+42+43$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & 5,353,168 \\ & 6,615,513 \end{aligned}$ | 710,700 710,700 | 122,131 464,747 | $-10,880$ $-5,671$ | $-72,917$ $-7,565$ | $\begin{array}{r} 749,034 \\ 1,162,211 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,102,202 \\ & 7,777,724 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Direct investment in the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | At current cost. | 928,645 | 275,533 | 1,766 | -5,209 | -75,521 | 196,569 | 1,125,214 |
| 36 | At market value | 2,190,990 | 275,533 | 344,382 |  | -10,169 | 609,746 | 2,800,736 |
| 37 | U.S. Treasury securities | 729,738 | -20,464 | -48,552 |  |  | -69,016 | 660,722 |
| 38 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities .............................. | 2,012,431 | 331,523 | 168,917 | -3,549 |  | 496,897 | 2,509,322 |
| 39 | Corporate and other bonds ........................................................ | 902,155 | 232,814 | -67,690 | -3,549 | .-.......... | ${ }^{161,575}$ | 1,063,730 |
| 40 | Corporate stocks ................................................................................ | 1,110,276 | 98,709 | 236,607 |  |  | 335,316 | 1,445,592 |
| 41 | U.S. currency ........................................................................ | 228,250 | 22,407 | ............ | ............. |  | 22,407 | 250,657 |
|  | concerns $\qquad$ | 437,973 | 34,298 | ............. | -1,050 | 2,604 | 35,852 | 473,825 |
| 43 | U.S. liabilties reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .............. | 1,016,131 | 67,403 | ............. | -1,072 |  | 66,331 | 1,082,462 |

## "Preliminary

Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.
2. Includes changes in coverage, statistical discrepancies, and other adjustments to the value of assets.
3. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.
4. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemo rative and bullion coins;' also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These de
5. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be
payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes Worid War I debts payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes Wond War
that are not being serviced. 6. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay
currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services. currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.
7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other trans. 7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with
actions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

NOTE- - The data in this table are from table 1 in "International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend $1999^{\prime \prime}$ in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.2.-U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 1997-99
[Millions of dollars]

|  | Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis |  |  | Capital outflows (inflows (-)) |  |  | income |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| All countries, all industries $\qquad$ <br> By country | 871,316 | 1,014,012 | 1,132,622 | 95,769 | 134,083 | 138,510 | 104,794 | 92,775 | 105,001 |
| Canada ....................................................................... | 96,626 | 101,871 | 111,707 | 7,642 | 9,152 | 14,268 | 11,024 | 7,527 | 11,103 |
| Europe $\qquad$ Of which: | 425,139 | 528,113 | 581,791 | 48,318 | 93,805 | 72,090 | 48,333 | 52,618 | 53,584 |
| France ................................................................................ | 36,630 | 42,067 | 39,984 | 2,971 | 3,805 | 786 | 2,688 | 2,066 | 1,644 |
|  | 40,726 | 46,405 | 49,617 | 2,464 | 3,284 | 5,875 | 3,707 | 5,256 | 4,243 |
| Netherlands ........................................................... | 68,619 | 93,592 | 106,436 | 12,450 | 24,034 | 7,980 | 11,588 | 11,804 | 12,482 |
| Switzerland ............................................................ | 30,634 | 40.144 | 51,227 | -792 | 9,418 | 11,910 | 5,071 | 6,614 | 6,566 |
| United Kingdom ...................................................... | 154,462 | 192,663 | 213,070 | 22,961 | 36,552 | 29,824 | 13,469 | 13,198 | 14,465 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere $\qquad$ Of which: | 180,818 | 200,477 | 223,182 | 21,539 | 16,830 | 19,522 | 21,723 | 17,262 | 18,578 |
| Bermuda ................................................................. | 38,071 | 40,403 | 45,959 | 589 | 1,352 | 5,122 | 3,965 | 3,080 | 4,173 |
| Brazil | 35,778 | 38,195 | 35,003 | 7,138 | 4,834 | 455 | 4,965 | 2,906 | 1,626 |
| Mexico | 24,050 | 28,396 | 34,265 | 5,596 | 4,718 | 5,355 | 3,893 | 3,885 | 4,721 |
| Panama .................................................................. | 22,016 | 25,982 | 33,429 | 354 | 718 | 1,803 | 1,277 | 1,812 | 2,074 |
| Africa | 11,330 | 14,241 | 15,062 | 3,436 | 3,150 | 1,302 | 1,948 | 1,574 | 2,106 |
| Middle East | 8,836 | 10,632 | 11,137 | 619 | 2,150 | 1,417 | 1,340 | 825 | 949 |
| Asia and Pacific Of which: | 144,815 | 155,364 | 185,912 | 13,733 | 8,366 | 29,362 | 20,009 | 12,322 | 18,410 |
| Australia. | 28,404 | 31,150 | 33,662 | 1,209 | 4,697 | 4,063 | 3,674 | 1,880 | 2,495 |
| Japan | 33,854 | 35,633 | 47,786 | -339 | 1,394 | 10,616 | 3,511 | 1,917 | 4,102 |
| International | 3,752 | 3,315 | 3,832 | 482 | 631 | 549 | 416 | 647 | 271 |
| By industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum ........................... | 84,116 | 92,964 | 99,925 | 11,555 | 8,517 | 8,892 | 12,508 | 7,597 | 10,213 |
| Manufacturing | 278,447 | 294,129 | 318,121 | 28,326 | 22,126 | 35,524 | 38,468 | 29,879 | 32,472 |
| Food and kindred products | 32,773 | 35,074 | 36,126 | 4,080 | 2,342 | 1,416 | 5,030 | 4,306 | 3,604 |
| Chemicals and allied products ............................................... | 76,394 | 79,868 | 82,794 | 6,974 | 5,245 | 7,100 | 10,023. | 9,428 | 9,431 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 15,898 | 18,776 | 18,803 | 408 | 2,954 | 808 | 1,376 | 1,281 | 1,365 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 30,179 | 31,348 | 37,833 | 4,873 | 1,888 | 6,705 | 5,022 | 3,986 | 3,450 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 31,308 | 32,398 | 38,449 | 2,727 | 1,866 | 6,231 | 4,663 | 2,147 | 3,737 |
| Transportation equipment ............................................... | 35,537 | 33,939 | 36,013 | 4,667 | -1,190 | 4,857 | 5,478 | 2,495 | 4,371 |
| Other manufacturing ................................................................ | 56,357 | 62,725 | 68,103 | 4,687 | 9,021 | 8,406 | 6,876 | 6,237 | 6,514 |
| Wholesale trade | 64,929 | 70,014 | 80,148 | 121 | 6,434 | 11,801 | 9,047 | 9,909 | 10,560 |
| Depository institutions ............................................................... | 37,932 | 40,582 | 39,937 | 1,508 | 2,140 | -920 | 3,286 | 743 | 1,693 |
| Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate $\qquad$ | 297,828 | 375,965 | 436,024 | 39,001 | 62,161 | 54,475 | 31,986 | 34,921 | 37,867 |
| Services | 46,533 | 60,696 | 68,763 | 4,306 | 12,210 | 10,778 | 6,109 | 5,955 | 8,193 |
| Other industries ............................................................. | 61,532 | 79,663 | 89,705 | 10,953 | 20,494 | 17,962 | 3,391 | 3,770 | 4,003 |

[^13]Table G.3.-Selected Financial and Operating Data for Nonbank Foreign Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

|  | All nonbank affiliates |  |  |  |  |  | Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates (MOFA's) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  | Thousands of employees | Millions of doilars |  |  |  |  |  | Thousands of employees |
|  | Total assets | Sales | Net income | U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates |  | Total assets | Sales | Net income | Gross product | U.S. exports of goods shipped to MOFA's | U.S. imports of goods shipped by MOFA'S |  |
| All countries, all industries | 4,000,842 | 2,443,350 | 155,292 | 217,153 | 187,610 | 8,388.0 | 3,434,808 | 2,027,782 | 136,957 | 510,735 | 210,634 | 178,150 | 6,899.9 |
| By country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada ....................................... | 313,647 | 263,849 | 10,666 | 67,776 | 70,577 | 935.3 | 284,995 | 242,668 | 9,992 | 54,739 | 65,988 | 67,601 | 862.1 |
| Europe | 2,302,253 | 1,331,199 | 90,889 | 63,782 | 36,638 | 3,532.2 | 2,093,970 | 1,148,312 | 84,422 | 303,505 | 62,802 | 35,463 | 3,145.2 |
| Of which: France ................................................ | 171,797 | 141,586 | 4,391 | (D) | 3,907 | 501.1 | 146,178 | 123,941 | 4,538 | 35,915 | 5,362 | 3,729 | 447.9 |
| Germany ......................................... | 279,338 | 253,825 | 11,759 | 8,322 | 4,542 | 643.1 | 233,313 | 188,259 | 9,820 | 56,464 | 8,304 | 4,519 | 590.0 |
| Netherlands ..................................................... | 244,324 | 140,385 | 16,601 | (D) | (D) | 179.9 | 226,984 | 118,114 | 14,904 | 20,243 | 13,605 | 2,739 | 167.5 |
| United Kingdom ...................... | 1,025,588 | 366,144 | 15,646 | 13,839 | 9,924 | 1,038.7 | 973,745 | 334,572 | 16,128 | 90,735 | 13,803 | 9,854 | 953.5 |
| Latin America and Other Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hemisphere $\qquad$ Of which: | 570,042 | 297,670 | 31,792 | 37,081 | 37,759 | 1,807.4 | 434,375 | 230,736 | 22,728 | 61,336 | 35,677 | 36,271 | 1,416.4 |
| Brazil .................................. | 129,977 | 83,715 | 5,003 | 4,168 | 2,882 | 395.1 | 84,673 | 64,555 | 3,239 | 21,922 | 4,015 | 2,753 | 341.5 |
| Mexico ................................. | 99,105 | 98,344 | 8,861 | 24,660 | 27,223 | 907.1 | 55,006 | 65,147 | 4,114 | 13,961 | 23,802 | 26,061 | 668.9 |
| Africa ......................................... | 47,990 | 28,033 | 2,155 | 887 | (D) | 202.9 | 35,867 | 20,830 | 1,551 | 6,752 | 856 | 1,542 | 111.2 |
| Middle East .................................. | 40,169 | 22,443 | 1,506 | 938 | (D) | 88.6 | 16,591 | 9,340 | 784 | 3,764 | 696 | 855 | 49.5 |
| Asia and Pacific $\qquad$ Of which: | 707,708 | 492,388 | 17,224 | 46,689 | 39,734 | 1,810.8 | 558,121 | 371,509 | 16,796 | 79,129 | 44,615 | 36,419 | 1,305.4 |
| Australia ............................... | 96,615 | 65,874 | 2,629 | 4,761 | 1,290 | 291.0 | 75,555 | 52,315 | 2.209 | 16,756 | 4,731 | 1,217 | 221.6 |
| Japan ................................... | 298,485 | 182,288 | 4,006 | 13,514 | 4,773 | 404.2 | 232,322 | 103,644 | 3,133 | 23,648 | 12,185 | 2,003 | $187.8$ |
| International ................................... | 19,032 | 7,768 | 1,060 | 0 | 0 | 10.9 | 10,888 | 4,387 | 684 | 1,510 | 0 | 0 | 10.1 |
| By industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum .................................... | 341,685 | 340,447 | 10,269 | 4,762 | 11,414 | 241.8 | 252,603 | 233,056 | 6,988 | 89,484 | 4,655 | 11,383 | 176.9 |
| Manufacturing .............................. | 982,117 | 1,087,302 | 56,908 | 136,201 | 156,492 | 4,652.9 | 839,666 | 954,037 | 52,342 | 251,442 | 131,652 | 147,637 | 3,977.3 |
| Food and kindred products .......... | 129,038 | 133,141 | 7,492 | 3,501 | 5,161 | 646.6 | 95,898 | 108,529 | 6,362 | 26,570 | 3,187 | 4,788 | 434.9 |
| Chemicals and allied products ...... | 236,473 | 200,698 | 19.537 | 15,429 | 10,117 | 609.3 | 209,859 | 179,830 | 18,517 | 55,040 | 14,707 | 9,661 | 543.6 |
| Primary and fabricated metals ....... | 51,675 | 43,506 | 1,870 | 3,253 | 3,597 | 228.4 | 43,460 | 35,206 | 1,546 | 10,729 | 3,004 | 3,274 | 190.0 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric | 131,304 | 173,128 | 8,266 | 21,487 | 34,919 | 602.1 | 123,477 | 163,797 | 8,088 | 34,758 | 21,211 | 34,193 | 563.6 |
| equipment ............................ | 90,176 | 110.418 | 3,231 | 21,574 | 25,787 | 781.8 | 82,424 | 103,537 | 3,003 | 22,774 | 21,462 | 24,972 | 721.4 |
| Transportation equipment ............. | 147,949 | 241,818 | 5,604 | 54,872 | 62,580 | 752.4 | 118,489 | 204,365 | 5,472 | 41,618 | 52,939 | 57,746 | 642.0 |
| Other manufacturing ..................... | 195,501 | 184,593 | 10,909 | 16,085 | 14,329 | 1032.4 | 166,060 | 158,773 | 9,355 | 59,952 | 15,141 | 13,002 | 881.7 |
| Wholesale trade ............................ | 244,358 | 438,792 | 16,207 | 69,521 | 16,740 | 601.2 | 238,236 | 420,288 | 15,893 | 59,109 | 68,119 | 16,468 | 569.7 |
| Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate $\qquad$ | 1,794,120 | 154,402 | 51,409 | 31 | 8 | 239.5 | 1,732,655 | 146,236 | 49,514 | 22,912 | 27 | 8 | 222.0 |
| Services ....................................... | 194,427 | 150,262 | 7,500 | 2,047 | 814 | 1086.6 | 173,177 | 135,679 | 7,120 | 52,509 | 2,010 | 813 | 962.8 |
| Other industries ............................... | 444,134 | 272,145 | 12,998 | 4,590 | 2,142 | 1,566.0 | 198,472 | 138,486 | 5,099 | 35,279 | 4,172 | 1,840 | 991.1 |

Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
NOTE.-The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 1998" in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CuRrent Business.

Table G.4.-Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of Affiliate, 1997-99
[Millions of dollars]

|  | Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis |  |  | Capital inflows (outiows ( - ) |  |  | Income |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| All countries, all industries .................................. | 689,834 | 793,748 | 986,668 | 103,513 | 181,764 | 271,169 | 40,359 | 32,782 | 51,004 |
| By country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 65,144 | 74,143 | 79,716 | 10,838 | 16,012 | 12,228 | 2,840 | 1,563 | 1,482 |
| Europe | 433,876 | 528,601 | 685,845 | 71,860 | 160,722 | 234,548 | 30,883 | 25,722 | 42,504 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| France ................................................................ | 49,515 | 58,051 | 77,622 | 10,932 | 10,371 | 19,310 | 2,851 | 1,475 | 3,035 |
| Germany | 70,901 | 94,404 | 111,138 | 12,186 | 42,110 | 22,701 | 3,361 | 4,860 | 6,244 |
| Luxembourg. | 11,433 | 26,650 | 54,894 | 5,334 | 14,299 | 25,888 | 476 | 1,162 | 2,766 |
| Netherlands | 87.584 | 98,926 | 130,703 | 12,710 | 9,606 | 32,845 | 6,957 | 5,618 | 8,638 |
| Switzerland | 37,874 | 48,403 | 55,280 | 8,611 | 6,392 | 4,930 | 3,110 | 1,582 | 5,181 |
| United Kingdom ...................................................... | 130,883 | 143,165 | 183,145 | 11,395 | 65,701 | 116,605 | 10,925 | 6,929 | 12,355 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere $\qquad$ Of which: | 33,008 | 27,854 | 44,591 | 3,819 | -2,817 | 16,787 | 1,730 | 907 | 1,155 |
| Bermuda ............................................................................ | 3.506 | 3,740 | 13,054 | 1,853 | -139 | 9,737 | 232 | 172 | 222 |
| Mexico | 3,244 | 2,432 | 3,612 | 323 | 1,057 | 1,214 | 199 | 246 | 260 |
| Panama | 5,898 | 6,504 | 5,896 | 328 | 1,121 | -124 | 725 | 872 | 753 |
| United Kingdom Islands-Caribbean ............................. | 11,425 | 9,009 | 13,883 | 3.457 | -2,082 | 4,351 | 149 | -339 | 244 |
| Africa .......... | 1,464 | 862 | 1,545 | 434 | -593 | 415 | -352 | -90 | -78 |
| Middle East | 6,585 | 6,346 | 7,087 | 768 | 509 | 371 | 576 | 371 | 165 |
| Asia and Pacific | 149,757 | 155,943 | 167,884 | 15,795 | 7,931 | 6,820 | 4,682 | 4,309 | 5,777 |
| Of which: Australia | 13,977 | 12,883 | 10,818 | 1,821 | 904 | -2,507 | 36 | -245 | -569 |
|  | 126,464 | 134,590 | 148,947 | 10,559 | 7,563 | 9,529 | 5,513 | 5,160 | 5,892 |
| By industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum | 42,632 | 51,729 | 55,940 | 3,847 | 58,813 | 5,558 | 4,110 | 1,383 | 5,113 |
| Manufacturing | 271,287 | 334,898 | 391,013 | 34,218 | 87,010 | 72,610 | 17,842 | 19,795 | 27,570 |
| Food and kindred products | 26,196 | 22,026 | 16,717 | -1,793 | -5,031 | -2,285 | 1,384 | 594 | 1,631 |
| Chemicals and allied products ........................................ | 86,558 | 95,662 | 103,465 | 11,804 | 10,340 | 9,416 | 5,270 | 6,815 | 6,604 |
| Primary and fabricated metals ....................................... | 20,466 | 19,340 | 21,808 | 2,067 | 853 | 1,619 | 1,486 | 1,784 | 1,458 |
| Machinery .............................. | 51,693 | 62,067 | 76,584 | 11,147 | 19,675 | 24,132 | 2,691 | 1,417 | 2,362 |
| Other manufacturing ................................................... | 86,373 | 135,803 | 172,440 | 10,992 | 61,173 | 39,729 | 7,011 | 9,184 | 15,514 |
| Wholesale trade .............................................................. | 86,248 | 89,980 | 108,936 | 13,020 | 10,364 | 11,853 | 4,148 | 4,435 | 7.381 |
| Retail trade ...................................................................... | 17,546 | 21,090 | 23,386 | 3,181 | 4,123 | 2,478 | 446 | 766 | 1,830 |
| Depository institutions ....................................................... | 38,956 | 43,804 | 60,118 | 7,626 | 4,618 | 18,331 | 3,860 | 2,694 | 2,934 |
| Finance, except depository institutions ................................. | 44,024 | 45,895 | 52,133 | 6,970 | 2,388 | 8,793 | 1,949 | -1,975 | -138 |
| Insurance ..................................................................... | 71,327 | 77,785 | 101,760 | 12,922 | 5,537 | 27,014 | 4,599 | 3,795 | 4,383 |
| Real estate ..................................................................... | 38,922 | 43,558 | 44,720 | 5,149 | 2,980 | 1,341 | 584 | 490 | 939 |
| Services .................................................................................. | 35,410 | 41,271 | 57,558 | 4,680 | 6,764 | 16,876 | 985 | 1,067 | 2,157 |
| Other industries .................................................................. | 43,481 | 43,741 | 91,106 | 11,901 | -832 | 106,315 | 1,835 | 333 | -1,166 |

Note.-In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital inflows The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United are shown without a current-cost adjusiment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In States: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 1999" in the addition, unlike in the intemational investment position, the direct investment position is valued September 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT Business.
at historical cost.

Table G.5.-Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

|  | All nonbank affiliates |  |  |  |  |  |  | Majority-owned nonbank affiliates |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  | Thousands of employees | Millions of doliars |  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  | Thousands of employees | Millions of dollars |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates | U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates |  |  |  |  | U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates |
|  | Total assets | Sales | Net income | Gross product |  |  |  | Total assets | Sales | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { income } \end{gathered}$ | Gross product |  |
| All countries, all industries | 3,525,885 | 1,881,865 | 33,276 | 418,138 | 5,633.0 | 150,836 | 289,679 | 3,043,966 | 1,623,767 | 23,970 | 352,756 | 4,655.0 | 137,912 | 277,599 |
| By country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 371,546 | 153,157 | 2,868 | 40,425 | 661.9 | 8,118 | 15,484 | 347,913 | 133,495 | 2,758 | 34,635 | 541.4 | 7,846 | 15,063 |
| Europe | 2,234,177 | 1,080,158 | 25,779 | 267,066 | 3,563.5 | 80,329 | 119,590 | 2,019,390 | 929,236 | 19,460 | 228,162 | 2,936.0 | 72,698 | 117,772 |
| Of which: France | 387,383 | 142,434 | 1,505 | 37,349 | 525.7 | 15,140 | 12.649 | 334,708 | 106,113 | 232 | 25,347 | 306.4 | (D) | 12,381 |
| Germany | 427,162 | 282,786 | 8,780 | 66,597 | 782.4 | 28,987 | 55,246 | 402,534 | 254,117 | 7,341 | 57,658 | 638.3 | 27,875 | 54,783 |
| Netheriands ....................................... | 320,861 | 145,575 | 1,200 | 29,464 | 406.8 | 4,124 | 10,842 | 294,479 | 114,442 | 549 | 26,314 | 396.8 | 3,952 | 10,790 |
| Sweden | 45,528 | 34,423 | 359 | 7,679 | 105.3 | 3,880 | 6,562 | 45,177 | 33,848 | 339 | 7,542 | 103.7 | 3,860 | 6,514 |
| Switzerland ........................................ | 454,836 | 105,372 | 4,395 | 28,039 | 375.5 | 5,640 | 6,815 | 415,446 | 87,216 | 2,491 | 22,955 | 285.3 | 5,280 | 6,654 |
| United Kingdom .................................. | 493,554 | 269,069 | 8,499 | 76,214 | 986.8 | 16,700 | 15,555 | 447,428 | 254,152 | 6,774 | 71,064 | 916.3 | 16,254 | 15,070 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 75,307 | 60,235 | 972 | 16,995 | 222.0 | 5,537 | 10,276 | 57,272 | 52,367 | 872 | 15,421 | 204.7 | 5,272 | 8,458 |
| Bermuda .... | 24,778 | 18,474 | 679 | 5,806 | 118.3 | (D) | 857 | (D) | 18,242 | 721 | 5,793 | 116.3 | (D) | 855 |
| Mexico ............................................. | 7,807 | 9,217 | 132 | 1,582 | 29.2 | 720 | 3,001 | 7,053 | 8,160 | 102 | 1,300 | 24.4 | (D) | (D) |
| Panama ............................................. | 3,362 | 2,601 | -191. | 943 | 13.4 | 599 | 200 | 3,240 | 2,536 | -195 | (D) | , | 599 | 200 |
| United Kingdom Islands-Caribbean ........ | 8,158 | 3,223 | -40 | 1,009 | 19.1 | 17 | 350 | 6,714 | 2,711 | 221 | 1,017 | 15.7 | 16 | 349 |
| Venezuela ........................................... | 12,175 | 15,360 | 554 | 5,301 | 9.1 | 115 | (P) | (9) | (D) | (D) | (D) |  | (D) | ( ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
| Africa | 12,923 | 12,233 | 263 | 2,543 | 20.7 | 788 | 875 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | J | (D) | (D) |
| Middle East .... | 17,959 | 16,094 | 439 | 4,614 | 73.1 | 814 | 2,358 | 15,149 | 10,869 | 552 | 2,422 | 52.7 | 792 | (D) |
| Asia and Pacific Of which: | 670,164 | 535,198 | -392 | 78,714 | 1,031.0 | 54,303 | 140,248 | 587,556 | 483,007 | 530 | 67,496 | 871.0 | 50,051 | 133,994 |
| Australia .............................................. | 59,088 | 27,764 | -720 | 6,633 | 83.8 | 1,404 | 1,307 | 50,895 | 22,698 | -713 | 5,421 | 67.4 | 679 | (D) |
| Japan ................................................ | 560,799 | 453,381 | 2,059 | 65,482 | 835.9 | 45,989 | 122,315 | 491,406 | 412,991 | 2,691 | 56,617 | 715.2 | 42,775 | 117,569 |
| United States | 143,808 | 24,791 | 3,346 | 7,780 | 60.7 | 946 | 849 | ${ }^{\left({ }^{\text {( }}\right)}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | K | ( ${ }^{\text {D }}$ | 743 |
| By industry ' |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing . | 878,864 | 834,396 | 17,025 | 224,372 | 2,539.6 | 87,581 | 126,924 | 793,094 | 730,082 | 14,934 | 201,870 | 2,285.3 | 80,843 | 118,125 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food | 44,315 | 49,815 | 743 | 10,796 | 159.0 | 3,023 | 2,498 | 41,771 | 46,103 | 677 | 9,716 | 141.3 | 2,931 | 2,439 |
| Chemicals | 199,557 | 141,875 | 3,226 | 42,935 | 380.0 | 14,930 | 14,429 | 186,187 | 130,516 | 2,836 | 39,637 | 349.0 | 13,538 | 13,936 |
| Primary and fabricated metals ................. | 66,493 | 66,578 | 1,644 | 17,250 | 224.1 | 5,212 | 8,893 | 50,641 | 48,372 | 1,091 | 13,104 | 188.5 | 3,915 | 6,941 |
| Machinery ........................................ | 42,770 | 49,751 | 855 | 14,622 | 209.7 | 7,936 | 7,438 | 39,535 | 45,604 | 1,053 | 13,667 | 196.1 | 7,133 | 6,675 |
| Computers and electronic products $\qquad$ Electrical equipment appliances, and | 81,604 | 97,391 | -1,922 | 19,402 | 282.9 | 14,306 | 26,771 | 73,184 | 87,159 | -1,895 | 17,810 | 259.4 | 13,417 | 26,100 |
| components ................................... | 30,535, | 32,865 | 1,157 | 9,925 | 167.6 | 4,957 | 2,967 | 29,618 | 31,570 | 1,100 | 9,545 | 162.4 | 4,748 | 2,934 |
| Transportation equipment ....................... | 143,045 | 169,701 | 6,957 | 36,056 | 368.2 | 24,609 | 45,241 | 138,545 | 160,177 | 6,569 | 33,862 | 344.8 | 23,638 | 43,140 |
| Wholesale trade ... | 283,125 | 491,520 | 3,884 | 51,292 | 526.9 | 56,127 | 155,164 | 268,168 | 462,280 | 2,817 | 47,122 | 467.9 | 50,332 | 152,884 |
| Retail trade | 51,304. | 97,275 | 1,373 | 26,032 | 679.2 | 1,401 | 4,089 | 38,872 | 68,812 | 723 | 17,043 | 493.5 | (D) | 3,399 |
| Information | 156,163. | 74,060 | -788 | 23,186 | 266.9 | 870 | 208 | 99,165 | 49,587 | 34 | 13,746 | 179.3 | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | ${ }^{(D)}$ |
| Of which: Publishing industries ............................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publishing industries Broadcasting and telecommunications ...... | $\begin{aligned} & 51,457 \\ & 77,942 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,676 \\ & 35,036 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,034 \\ -2,438 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,595 \\ & 9,616 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105.1 \\ & 106.0 \end{aligned}$ | 717 1 | (D) | 28, ${ }_{\text {( }}$ (139 | $\begin{aligned} & 19,853 \\ & 14,685 \end{aligned}$ | -103 -485 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,948 \\ & 2,795 \end{aligned}$ | 95.9 29.6 | ( ${ }^{\text {P }}$ ) | (D) |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance $\qquad$ | 1,789,405 | 187,956 | 10,292 | 23,954 | 234.9 | 4 | 49 | 1,556,470 | 162,016 | 4,895 | 19,970 | 198.2 | 4 | 49 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing .................. | 123,474 | 21,121 | 1,411 | 9,679 | 39.1 | 27 | 224 | 101,316 | 17,582 | 1,047 | 7,678 | 35.4 | 27 | 224 |
| Professional, scientific, and techrical services | 24,332 | 20,541 | -202 | 7,961 | 104.5 | 283 | 232 | 19,093 | 17,486 | 3 | 6,665 | 80.7 | 263 | (D) |
| Other industries ............................................ | 219,218 | 154,995 | 281 | 51,662 | 1,241.9 | 4,542 | 2,790 | 167,788 | 115,922 | -482 | 38,663 | 914.7 | 4,428 | 2,543 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The industry classification system used to classify the data for U.S. affiliates is based on the North American Industry Classification System. Prior to 1997, the affiliate data were classified using an industry classification system based on the Standard industrial Classification system
NOTE.-The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign compa
nies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 1998," in the August 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF nies; see
CURRENT BUSINESS.
Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed, The size ranges are: A-1 to 499. F-500 to 999; G-1,000 to 2,499; H-2,500 to 4,999; $-5,000$ to 9,$999 ; J-10,000$ to 24,$999 ; K-25,000$ to 49,$999 ; L-50,000$ to 99,$999 ; \mathrm{M}-100,000$ or more.

## H. International Perspectives

Quarterly data in this table are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table H.1.-International Perspectives


See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table H.1.-International Perspectives-Continued

|  | 1998 | 1999 | 1999 |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
|  | Short-term, 3-month, interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 4.98 | 4.83 | 4.76 | 4.86 | 5.12 | 5.04 | 5.07 | 5.35 | 5.39 | 5.84 | 5.83 | 5.79 | 5.81 | 5.79 | 5.83 | 5.80 |
| Euro zone ....................................... | 3.83 | 2.97 | 3.38 | 3.47 | 3.44 | 3.34 | 3.54 | 3.75 | 3.93 | 4.35 | 4.50 | 4.58 | 4.78 | 4.85 | 5.04 | 5.09 |
| Japan ................................................ | . 72 | 25 | $\begin{array}{r}28 \\ 20\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}.34 \\ 18.68 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | .26 17.65 | .12 1743 | .10 16.44 |  |  | 15.58 | 16.61 | 1462 | 1571 | 16.5 |  |  |
| Mexico ......................................... | 26.11 7.33 | 22.38 5.45 | 20.30 5.94 | 18.68 5.78 | 17.65 5 | 17.43 6.05 | 16.44 6.15 | 14.46 6.15 | 14.37 6.20 | 5.58 6.23 | 16.61 6.13 | 6.11 | 6.13 | 6.12 | 6.08 | 18.01 6.00 |
| Addendum: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States ............................... | 4.81 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.07 | 5.23 | 5.34 | 5.57 | 5.72 | 5.67 | 5.92 | 5.74 | 5.93 | 6.11 | 5.99 | 6.10 | 6.18 |
|  | Long-term interest rates, government bond yields (percent, not seasonally adjusted) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada .......................................... | 5.45 | 5.68 | 6.26 | 6.15 | 6.22 | 6.48 | 6.19 | 5.93 | 5.90 | 6.10 | 5.89 | 5.84 | 5.77 | 5.81 | 5.79 | 5.78 |
| Euro zone ....................................... | 4.70 | 4.66 | 5.47 | 5.18 | 5.30 | 5.70 | 5.66 | 5.49 | 5.41 | 5.52 | 5.35 | 5.45 | 5.40 | 5.47 | 5.42 | 5.34 |
| France ........................................... | 4.82 | 4.94 | 5.67 | 5.66 | 5.81 | 6.11 | 5.96 | 5.73 | 5.84 | 5.92 | 5.94 | 6.00 | 6.04 | 5.93 | 5.92 | 5.78 |
| Germany ....................................... | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Italy ............................................. | 4.88 | 4.73 | 5.52 | 5.25 | 5.36 | 5.75 | 5.73 | 5.58 | 5.47 | 5.67 | 5.51 | 5.59 | 5.56 | 5.63 | 5.58 | 5.55 |
|  | 1.54 | 1.75 | 1.69 | 1.82 | 1.77 | 1.69 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| United Kingdom ............................... | 5.52 | 5.08 | 5.83 | 5.28 | 5.38 | 5.82 | 5.62 | 5.36 | 5.30 | 5.40 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.29 | 5.34 | 5.19 | 5.07 |
| Addendum: <br> United States | 5.26 | 5.65 | 6.11 | 6.03 | 6.28 | 6.66 | 6.52 | 6.26 | 5.99 | 6.44 | 6.10 | 6.05 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 5.74 | 5.72 |
|  | Share price indices (not seasonally adjusted, 1995=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada ........................ | 152.4 | 159.2 | 163.7 | 169.7 | 189.8 | 191.3 | 205.9 | 213.4 | 210.8 | 208.7 | 229.9 | 234.7 | 253.7 | 234.1 | 217.4 | 198.9 |
| France ........................................... | 192.2 | 234.6 | 243.0 | 264.9 | 289.3 | 295.1 | 316.7 | 329.7 | 318.2 | 324.2 | 333.4 | 332.6 | 336.5 | 336.5 | 316.5 | 317.0 |
| Germany ........................................... | 197.7 | 204.9 | 202.7 | 218.1 | 234.8 | 253.6 | 279.6 | 293.8 | 272.9 | 265.8 | 266.0 | 262.9 | 261.8 | 256.6 | 242.6 | 240.7 |
| Italy ............................................. | 221 | 246 | 235 | 241 | 271 | 283 | 320 | 337 | 309 | 316 | 321 | 328 | 325 | 327 | 317 | 332 |
| Japan ............................................ | 85 | 100 | 110 | 117 | 119 | 120 | 124 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico ........................................... | 191.1 | 240.3 | 245.6 | 276.5 | 321.3 | 296.7 | 332.0 | 336.7 | 299.2 | 268.6 | 313.1 | 293.5 | 300.3 | 285.4 | 288.1 | 254.7 |
| United Kingdom .................................. | 150.5 | 168.4 | 164.3 | 175.0 | 185.1 | 183.7 | 178.2 | 189.8 | 178.7 | 175.2 | 182.1 | 182.3 | 180.7 | 179.2 | 172.5 | 172.2 |
| Addendum: <br> United States | 189 | 213 | 206 | 218 | 219 | 218 | 208 | 214 | 222 | 220 | 223 | 224 | 229 | 233 | $2 २ 2$ | 222 |

1. All exchange rates are from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
2. Rates for selected euro-area currencies can be derived by using the following conversion rates: 1 euro $=$ 6.55957 French francs, 1.95583 German marks, and 1936.27 Italian lire
of the U.S. dollar against the United States is an index of the weighted average of the foreign exchange value reflects revised trade weights. For more information on the exchange rate indexes, see "New Summary Measures
of the Foreign Exchange Value of the Dollar," Federal Reserve Bulletin, vol. 84 (October 1998), pp. 811-18. NOTE.- U.S. interest rates, unemployment rates, and GDP growth rates are from the Federal Reserve, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and BEA, respectively. GDP growth rates for other countries are calculated from levels published been rebased to 1995 to facilitate comparison) are © OECD and are reproduced with permission.

## I. Charts

## THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



# Regional Data 

## J. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of State personal income and gross state product. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual State personal income estimates and the gross state product estimtes are available on CD-ROM. For information on State personal income, E-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross state product, E-mail gspread@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table J.1.-Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region

| Area name | Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percent change ' |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2000: 1-1 \\ & 2000: 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2000: 11 \mid- \\ & 2000: 11 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 11 | III | IV | 1 | 1 | III | N | 1 | 11 | III | IV | 1 | II | III |  |  |
| United States | 6,870,797 | 6,970,442 | 7,090,024 | 7,222,862 | 7,331,807 | 7,437,309 | 7,542,770 | 7,620,356 | 7,722,844 | 7,820,923 | 7,968,485 | 8,101,562 | 8,237,808 | 8,344,329 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| New England | 404,719 | 409,838 | 417,782 | 423,846 | 431,043 | 438,955 | 444,618 | 448,798 | 455,967 | 466,775 | 473,238 | 485,832 | 489,898 | 494,797 | 8 | 1.0 |
| Connecticut | 115,481 | 116,727 | 119,086 | 120,087 | 121,443 | 123,451 | 125,273 | 125,997 | 127,915 | 130,305 | 131,713 | 133,769 | 135,516 | 136,828 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Maine | 27,643 | 27,783 | 28,282 | 28.603 | 29,172 | 29,653 | 29,986 | 29,922 | 30,624 | 31,529 | 31,238 | 31,795 | 32.430 | 32,680 | 2.0 | 8 |
| Massachusetts | 189,724 | 192.597 | 196,100 | 199.617 | 203,669 | 207,586 | 2098885 | 213,107 | 216,394 | 222,322 | 226,310 | 234,032 | 234,777 | 237,416 | . 3 | 1.1 |
| New Hampshire | 32,060 | 32,664 | 33,378 | 34,037 | 34,756 | 35,652 | 36,330 | 36,299 | 36,945 | 37.710 | 38,532 | 40,036 | 40,158 | 40,558 | 3 | 1.0 |
| Rhode Island.. | 26,189 | 26,316 | 26,834 | 27,125 | 27,434 | 27,858 | 28,253 | 28,449 | 28,795 | 29,435 | 29,750 | 30,250 | 30,617 | 30,910 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Vermont | 13,624 | 13,752 | 14,101 | 14,377 | 14,570 | 14,754 | 14,892 | 15,023 | 15,293 | 15,475 | 15,695 | 15,949 | 16,401 | 16,405 | 2.8 | 0 |
| Mideast | 1,302,937 | 1,320,701 | 1,345,178 | 1,363,080 | 1,386,674 | 1,401,655 | 1,414,291 | 1,440,769 | 1,448,788 | 1,470,205 | 1,484,411 | 1,507,617 | 1,532,603 | 1,544,497 | 1.7 | . 8 |
| Delaware | 19,799 | 20,371 | 20,701 | 21,508 | 21,886 | 22,109 | 22,507 | 22,721 | 22,879 | 23.377 | 23,794 | 23,742 | 24.192 | 24,441 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| District of Columbia | 18,969 | 19.149 | 19,269 | 19,323 | 19,546 | 19,817 | 19.973 | 20,253 | 20,535 | 20,781 | 21,176 | 21,316 | 21,495 | 21,834 | 8 | 1.6 |
| Maryland | 147,724 | 149.168 | 152,084 | 154,300 | 157,312 | 159,573 | 161.870 | 164,308 | 166,527 | 169,323 | 171,422 | 173,970 | 176,057 | 178,066 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| New Jersey | 258,243 | 261.930 | 266,584 | 272,605 | 276,258 | 280,493 | 281,672 | 285,924 | 286,897 | 289.804 | 295,387 | 299,441 | 307,117 | 308,695 | 2.6 | 5 |
| New York | 546,776 | 555,426 | 566,680 | 572,430 | 585,158 | 589,800 | 594,101 | 611,201 | 610,755 | 621,524 | 623,232 | 636,099 | 646,034 | 651,562 | 1.6 | 9 |
| Pennsylvania | 311,426 | 314,656 | 319,860 | 322,913 | 326,513 | 329,863 | 334,168 | 336,363 | 341,195 | 345,396 | 349,399 | 353,049 | 357,707 | 359,900 | 1.3 | 6 |
| Great Lakes | 1,129,996 | 1,144,791 | 1,163,154 | 1,181,878 | 1,196,594 | 1,210,518 | 1,230,522 | 1,235,034 | 1,252,885 | 1,264,663 | 1,286,855 | 1,298,296 | 1,317,224 | 1,334,179 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| llifinois | 337,730 | 342,865 | 349,052 | 353,864 | 359,244 | 364,332 | 369,660 | 370,970 | 375,960 | 377,699 | 386,346 | 389,801 | 395,151 | 401,185 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Indiana | 138,479 | 139,941 | 142,642 | 145,223 | 147,598 | 149,951 | 152,297 | 152,382 | 154,259 | 155,901 | 158,920 | 159,448 | 162.131 | 164,763 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Michigan | 248,519 | 251,693 | 254,595 | 259,940 | 261,896 | 262,393 | 268,778 | 271,028 | 275,989 | 279,448 | 282,718 | 286,862 | 290.798 | 293,776 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Ohio .... | 277,316 | 280,665 | 285,030 | 288,888 | 291,808 | 295,582 | 299,831 | 300,313 | 303,911 | 306,827 | 311,520 | 314,485 | 318,373 | 321,940 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Wisconsin | 127,953 | 129,628 | 131,835 | 133,962 | 136,048 | 138,260 | 139,956 | 140,340 | 142,767 | 144,789 | 147,350 | 147,699 | 150,772 | 152,516 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Plains | 458,694 | 465.269 | 472,452 | 479,898 | 487,019 | 493,759 | 504,491 | 501,590 | 510,591 | 513,650 | 530,874 | 529,995 | 541,813 | 554,903 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| lowa | 67,512 | 68,070 | 69,435 | 69,247 | 70,233 | 71,402 | 73,440 | 71,743 | 72.790 | 73,393 | 76,071 | 75,088 | 76,855 | 79,406 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| Kansas | 63,277 | 64.194 | 65,104 | 66,163 | 67,179 | 68,109 | 69,668 | 69,382 | 70,429 | 70,970 | 73,993 | 72,944 | 74,409 | 76,601 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| Minnesota | 128,028 | 130,423 | 132,548 | 136,155 | 138,506 | 140,132 | 142,974 | 143,178 | 146,146 | 147,277 | 151,600 | 152,585 | 156,582 | 159,558 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Missouri | 130,011 | 131,704 | 133,794 | 135,136 | 137,171 | 139,291 | 140,915 | 141,628 | 143,515 | 144,538 | 147,259 | 148,529 | 151,963 | 154,449 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| Nebraska | 40,472 | 40,930 | 41,381 | 41,877 | 42,506 | 43,180 | 44,235 | 43,723 | 44,656 | 44,687 | 47,192 | 46,399 | 47,184 | 48,854 | 1.7 | 3.5 |
| North Dakota | 13,196 | 13,479 | 13,641 | 14,246 | 14,265 | 14,384 | 15,188 | 14,282 | 14,765 | 14,531 | 15,512 | 15,358 | 15,380 | 15,971 | . 1 | 3.8 |
| South Dakota | 16,198 | 16,470 | 16,549 | 17,073 | 17,159 | 17,261 | 18,071 | 17,653 | 18,290 | 18,254 | 19,247 | 19,093 | 19,441 | 20,064 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Southeast | 1,519,559 | 1,539,593 | 1,566,737 | 1,595,658 | 1,621,786 | 1,646,448 | 1,668,295 | 1,680,215 | 1,702,597 | 1,718,561 | 1,748,282 | 1,773,234 | 1,807,478 | 1,830,162 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Alabama | -90,640 | 91,516 | 92,849 | 94,687 | 95,654 | 96,767 | 97,922 | 98,744 | 100,082 | 100,910 | 102,073 | 102,270 | 104,110 | 104,932 | 1.8 | 8 |
| Arkansas | 50,688 | 51,181 | 52,201 | 53,074 | 53,534 | 54,096 | 55,144 | 55,769 | 56,659 | 56,422 | 58,158 | 58,555 | 59,031 | 60,464 | 8 | 2.4 |
| Florida | 374,689 | 380,496 | 385,983 | 393,458 | 399,533 | 404,437 | 408,470 | 411,752 | 417,831 | 422,398 | 427,189. | 432,628 | 441,354 | 446,755 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| Georgia | 181.981 | 184,824 | 188,417 | 193,708 | 197,381 | 201,949 | 205,267 | 208,396 | 211,262 | 213,865 | 218.194 | 223,907 | 228,005 | 230,763 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Kentucky | 82,370 | 83,248 | 84,543 | 86,041 | 87,406 | 88,769 | 89,563 | 90,069 | 91,322 | 92,669 | 94,085. | 95,391 | 96,357 | 97,641 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Louisiana | 91,600 | 92,589 | 94,411 | 95.803 | 97,292 | 98,141 | 98,828 | 98,443 | 99,707 | 99,937 | 101,460. | 102,158 | 103,899 | 105,471 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Mississippi | 51,281 | 51,714 | 52,723 | 53,961 | 54,614 | 55,420 | 56,257 | 56,092 | 56,913 | 57,574 | 58,531 | 58,590 | 59,709 | 60,617 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| North Carolina | 178,079 | 180,325 | 184,327 | 187,548 | 190,544 | 193,549 | 196,638 | 195,730 | 198,615 | 197,595 | 203,834 | 207,948 | 213,147 | 215,548 | 2.5 | 1.1 |
| South Carolina | 80,388 | 81,415 | 82,805 | 84,111 | 85,651 | 87,557 | 88,922 | 89.315 | 90,876 | 92,258 | 93,512 | 94,787 | 97,138 | 98,429 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| Tennessee | 124,291 | 125,808 | 128,559 | 130,283 | 132,842 | 134,541 | 136,391 | 136,943 | 139,372 | 141,339 | 143,283. | 145,429 | 147,459 | 149,095 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Virginia | 178,471 | 181,204 | 184,257 | 186,798 | 190,849 | 194,315 | 197,756 | 201.698 | 202,302 | 205,506 | 209,438 | 212,864 | 217,758 | 220,655 | 2.3 | 1.3 |
| West Virginia | 35,080 | 35,273 | 35,660 | 36,187 | 36,485 | 36,907 | 37,138 | 37,267 | 37,656 | 38,088 | 38,524 | 38,706 | 39,511 | 39,792 | 2.1 | 7 |
| Southwest | 671,020 | 683,942 | 696,568 | 716,197 | 725,951 | 738,173 | 748,146 | 756,172 | 769,039 | 776,955 | 793,047 | 810,889 | 824,392 | 837,378 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Arizona | 102,583 | 104,469 | 106,800 | 109,380 | 111,427 | 113,699 | 116,036 | 116.154 | 119,868 | 121,625 | 123,794 | 127,850 | 129,170 | 130,983 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| New Mexico | 34,734 | 35,069 | 35,400 | 36,298 | 36,485 | 36,822 | 37,244 | 37,158 | 37,925 | 38,252 | 38,747 | 39,088 | 40,350 | 40,903 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| Oklahoma | 69,316 | 70,128 | 71,507 | 72.957 | 73,747 | 74,582 | 75,247 | 75,798 | 76,670 | 77,118 | 78,723 | 78,931 | 80,455 | 81,717 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Texas ............ | 464,387 | 474,276 | 482,861 | 497,563 | 504,292 | 513,071 | 519,619 | 527,062 | 534,575 | 539,960 | 551,782 | 565,020 | 574,416 | 583,775. | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Rocky Mountain | 204,783 | 209,182 | 212,079 | 218,624 | 220,863 | 224,181 | 228,535 | 230,919 | 236,318 | 239,603 | 246,100 | 249,878 | 257,864 | 260,992 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| Colorado ... | 107,552 | 110,182 | 111,968 | 116,244 | 117.100 | 119,172 | 121,539 | 123,357 | 126,648. | 128,732 | 133,084 | 134,695 | 140,360 | 141,475 | 4.2 | . 8 |
| Idaho | 25,065 | 25,408 | 25,697 | 26,515 | 26,746 | 27,058 | 27,623 | 27,865 | 28,360 | 28,718 | 29,386 | 30,143 | 30,788 | 31,307 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Montana | 17,559 | 17,845 | 18,144 | 18.400 | 18,656 | 18,711 | 19,252 | 19.078 | 19,477 | 19,223 | 19,973 | 20,058 | 20,435 | 20,949 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Utah | 43,268 | 44,208 | 44,618 | 45,726 | 46,480 | 47,193 | 47,925 | 48,281 | 49,289 | 50,134 | 50,697 | 51,761 | 52,914 | 53,628 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| Wyoming | 11,339 | 11,539 | 11,653 | 11,739 | 11,881 | 12,047 | 12,198 | 12,337 | 12,545 | 12,796 | 12,960 | 13,221 | 13,366 | 13,632 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| Far West | 1,179,089 | 1,197,125 | 1,216,074 | 1,243,682 | 1,261,878 | 1,283,622 | 1,303,874 | 1,326,861 | 1,346,659 | 1,370,511 | 1,405,679 | 1,445,822 | 1,466,538 | 1,487,420 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Alaska | 16,470 | 16,552 | 16,658 | 17,071 | 17,062 | 17.154 | 17,381 | 17,449 | 17,608 | 17,754 | 18,003 | 18,482 | 18,585 | 1, 18,736 | . 6 | . 8 |
| California | 855,418 | 869,194 | 882,788 | 902,618 | 915,372 | 931,826 | 947,197 | 965,113 | 980,950 | 996,567 | 1,022,897 | 1,057,616 | 1,073,445 | 1,088,077 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Hawaii | 31,149 | 31,371 | 31,296 | 31,649 | 31,730 | 31,779 | 32,102 | 32,013 | 32,480 | 33,005 | 33,115 | 33,300 | 34,084 | 34,556 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| Nevada | 46,785 | 47,633 | 48,719 | 50,078 | 51,340 | 52,626 | 53,859 | 54,723 | 55,632 | 56,448 | 57,706 | 58,762 | 60,428 | 61,701 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| Oregon ...... | 79,819 | 81,234 | 82,388 | 83,817 | 84,744 | 85,576 | 86,651 | 87,421 | 88,863 | 90,217 | 91,953 | 94,119 | 95,889 | 97,148 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Washington | 149,449 | 151,141 | 154,225 | 158,449 | 161,629 | 164,660 | 166,683 | 170,141 | 171,126 | 176,520 | 182,005 | 183,543 | 184,106 | 187,203 | . 3 | 1.7 |
| 1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates and are computed from unrounded data. civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE.-The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal |  |  |  |  |  |  | firms. <br> Source: Table 1 in "State Personal Income, Third Quarter 2000" in this issue of the Survey of current Bust- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NESS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table J.2.-Annual Personal Income and Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

| Area name | Personal income |  |  |  |  | Disposable personal income |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of doliars |  |  | Percent change ${ }^{\text {J }}$ |  | Millions of dollars |  |  | Percent change ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 |
| United States ................................................................... | 6,928,762 | 7,383,687 | 7,783,152 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 5,960,966 | 6,313,822 | 6,632,353 | 5.9 | 5.0 |
| New England | 408,160 | 434,615 | 461,194 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 342,534 | 361,447 | 382,203 | 5.5 | 5.7 |
| Connecticut | 116,347 | 122,564 | 128,983 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 95,651 | 99,372 | 104,030 | 3.9 | 4.7 |
| Maine | 27,774 | 29,353 | 30,828 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 24,201 | 25,359 | 26,520 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| Massachusetts | 191,613 | 205,189 | 219,533 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 159,690 | 169,586 | 180,895 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| New Hampshire | 32.389 | 35,194 | 37,372 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 28,192 | 30,568 | 32,398 | 8.4 | 6.0 |
| Rhode island | 26.284 | 27,667 | 29,107 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 22,843 | 23,890 | 25,109 | 4.6 | 5.1 |
| Vermont | 13,752 | 14,648 | 15,371 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 11,956 | 12,672 | 13,251 | 6.0 | 4.6 |
| Mideast | 1,315,305 | 1,391,425 | 1,461,043 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 1,114,005 | 1,168,787 | 1,221,832 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Delaware | 20,143 | 22,003 | 23,192 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 16,986 | 18,600 | 19,608 | 9.5 | 5.4 |
| District of Columbia | 19,081 | 19.665 | 20.686 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 16,066 | 16,321 | 17,078 | 1.6 | 4.6 |
| Maryland | 148,826 | 158,264 | 167,895 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 125,597 | 132,608 | 140,236 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| New Jersey | 260,727 | 277,757 | 289,503 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 220,986 | 233,040 | 241,717 | 5.5 | 3.7 |
| New York ........................................................................... | 553,004 | 585,372 | 616,678 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 463,929 | 486,687 | 509,868 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Pennsylvania ........................................................................ | 313,523 | 328.364 | 343,088 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 270.442 | 281,531 | 293,326 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Great Lakes | 1,138,409 | 1,204,878 | 1,259,859 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 975,316 | 1,026,548 | 1,069,723 | 5.3 | 4.2 |
| llinois | 340,490 | 361,775 | 377,744 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 291,402. | 307,669 | 319,997 | 5.6 | 4.0 |
| Indiana | 139,454 | 148,767 | 155,365 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 119,821. | 127,277 | 132,401 | 6.2 | 4.0 |
| Michigan | 250,211 | 263,252 | 277.296 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 214.495 | 223,930 | 235,117 | 4.4 | 5.0 |
| Ohio ...... | 279.342 | 294,027 | 305,643 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 239,874 | 251,603 | 260,595 | 4.9 | 3.6 |
| Wisconsin ........................................................................... | 128,912 | 137,056 | 143,811 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 109,723 | 116,069 | 121,615 | 5.8 | 4.8 |
| Plains ..................................................................................... | 462,250 | 491,292 | 514,176 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 399,702 | 423,294 | 443,002 | 5.9 | 4.7 |
| Iowa ..................................................................... | 67.930 | 71,080 | 73.499 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 59,286 | 61,982 | 63,977 | 4.5 | 3.2 |
| Kansas | 63,721 | 67.780 | 71,194 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 55,106 | 58,538 | 61.430 | 6.2 | 4.9 |
| Minnesota | 129,136 | 139,442 | 147,050 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 109,299 | 117,439 | 124,702 | 7.4 | 6.2 |
| Missouri | 131,131 | 138,128 | 144,235 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 113,988 | 119,486 | 124,377 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| Nebraska | 40,722 | 42,949 | 45,065 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 35,530 | 37,255 | 38,936 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| North Dakota | 13,330 | 14,521 | 14,773 | 8.9 | 1.7 | 11,852 | 12,954 | 13,112 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| South Dakota ....................................................................... | 16,280 | 17,391 | 18,361 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 14,642 | 15,640 | 16,468 | 6.8 | 5.3 |
| Southeast | 1,532,182 | 1,633,047 | 1,712,414 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 1,336,078 | 1,418,043 | 1,481,552 | 6.1 | 4.5 |
| Alabama | 91,283 | 96,257 | 100,452 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 80,341 | 84,653 | 88,142 | 5.4 | 4.1 |
| Arkansas | 51,059 | 53,962 | 56,752 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 45,067 | 47,480 | 49,834 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| Florida ............................................................................... | 377,681 | 401,474 | 419,792 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 329,690 | 348,142 | 362,376 | 5.6 | 4.1 |
| Georgia | 183,762 | 199,576 | 212,929 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 158,356 | 171,212 | 182,071 | 8.1 | 6.3 |
| Kentucky ............................................................................. | 82,905 | 87,945 | 92,036 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 71,894 | 76,046 | 79,348 | 5.8 | 4.3 |
| Louisiana ............................................................................... | 92,290 | 97,516 | 99,887 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 81,435 | 86,198 | 88,190 | 5.8 | 2.3 |
| Mississippi | 51,589 | 55,063 | 57,278 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 46,237 | 49,250 | 51,128 | 6.5 | 3.8 |
| North Carolina | 179,688 | 192,070 | 198,943 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 155,308 | 165.273 | 170,056 | 6.4 | 2.9 |
| South Carolina | 81,049 | 86,560 | 91,490 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 70,884 | 75,530 | 79,872 | 6.6 | 5.7 |
| Tennessee | 125,449 | 133,514 | 140,234 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 111,625 | 118.615 | 124,332 | 6.3 | 4.8 |
| Virginia ................................................................................ | 180,226 | 192,429 | 204,736 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 154,063 | 163,213 | 172,777 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| West Virginia .......................................................................... | 35,200 | 36,679 | 37,884 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 31,181 | 32,432 | 33,425 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| Southwest | 677,722 | 732,117 | 773,803 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 596,805 | 641,449 | 676,394 | 7.5 | 5.4 |
| Arizona | 103,704 | 112,635 | 120,360 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 90,219 | 97,361 | 103,789 | 7.9 | 6.6 |
| New Mexico | 34,861 | 36,712 | 38,020 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 30,760 | 32,353 | 33,456 | 5.2 | 3.4 |
| Oklahoma | 69,952 | 74,133 | 77.077 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 61,222 | 64,770 | 67,239 | 5.8 | 3.8 |
| Texas ................................................................................ | 469,205 | 508,636 | 538,345 | 8.4 | 5.8 | 414,604 | 446,966 | 471,910 | 7.8 | 5.6 |
| Rocky Mountain | 206,831 | 223,051 | 238,235 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 178,178 | 191,470 | 204,058 | 7.5 | 6.6 |
| Colorado ............................................................................ | 108,763 | 118,514 | 127,955 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 92,925 | 100,597 | 108,194 | 8.3 | 7.6 |
| Idaho ................................................................................. | 25,217 | 26,986 | 28,582 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 22,035 | 23,557 | 24,887 | 6.9 | 5.6 |
| Montana ............................................................................... | 17,721 | 18,755 | 19,438 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 15.616 | 16.491 | 17,041 | 5.6 | 3.3 |
| Utah | 43,696 | 46,831 | 49,600 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 37,715 | 40,527 | 43,071 | 7.5 | 6.3 |
| Wyoming ............................................................................. | 11,434 | 11,966 | 12,660 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 9,887 | 10,298 | 10,865 | 4.2 | 5.5 |
| Far West | 1,187,903 | 1,273,263 | 1,362,427 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 1,018,348 | 1,082,785 | 1,153,588 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| Alaska .............................................................................. | 16,465 | 17,167 | 17,704 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 14,473 | 15,036 | 15,501 | 3.9 | 3.1 |
| Califonia ........................................................................... | 862,114 | 924,253 | 991,382 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 735.730 | 782,340 | 835,087 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| Hawaii .............................................................................. | 31,209 | 31,815 | 32.653 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 27,361 | 27,819 | 28,541 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Nevada | 47,254 | 51.976 | 56.127 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 41,122 | 44,861 | 48,280 | 9.1 | 7.6 |
| Oregon ............................................................................................. | 80,578 | 85,197 | 89,614 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 68,542 | 72,551 | 76,280 | 5.8 | 5.1 |
| Washington ............................................................................... | 150,283 | 162,855 | 174,948 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 131,119 | 140,177 | 149,899 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| 1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data. <br> NOTE.-The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the |  |  | NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE.- The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the accounts (NIPA's) because of dififerences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the |  |  | Source: Tables 1 and 2 in "State Personal Income, Revised Estimates for 1997-99" in the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | October 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In pa | icular, it diff | ers from the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table J.3.-Per Capita Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

| Area name | Per capita personal income ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Per capita disposable personal income 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dollars |  |  | Rank in U.S. | Dollars |  |  | Rank in U.S. |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1999 |
| United States .................................................................... | 25,874 | 27,322 | 28,542 |  | 22,260 | 23,363 | 24,322 |  |
| New England | 30,510 | 32,365 | 34,173 |  | 25,604 | 26,916 | 28,320 |  |
|  | 35,596 | 37,452 | 39,300 | 1 | 29,264 | 30,365 | 31,697 | 1 |
| Maine | 22,305 | 23,529 | 24,603 | 37 | 19,435 | 20,327 | 21,165 | 37 |
| Massachusetts ................................................................ | 31,332 | 33,394 | 35,551 | 2 | 26,112 | 27,600 | 29,294 | 3 |
| New Hampshire ................................................................... | 27,607 | 29,679 | 31,114 | 8 | 24,030 | 25,778 | 26,973 | 6 |
| Rhode island .............................................................................................. | 26,631 | 28,012 | 29,377 | 15 | 23,144 | 24.188 | 25,342 | 13 |
| Vermont ................................................................................ | 23,362 | 24,803 | 25,889 | 32 | 20,310 | 21,456 | 22,318 | 32 |
| Mideast | 29,511 | 31,161 | 32,628 |  | 24,995 | 26,175 | 27,286 |  |
| Delaware .................................................................................................. | 27,405 | 29,571 | 30,778 | 11 | 23,109 | 24,997 | 26,021 | 12 |
| District of Columbia .................................................................. | 36,087 | 37,714 | 39,858 |  | 30,384 | 31,300 | 32.905 |  |
| Maryland ............................................................................... | 29,222 | 30.850 | 32,465 | 5 | 24,661 | 25,849 | 27.116 | 5 |
| New Jersey ................................................................................... | 32,372 | 34,310 | 35,551 | 2 | 27,437 | 28,786 | 29.683 | 2 |
| New York .......................................................................... | 30,480 | 32,236 | 33,890 | 4 | 25,570 | 26,801 | 28,020 | 4 |
| Pennsylvania .................................................................................... | 26,092 | 27,358 | 28,605 | 16 | 22,507 | 23,456 | 24,456 | 17 |
| Great Lakes | 25,825 | 27,224 | 28,348 |  | 22,125 | 23,195 | 24,070 |  |
| llinois | 28,347 | 29,974 | 31,145 | 7 | 24,260 | 25,49 $\dagger$ | 26,384 | 9 |
| Indiana ............................................................................. | 23,748 | 25,182 | 26,143 | 30 | 20,404 | 21,544 | 22.279 | 34 |
| Michigan ............................................................................ | 25,570 | 26,807 | 28.113 | 18 | 21,920 | 22,803 | 23,836 | 20 |
| Ohio .................................................................................... | 24,913 | 26,164 | 27,152 | 23 | 21,393 | 22,389 | 23,150 | 25 |
| Wisconsin .............................................................................. | 24,790 | 26,245 | 27,390 | 21 | 21,100 | 22,226 | 23,163 | 24 |
| Plains ............................................................................................... | 24,861 | 26,282 | 27,350 |  | 21,497 | 22,644 | 23,564 |  |
| lowa | 23,798 | 24,844 | 25,615 | 33 | 20,770 | 21.664 | 22.296 | 33 |
| Kansas | 24,355 | 25,687 | 26,824 | 27 | 21.062 | 22,185 | 23,146 | 26 |
| Minnesota | 27,548 | 29,503 | 30,793 | 10 | 23,316 | 24,847 | 26,113 | 10 |
| Missouri | 24,252 | 25,403 | 26,376 | 29 | 21,081 | 21,974 | 22,745 | 28 |
| Nebraska | 24,590 | 25,861 | 27,049 | 24 | 21,455 | 22,432 | 23,370 | 23 |
| North Dakota ............................................................................ | 20,798 | 22,767 | 23,313 | 39 | 18,491 | 20,311 | 20,692 | 38 |
| South Dakota ........................................................................ | 22,275 | 23,797 | 25,045 | 36 | 20,034 | 21,402 | 22,463 | 31 |
| Southeast | 23,518 | 24,780 | 25,703 |  | 20,508 | 21,518 | 22,238 |  |
| Alabama ............................................................................ | 21,129 | 22,123 | 22,987 | 42 | 18,596 | 19,456 | 20,170 | 42 |
| Arkansas ........................................................................... | 20,229 | 21,260 | 22,244 | 46 | 17,855 | 18,706 | 19,532 | 46 |
| Fiorida ................................................................................. | 25,722 | 26,930 | 27,780 | 19 | 22.453 | 23,352 | 23,981 | 19 |
| Georgia ................................................................................. | 24,547 | 26,134 | 27,340 | 22 | 21.153 | 22,420 | 23,378 | 22 |
| Kentucky ................................................................................. | 21,215 | 22,353 | 23,237 | 41 | 18,397 | 19,329 | 20,033 | 43 |
| Louisiana ............................................................................ | 21,209 | 22,352 | 22,847 | 44 | 18,715 | 19,758 | 20,171 | 41 |
| Mississippi .......................................................................... | 18,885 | 20.013 | 20,688 | 50 | 16.925 | 17,900 | 18,467 | 50 |
| North Carolina .................................................................... | 24,188 | 25,454 | 26,003 | 31 | 20,907 | 21,903 | 22,227 | 35 |
| South Carolina ....................................................................... | 21,385 | 22,544 | 23,545 | 38 | 18.702 | 19,671 | 20,555 | 39 |
| Tennessee ........................................................................ | 23,324 | 24,576 | 25,574 | 34 | 20.754 | 21,834 | 22,674 | 29 |
| Virginia ................................................................................... | 26,768 | 28,343 | 29,789 | 14 | 22,882 | 24,040 | 25.139 | 15 |
| West Virginia ............................................................................ | 19,388 | 20,246 | 20,966 | 49 | 17,174 | 17,902 | 18.498 | 49 |
| Southwest .............................................................................. | 23,414 | 24,857 | 25,862 |  | 20,619 | 21,779 | 22,606 |  |
| Arizona | 22,781 | 24,133 | 25,189 | 35 | 19,819 | 20,860 | 21,721 | 36 |
| New Mexico .......................................................................... | 20,233 | 21,178 | 21,853 | 48 | 17,853 | 18,663 | 19,229 | 48 |
| Oklahoma ........................................................................... | 21,106 | 22,199 | 22,953 | 43 | 18,472 | 19,395 | 20,023 | 44 |
| Texas .................................................................................... | 24,242 | 25,803 | 26,858 | 26 | 21,421 | 22,674 | 23,544 | 21 |
| Rocky Mountain ...................................................................... | 24,259 | 25,756 | 27,072 |  | 20,898 | 22,110 | 23,188 |  |
| Colorado ................................................................................ | 27.950 | 29,860 | 31.546 | 6 | 23,880 | 25,346 | 26,674 | 8 |
| Idaho ........................................................................................ | 20.830 | 21,923 | 22.835 | 45 | 18,201 17771 | 19,138 | 19,883 | 45 |
| Montana ............................................................................... | 20.167 | 21,324 | 22.019 | 47 | 17.771 | 18,749 | 19,303 | 47 |
| Utah ................................................................................. | 21.156 | 22,294 | 23,288 | 40 | 18,261 | 19,294 | 20,222 | 40 |
| Wyoming ................................................................................... | 23,820 | 24,927 | 26,396 | 28 | 20,597 | 21,452 | 22,654 | 30 |
| Far West ................................................................................ | 26,671 | 28,168 | 29,727 |  | 22,864 | 23,954 | 25,170 |  |
| Alaska ................................................................................ | 27,042 | 27,904 | 28,577 | 17 | 23,772 | 24,441 | 25.022 | 16 |
| Calitornia ........................................................................... | 26,759 | 28,280 | 29,910 | 13 | 22,836 | 23,937 | 25,195 | 14 |
| Hawaii ............................................................................... | 26,241 | 26,725 | 27,544 | 20 | 23,006 | 23,368 | 24,075 | 18 |
| Nevada ................................................................................. | 28,201 | 29,806 | 31.022 | 9 | 24,542 | 25,726 | 26,685 | 7 |
| Oregon ...................................................................................... | 24,845 | 25,958 | 27,023 | 25 | 21,134 | 22,105 | 23,003 | 27 |
| Washington ........................................................................................... | 26,817 | 28,632 | 30,392 | 12 | 23,397 | 24,645 | 26,041 | 11 |

1. Per capita personal income and per capita disposable personal income were computed using midyear population estimates from the Bureau of the Census.
Note.-The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the tate estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the
estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. in particular, it difters from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. Source: Tables 1 and 2 in "State Personal Income, Revised Estimates for 1997-99" in the October 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.4.-Gross State Product for States and Regions by Industry, 1998
[Millions of dollars]

| State and region | Rank of total gross state product | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { gross state } \\ \text { product } \end{gathered}$ | Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing | Transportation and public utilities | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Services | Government |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States |  | 8,745,219 | 125,205 | 105,914 | 373,228 | 1,432,753 | 759,132 | 613,800 | 781,888 | 1,674,162 | 1,841,278 | 1,037,857 |
| New England |  | 501,809 | 3,520 | 378 | 18,551 | 79,122 | 32,897 | 34,678 | 41,346 | 122,319 | 120,938 | 48,059 |
| Connecticut ................................................ | 21 | 142,099 | 923 | 60 | 4,957 | 23,513 | 9,138 | 9,776 | 10,595 | 39,841 | 31,206 | 12,089 |
| Maine | 42 | 32,318 | 525 | 16 | 1,531 | 5,243 | 2,443 | 1,954 | 3,862 | 5,928 | 6,349 | 4,468 |
| Massachusetts | 11 | 239,379 | 1,271 | 167 | 8,542 | 33,210 | 14,953 | 17,730 | 18,868 | 56,916 | 65,235 | 22,486 |
| New Hampshire ........................................... | 38 | 41,313 | 267 | 40 | 1.632 | 9,830 | 2,636 | 2,671 | 3,862 | 9,129 | 7,917 | 3,331 |
| Rhode Island ........ | 44 | 30,443 | 199 | 23 | 1,139 | 4,492 | 2,382 | 1,611 | 2,579 | 7,615 | 6,698 | 3,706 |
| Vermont ...................................................... | 50 | 16,257 | 335 | 72 | 750 | 2,836 | 1,345 | 935 | 1,580 | 2,890 | 3,534 | 1,980 |
| Mideast |  | 1,642,760 | 8,987 | 2,602 | 57,711 | 210,398 | 138,501 | 108,452 | 120,930 | 421,122 | 380,237 | 193,820 |
| Delaware | 41 | 33,735 | 272 | 5 | 931 | 5,472 | 1,657 | 1,258 | 2,222 | 13,886 | 4,997 | 3,034 |
| District of Columbia .. |  | 54,100 | 14 | 9 | 527 | 1,285 | 2,572 | 621 | 1,372 | 8,791 | 18,706 | 20,205 |
| Maryland | 16 | 164,798 | 1,283 | 133 | 8,766 | 13,467 | 13,156 | 10,373 | 14,597 | 34,737 | 39,356 | 28,930 |
| New Jersey | 8 | 319,201 | 1,567 | 197 | 11.494 | 42,268 | 31,119 | 30,135 | 23,165 | 73,735 | 73,880 | 31,641 |
| New York.. | 2 | 706,886 | 2,806 | 481 | 21,384 | 75,907 | 57,152 | 43,593 | 47,686 | 222,686 | 162,042 | 73,147 |
| Pennsylvania ............................................... | 6 | 364,039 | 3,045 | 1,777 | 14,609 | 71,999 | 32,844 | 22,473 | 31,888 | 67,288 | 81,255 | 36,861 |
| Great Lakes |  | 1,393,449 | 16,585 | 4,423 | 60,364 | 332,880 | 111,829 | 101,133 | 124,290 | 230,366 | 268,497 | 143,082 |
| Illinois | 4 | 425,679 | 4,835 | 1,024 | 18,089 | 72,431 | 40,563 | 33,441 | 33,937 | 86,215 | 93,610 | 41,535 |
| Indiana | 15 | 174,433 | 2,498 | 792 | 8,708 | 54,258 | 13,623 | 10,784 | 15,576 | 22,731 | 28,313 | 17,150 |
| Michigan | 9 | 294,505 | 2.470 | 1,136 | 12.752 | 78,153 | 19,873 | 22,072 | 28,318 | 42,903 | 56,618 | 30,211 |
| Ohio ........ | 7 | 341,070 | 3,505 | 1,163 | 13,792 | 86,163 | 26,465 | 24,603 | 32,403 | 53,480 | 62,619 | 36,877 |
| Wisconsin ................................................... | 20 | 157,761 | 3,276 | 307 | 7,023 | 41,875 | 11,306 | 10,234 | 14,056 | 25,038 | 27,337 | 17,309 |
| Plains |  | 575,958 | 19,431 | 2,973 | 26,522 | 105,785 | 54,519 | 45,519 | 53,202 | 91,095 | 109,606 | 67,305 |
| lowa | 29 | 84,628 | 4,597 | 207 | 3,657 | 20,157 | 6,932 | 6,238 | 7,157 | 12.465 | 13,536 | 9,681 |
| Kansas | 31 | 76,991 | 2.714 | 832 | 3,295 | 13,503 | 8,632 | 6,311 | 7,779 | 10,100 | 13,563 | 10,263 |
| Minnesota | 18 | 161,392 | 3.294 | 688 | 7,565 | 29,082 | 12,477 | 13,571 | 14,842 | 29,723 | 33,357 | 16,794 |
| Missouri | 17 | 162,772 | 2,315 | 448 | 7,826 | 31,838 | 17,286 | 12,268 | 15,388 | 24,512 | 32,813 | 18,078 |
| Nebraska | 36 | 51,737 | 3,171 | 127 | 2,460 | 6,883 | 5,811 | 4,138 | 4,379 | 7,738 | 9,726 | 7,306 |
| North Dakota | 49 | 17,214 | 1,510 | 470 | 865 | 1,464 | 1,717 | 1,552 | 1,649 | 2,311 | 3,121 | 2,556 |
| South Dakota | 46 | 21,224 | 1,831 | 200 | 856 | 2,858 | 1,664 | 1,441 | 2,008 | 4,247 | 3,490 | 2,628 |
| Southeast |  | 1,909,142 | 29,272 | 30,439 | 86,328 | 325,609 | 175,733 | 133,239 | 188,365 | 308,735 | 374,423 | 256,999 |
| Alabama | 25 | 109,833 | 2,037 | 1,288 | 4,799 | 22,408 | 9,834 | 7,277 | 11,246 | 15,168 | 18,627 | 17,149 |
| Arkansas | 34 | 61,628 | 2,358 | 643 | 2,484 | 14,401 | 6,736 | 3,981 | 6,774 | 7,052 | 9,679 | 7.520 |
| Florida | 5 | 418,851 | 6.751 | 1,050 | 20,443 | 30,444 | 37,271 | 31,726 | 47,078 | 90,271 | 102,009 | 51,807 |
| Georgia | 10 | 253,769 | 3,459 | 1,232 | 10,295 | 43,335 | 29,384 | 23,519 | 22,718 | 40,287 | 48,429 | 31,113 |
| Kentucky ................................................... | 26 | 107,152 | 2.397 | 2,558 | 4,456 | 28,936 | 8,910 | 6,689 | 10,041 | 11,929 | 16,832 | 14,404 |
| Louisiana | 24 | 129,251 | 1,227 | 18,033 | 6.510 | 19,453 | 12,184 | 7.630 | 11,013 | 16,319 | 21,699 | 15,185 |
| Mississippi | 33 | 62,216 | 1.640 | 490 | 2,750 | 13,634 | 6,181 | 3,715 | 6,572 | 7,043 | 10,601 | 9,590 |
| North Carolina | 12 | 235,752 | 4,587 | 305 | 10,752 | 58,452 | 18,053 | 15,396 | 21,377 | 38,108 | 38,490 | 30,231 |
| South Carolina | 28 | 100,350 | 1,105 | 265 | 5,141 | 23,672 | 7,734 | 6,156 | 10,772 | 14,019 | 16,513 | 14,973 |
| Tennessee ...... | 19 | 159,575 | 1,576 | 404 | 6,715 | 32,425 | 13,140 | 12,276 | 17,860 | 23,311 | 33,519 | 18,348 |
| Virginia ...... | 13 | 230,825 | 1,874 | 1,109 | 10,185 | 31,774 | 21,518 | 12,723 | 19,115 | 40,633 | 51,125 | 40,771 |
| West Virginia | 39 | 39,938 | 262 | 3,062 | 1,799 | 6,673 | 4,787 | 2,152 | 3,799 | 4,596 | 6,900 | 5,908 |
| Southwest |  | 908,787 | 12,376 | 45,164 | 43,882 | 134,800 | 96,048 | 68,524 | 85,829 | 134,794 | 177,795 | 109,574 |
| Arizona | 23 | 133,801 | 2,009 | 970 | 8,146 | 19,935 | 10,289 | 8,972 | 13,935 | 25,085 | 28,238 | 16,221 |
| New Mexico | 37 | 47,736 | 964 | 3,323 | 2,156 | 7,627 | 3.682 | 2,095 | 4,483 | 6,404 | 8.730 | 8,271 |
| Oklahoma ..................................................... | 30 | 81.655 | 1,644 | 3,192 | 2,784 | 14,137 | 8,352 | 5,077 | 8,401 | 10,036 | 14,967 | 13,064 |
| Texas ............................... | 3 | 645,596 | 7,758 | 37,679 | 30,796 | 93,101 | 73,725 | 52,380 | 59,011 | 93,269 | 125,859 | 72,017 |
| Rocky Mountain |  | 269,742 | 5,564 | 9,904 | 15,234 | 32,802 | 30,086 | 16,746 | 26,000 | 43,007 | 54,522 | 35,877 |
| Colorado ... | 22 | 141,791 | 2,065 | 2,744 | 8,200 | 15,303 | 17,288 | 9,037 | 13,420 | 24,284 | 31,836 | 17,614 |
| Idaho ....................................................... | 43 | 30,936 | 1,702 | 219 | 1,813 | 6,015 | 2.702 | 2,007 | 3,182 | 3,917 | 5,123 | 4,256 |
| Montana . | 47 | 19,861 | 867 | 792 | 1,024 | 1,579 | 2,386 | 1,321 | 2,020 | 2,708 | 3,965 | 3,200 |
| Utah .......... | 35 | 59,624 | 585 | 1,352 | 3,436 | 8,863 | 5,257 | 3,734 | 6,103 | 10,062 | 11,747 | 8,485 |
| Wyoming ... | 48 | 17,530 | 346 | 4,797 | 760 | 1,043 | 2,453 | 647 | 1,276 | 2,036 | 1,851 | 2,322 |
| Far West |  | 1,543,572 | 29,468 | 10,032 | 64,637 | 211,356 | 119,518 | 105,508 | 141,924 | 322,725 | 355,261 | 183,141 |
| Alaska | 45 | 24,236 | 443 | 3,647 | 1,070 | 1,109 | 4,354 | 757 | 1,740 | 2,795 | 3,245 | 5,075 |
| California | 1 | 1,118,945 | 20,900 | 4,337 | 41,390 | 154,608 | 81,756 | 77,932 | 102,726 | 249,999 | 260,620 | 124,677 |
| Hawaii | 40 | 39,712 | 438 | 27 | 1,650 | 1,063 | 4,157 | 1,535 | 4,233 | 9,154 | 8,783 | 8,673 |
| Nevada ... | 32 | 63,044 | 444 | 1,529 | 5,648 | 2,867 | 5,202 | 3,021 | 6,374 | 11,295 | 20,071 | 6,592 |
| Oregon ................................................... | $\stackrel{27}{ }$ | 104,771 | 2,783 | 117 | 5,428 | 26,326 | 7,387 | 8,183 | 8,760 | 15,461 | 18,295 | 12,029 |
| Washington ................................................... | 14 | 192,864 | 4,460 | 374 | 9,451 | 25,382 | 16,663 | 14,080 | 18,090 | 34,021 | 44,247 | 26,094 |

NOTE.-Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GSP and GDP nave different revision schedules.
domestic product (GDP) because GSP is derived from gross domestic income, which difters trom GDP by the statis- Source: Tables 7 and 8 in "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977-98" in the October 2000 SURVEY OF CuRAENT cal discrepancy. In addition, GSP excludes and GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military Business.

## K. Local Area Table

Table K.1.-Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1996-98

| Area name | Personal income |  |  |  | Per capita personal income ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Area name | Personat income |  |  |  | Per capita personal income ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  | Percent <br> change <br> $1997-98$ | Dollars |  |  | Rank in <br> U.S. <br> 1998 |  | Millions of doliars |  |  | Percentchange | Dollars |  |  | Rank in <br> U.S. <br> 1998 |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |  |  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |  |
| United States | 6,538,103 | 6,9 | 7,351 | 5.9 | 24,651 | 25,924 | 27,203 |  | Col | 228 | 3,119 | 3,302 | 5.9 | 23,294 | 24,394 | 25,606 | 30 |
| Metropolitan portion | 5,537,748 | 5,888,223 | 6,251,031 | 6.2 | 26,104 | 27,471 | 28,872 |  | Columbia, SC | 11,695 | 12,412 | 13,256 | 6.8 | 23,598 | 24,721 | 25,995 | 120 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion ..................... | 1,000,355 | 1,053,891 | 1,100,516 | 4.4 | 18,844 | 19,719 | 20,478 |  | Columbus, GA-AL | 5,433 | 5,791 | 6,091 | 5.2 | 20,017 | 21,288 | 22,435 | 235 |
| Consolidated Metropolitan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Columbus, OH | 36,547 | 39,391 | 41.914 | 6.4 | 25,361 | 27,069 | 28,454 | 66 |
| Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Corpus Christi, TX | 7,445 | 7,840 | 8.242 | 5.1 | 19,555 | 20,380 | 21,326 | 271 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Corvalis, OR | 1,895 | 2,050 | 2,125 | 3.7 | 24,643 | 26,442 | 27,307 | 88 |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, L--N-WI ... | 254,130 | 269,815 | 285,768 | 5.9 | 29,201 | 30,795 | 32,389 |  | Cumberiand, MD-WV .................... | 1,814 87 | 1,907 | 1,961 | 2.8 | 18.010 | 19,132 | 19,776 | 300 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN | 48,223 | 51,501 | 54,505 | 5.8 | 25.132 | 26,624 | 27,975 |  | Dallas, TX | 87,113 | 94,986 | 103.788 | 9.3 | 28,723 | 30,471 | 32,406 | 26 |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH | 75,742 | 80,003 | 83,577 | 4.5 | 25,954 27 | 27,434 28785 | 28,694 |  | Danville, VA | 78 | ,07 | 2,137 | 3.1 | 18,116 | 19,046 | 19,738 | 302 |
| Dallas-F-r Worth, ${ }^{\text {D }}$ (....... | $\begin{array}{r}123,313 \\ 66,080 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 134,468 | 146,431 79,121 | 8.9 9.3 | 27,089 29,116 | 28,785 31,236 | 30,541 |  | Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI ... | 145,721 | 154, 172 | 162,363 | 5.3 | 26,863 | 28,330 | 29,775 |  |  | 8,302 | 8.865 | 9,304 | 5.0 | 23,248 | 24.810 | 26,003 | 119 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX | 112,191 | 122,128 | 132,134 | 8.2 | 26,551 | 28,352 | 30,026 |  | Dayton-Springfield, OH | 23.362 | 24,636 | 25.406 | 3.1 | 24,214 | 25.622 | 26,422 | 110 |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Daytona Beach, FL ...................... | 9,167 | ${ }^{9} 7621$ | 10,229 | 4.8 | 20,249 | 21,186 | 21,869 | 255 |
| County, CA .................... | 377,560 | 396,704 | 422,989 | 6.6 | 24,566 | 25,491 | 26,778 |  | Decatur, AL ............................... | 2,952 | 3,110 3 | ${ }^{3,248}$ | 4.4 | 21,012 | 21,954 | 22,767 | 221 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL | 85,943 | 89,340 | 94,488 | 5.8 | 24,209 | 24,755 | 25.826 |  | Decatur ${ }^{\text {D }}$ (LL | 2.704 55187 | 60.480 | 66,024 | 9.3 | 29,643 | 31,813 | 34,092 | 127 17 |
| Miwaukee-Racine, W | 44,336 | 47,230 | 49,779 | 5.4 | 26,936 | 28,718 | 30,258 |  | Des Moines, IA | 11,428 | 12,107 | 12,897 | 6.5 | 26,710 | 28,037 | 29,527 | 46 |
| New York-No. New Jersey-Long Is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Detroit, M1* ... | 120,526 | 127,707 | 134,613 | 5.4 | 27,029 | 28,585 | 30,118 | 40 |
| $\text { Phil }{ }^{1!}$ | 656,669 | 691,794 | 731,539 | 5.7 | 33,119 | 34,749 | 36,582 |  | Dothan, AL | 2,666 | 2.795 | 2,931 | 4.9 | 19,870 | 20.820 | 21,790 | 260 |
| City, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 167,458 | 176,777 | 186,297 | 5.4 | 28,014 | 29,576 | 31,119 |  |  | 5 | 2,602 | 7 | 6.0 | 21,003 | 21,212 | 22,178 | 242 |
| Portland-Salem, OP-WA | 53,575 | 57,945 | 61,184 | 5.6 | 25,848 | 27,391 | 28.453 |  | Dubuque, IA | 1,971 | 2.054 | 2,153 | 4.8 | 22,296 | 23,293 | 24,499 | 162 |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA | 40,520 | 43,160 | 46,278 | 7.2 | 24,487 | 25,701 | 27,102 |  | Duluth-Superior, MN-Wi | 5,274 | 5,520 | 5,838 | 5.8 | 22,206 | 23,215 | 24,676 | 153 |
| San Francisco-Oakiand-San Jose, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dutchess County, $\mathrm{NY}^{*}$ | 6,818 | 7,256 | 7.913 | 9.1 | 25,949 | 27,525 | 29,812 | 43 |
|  | 219,438 | 237,395 | 254,915 | 7.4 | 33,161 | 35, |  |  | Eau Claire, WI | 2,948 | 3,156 | 3,369 | 6.7 | 20,649 | 22,003 | 23,431 | 197 |
| Seattie-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA | 93,370 | 102,812 | 112,135 | 9.1 | 28,241 | 30,528 | 32,762 |  | El Paso, TX | 10,165 | 10,796 | 11,363 | 5.3 | 15,081 | 15,751 | 16,359 | 315 |
| Washington-Battimore, DC-MD-VA- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Elkharr-Goshen, IN | 3,910 | 4,109 1 | 4,409 | 7.3 | 23,164 | 24,056 | 25,527 | 133 |
|  | ,231 |  |  | 5.9 | 30,564 | 32,019 | 33,602 |  | Elmira, NY | 1.1927 | 1,996 1 1 | 2,077 | $4.1$ | 20.648 | 21,56 | 22,524 | 233 |
| Metropolitan Statistical Areas ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Erie, PA | 6,053 | 6,341 | 6,570 | 3.4 | 2,1,617 | 22,685 | 23,622 | 192 |
| Abilene, TX | 2,576 | 2,708 | 2,808 | 3.7 | 21,251 | 22,270 | 23,012 | 210 | Eugene-Springtield, OR | 6,727 | 7.178 | 7,568 | 5.4 | 21,960 | 23.072 | 24,151 | 173 |
| Akron, $\mathrm{OH}^{*}$ | 16,675 | 17,681 | 18,530 | 4.8 | 24,341 | 25,740 | 26,934 | 96 | Evansville-Hende | 6.80 | 7,159 | 7,569 | 5.7 | 23,552 | 24,677 | 26,079 | 117 |
| Albany, GA | 2.395 | 2,473 | 2.546 | 3.0 | 20,472 | 21,059 | 21.619 | 265 | Fargo-Moorthead, ND-MN | 3,754 | 3,933 | 4,223 | 7.4 | 22,761 | 23,601 | 25,073 | 142 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 21,743 | 22,698 16,089 | 23,884 16806 | 5.2 | ${ }^{24,794}$ | 26,005 23000 | 27.433 | 86 146 | Fayetteville, NC ........... | 6,299 | 6,621 | 6,851 | 3.5 | 22,205 | 23,183 | 24,104 | 175 |
| Albuquerque, NM Alexandria, LA | 15,296 <br> 2,559 | 16,089 2,652 | $\begin{array}{r}16,806 \\ 2790 \\ \hline 17\end{array}$ | 4.5 5.2 | 22,925 | 23,900 20,988 | 24,842 | 146 252 | Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR | 5,563 | 5,952 | 6,384 | 7.3 | 20,870 | 21,731 | 22,895 | 213 |
| Allentown-Bethleh | 15,193 | 16,183 | 17,002 | 5.1 | 24,799 | 26,335 | 27,599 | 82 | Flagstaft. AZ-UT . | 2.138 | 2,269 | 2,412 | 6.3 | 18.112 | 18,942 | 20,050 | 297 |
| Altoona, PA. | 2,643 | 2,765 | 2,900 | 4.9 | 20,139 | 21,113 | 22,216 | 241 | ${ }^{\text {Finft, M1* }}$ | 10,077 | 10,258 | 10,433 | 1.7 | 23,148 | 23,564 | 23,947 | 177 |
| Amarillo, TX | 4,340 | 4,633 | 4,865 | 5.0 | 21,204 | 22,480 | 23.495 | 194 | Florence, AL | 2,766 2.490 | 2,875 2,632 | 2,887 2.757 |  | 20,252 | 20,988 | 21,054 | 282 |
| Anchorage, AK. | 7,561 | 7,949 | 8,348 | 5.0 | 30,295 | 31,622 | 32,659 | 23 | Forence, | 5,326 | 5,632 5 | 2,757 6,380 | 9.7 | 20,218 | 25.791 | 27,607 | 248 81 |
| Ann Arbor, M1* | 15,119 | 16,207 | 17,316 | 6.8 | 28,517 | 30,067 | 31,616 | 29 | Fort Lauderdale, FL* | 39,013 | 40,657 | 43,041 | 5.9 | 27,042 | 27,530 | 28,546 | 62 |
| Annision, AL | 2,175 | ${ }^{2,287}$ | 2,379 | 4.0 | 18,658 | 19,522 | 20,315 | 294 |  | 9.533 | 10,245 | 10.860 |  | 25.114 | 26,557 | 27,640 |  |
| Appleton-Oshkost-Neenah, WI | 8,166 | 8,691 | 9,194 | 5.8 | 24,066 | 25,411 | 26.659 | 104 | Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, | 7,539 | 10,245 8,039 | 8, 8885 | 5.5 | 26.332 | 27,604 | 28,732 | 57 |
| Ashevile, NC | 4,791 | 5,141 3 | 5.405 | 5.1 | 22,914 | 24,370 | 25,347 23 | 137 | Fort Smith, AR-OK ............ | 3,683 | 3,910 | 4,118 | 5.3 | 19,311 | 20,326 | 21,257 | 273 |
| Athens, GA | 2,897 98.182 | 3,026 106,039 | r $\begin{array}{r}3,211 \\ 115,272\end{array}$ | 6.1 8.7 | 21,226 27.803 | 21,917 29,194 | 23,160 30,788 | 205 35 | Fort Walton Beach, FL. | 3,650 | 3,935 | 4,155 | 5.6 | 22,040 | 23,471 | 24,655 | 155 |
| Atlantic-Cape May, ${ }^{\text {NJ* }}$ | 9,462 | 9,787 | 10,326 | 5.5 | 28,433 | 29,288 | 30,735 | 36 | Fort Wayne, $\mathbb{N}$ | 11,466 | 12,197 | 12,830 | 5.2 | 24,188 | 25,549 | 26,659 | 104 |
| Auburn-Opelika, AL ... | 1,700 | 1,824 | 1,892 | 3.7 | 17,823 | 18,529 | 18,831 | 309 | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX* ... | 36,200 | 39,481 | 42,643 | 8.0 | 23,826 | 25.404 | 26,790 | 98 |
| Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC | 9,434 | 9,882 | 10,379 | 5.0 | 20,878 | 21,722 | 22,665 | 227 | Fresno, CA .................. | 16,165 | 16,714 | 17,345 | 3.8 | 18,946 | 19,365 | 19,947 | 298 |
| Austin-San Marcos, TX .. | 25,054 | 27,912 | 32,130 | 15.1 | 24,176 | 26,136 | 29,087 | 54 |  | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 1,922 \\ & 4,312 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | 2,035 4.567 | 2,113 4887 | 3.8 | ${ }^{18,701}$ | 19,616 23114 | 20,328 | ${ }^{293}$ |
| Bakerssield CA | 11,399 | 11,893 | 12,407 | 4.3 | 18,444 | 19,042 | 19,643 | 304 | Galveston-Texas City, TX* | 5,370 | 5,706 | 5,954 | 4.3 | 22,399 | 23,548 | 24,303 | 167 |
| Baltimore, MD ${ }^{\text {x }}$ | 66,109 | 69,915 | 73,308 | 4.9 | 26.785 | 28,252 | 29,548 | 45 |  |  | 15,059 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bangor, ME (NECMA) ... | 2,836 | 2,984 | 3,140 | 5.2 | 19,466 | 20,573 | 21,743 | 262 | Giens Falis, NY | 14,220 2,474 | - | 15,963 2,685 | 4.5 | 20,267 | 24,121 | 22,109 | 249 |
| Bamstable-Yarmouth, MA (NECMA) | 5,908 | 6,358 | 6.799 | 6.9 | 29,175 | 30,987 | 32,612 | 24 | Goldsboro. NC | 2,037 | 2.139 | 2,205 | 3.1 | 18,240 | 19,106 | 19,710 | 303 |
| Baton Rouge, LA ........... | 12,676 | 13,173 | 14,013 | 6.4 | 22,415 | 23,107 | 24,403 | 165 | Grand Forks, ND-MN | 2,164 | 2,125 | 2,243 | 5.6 | 20,908 | 20,955 | 22,921 | 212 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX | 7.543 | 8,114 | 8.571 | 5.6 | 20,174 | 21,661 | 22,848 | 216 | Grand Junction, CO . | 2,173 | 2,373 | 2,539 | 7.0 | 20,081 | 21,430 | 22,491 | 234 |
| Bellingham, WA | 3,175 | 3,371 | 3,575 | 6.1 | 20,836 | 21,766 | 22,732 | 223 | Grand Rapids-Muskeg |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benton Harbor, Mi | 3.521 | 3,776 | 3,874 | 2.6 | 21,855 | 23,543 | 24,235 | 169 |  | 24,493 | 26,338 | 27,727 | 5.3 | 24,122 | 25,618 | 26,694 | 101 |
| Bergen-Passaic, NJ* | 46,267 | 49,416 | 53,165 | 7.6 | 34,853 | 37,057 | 39,750 | 6 | Great Falls, MT | 1,730 | 1,787 <br> 3 <br> 180 | - 1,863 | 4.3 | 21,421 | 22,629 | 23,721 | 190 |
| Bililings, MT | 2,784 | 2918 | 3,083 | 5.7 | 22,17 | 23,168 | 24,425 | 164 | Green Bay, wi | 2,964 5,336 | 3,180 5,761 | 3,478 6,043 | 9.4 | 19,619 25,119 | 20,447 | 21,803 28,114 | 258 70 |
| Biloxi-Gultport-Pascagoula, MS ...... | 6,617 | 6,997 | 7,602 | 8.6 | 19,378 | 20,303 | 21,828 | 256 | Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Binghamton, NY | 5,430 | 5,691 | 5,919 | 4.0 | 21.427 | 22,723 | 23,775 | 182 | Point, | 28,536 | 30,119 | 31,857 | 5.8 | 25,056 | 26,119 | 27,283 | 89 |
| Birmingham, AL | 21,981 | 23,064 | 24,168 | 4.8 | 24,547 | 25,583 | 26,582 | 106 |  | 2,60 | 2,780 | 2,884 | 3.7 | 21,314 | 22,342 | 22,772 | 220 |
| Bismarck, ND .... | 1,954 <br> 2,355 | 2,041 2,486 | 2,186 2,639 | 7.1 6.2 | 21,697 20,468 | 22,489 | 22,636 | 179 228 |  | 2,00 | 2,78 | 2,884 | 3.7 | 21,34 | 22,34 | 22,7 |  |
| Bloomington-Normal, IL | 3,480 | 3,695 | 3,908 | 5.8 | 24,822 | 26,077 | 27,260 | 90 | SC | 19,445 | 20,606 | 21,787 | 5.7 | 21,727 | 22,733 | 23,729 | 188 |
| Boise City, ID ........ | 9,107 | 9,710 | 10,479 | 7.9 | 24,442 | 25,316 | 26.461 | 108 | Hagerstown, MD**............ | 2,618 | 2,818 | ${ }^{2,9688}$ | 5.3 | 20,593 | 22, 141 | 23,282 | 201 |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hamilton-Middletown, OH**.......... | $\begin{array}{r}7,319 \\ 15.488 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7,901 | $\begin{array}{r}8,395 \\ 17.132 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6.3 5.4 |  | 24,112 | ${ }_{2}^{25,376}$ | 136 74 |
| Brockton, MA-NH (NECMA) ...... | 174,216 | 187,231 | 200, 107 | 6.9 | 30,096 | 32,133 | 34,127 | 16 | Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carisle, PA .... Hantiord CT (NECMA) | 15,488 33,333 | 16,261 35,472 | 17.132 37.318 | 5.4 | 30,040 | 26,043 | ${ }_{33,647}^{27}$ | 74 19 |
| Boulder-Longmont, $\mathrm{CO}^{*}$ | 7,929 | 8,746 4 | 9,619 | 10.0 | 30,885 | 33,454 22.139 | 36,071 | 138 | Hattiesburg, MS ........ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3, } \\ \hline 1,907\end{array}$ | 3,041 2,012 | -1,133 | 4.5 | 17,676 | 18,644 | 19,130 | 307 |
| Brazoria, TX* ........ | 4,498 | 4,944 | 5,228 | 5.7 | 20,585 | 22,139 | 22,844 | 217 | Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC | 6,803 | 7,211 | 7,637 | 5.9 | 21,668 | 22,665 | 23,720 | 191 |
| Bremerton, WA* | 4,895 | 5,210 | 5,347 | 2.6 | 21,309 | 22,368 | 22,957 | 211 | Honolulu, $\mathrm{Hl}^{\text {I }}$ | 23,914 | 24,570 | 24,994 | 1.7 | 27,436 | 28,140 | 28,670 | 60 |
| Brownsville-Haringen-San Benito, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Houma, LA ..... | 3,359 | 3,765 | 4,041 | 7.3 | 17,746 | 19,675 | 20,861 | 283 |
| TX Bryan-College Station, TX | 3,942 2,289 | 4,197 <br> 2,501 | 4,461 2,674 | 6.3 6.9 | 12,653 17.515 | 13,210 18,918 | 13,766 20,121 | 317 296 | Houston, TX* | 102,323 | 111,479 | 120,951 | 8.5 | 27,161 | 29,016 | 30,801 | 34 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY . | 27,359 | 28,418 | 29,541 | 4.0 | 23,324 | 24,450 | 25,654 | 128 | Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH .... | 5,757 | 6,048 | 6,217 | 2.8 | 18,231 | 19,197 | 19,804 | 299 |
| Burlington, VT (NECMA) ... | 4,594 | 4,855 | 5,162 | 6.3 | 24,232 | 25,380 | 26,787 | 99 | Huntsville, AL | 7,587 | 8,074 | 8,610 | 6.6 | 22,967 | 24,209 | 25,305 | 138 |
| Canton-Massillon, OH .... | 8,913 | 9,374 | 9,888 | 5.5 | 22,125 | 23,278 | 24,590 | 159 | Indianapolis, IN | 38,930 | 41,234 | 44,079 | 6.9 | 26,123 | 27,399 | 29,022 | 55 |
| Casper, WY | 1.576 | 1.714 | 1,784 | 4.1 | 24,772 | 26,900 | 28,217 | 67 | lowa City, J /A | 2,525 <br> 3,225 | 2,679 3,420 | 2,850 <br> 3,525 | 6.4 3.1 | 24,896 | 26,281 | 27,785 | 72 |
| Cedar Rapids, IA | 4,641 | 4,983 | 5,421 | 8.8 | 25,808 | 27,446 | 29,656 | 44 | Jackson, MS | 9,388 | 9,992 | 3,525 10,547 | 5.6 | 22,279 | 23,493 | 24,542 | 160 |
| Champaign-Urbana, IL | 3,686 | 3,889 | 4,034 | 3.7 | 21,676 | 22,812 | 23,753 | 186 |  |  | 2,255 | ${ }_{2}, 384$ | 5.7 | 21,364 | 22,726 | 23.725 |  |
| Charleston-Noth Charleston, SC ... | 10,274 | 10,926 | 11,674 | 6.8 | 19,655 | 20,461 | 21,529 | 267 | Jackson, TN Jacksonville, FL | 24,808 | 26,622 | 28,435 | 6.8 | 24,587 | 25,861 | ${ }^{27,244}$ | ${ }^{189}$ |
| Charleston, WV | 5,991 | 6,247 | 6.505 | 4.1 | 23,574 | 24,640 | 25,745 | 126 | Jacksonville, NC | 2,860 | 3,066 | 3,170 | 3.4 | 20,004 | 21,674 | 22,109 | 249 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC. SC | 34,209 | 36,881 | 39,795 | 7.9 | 25,959 | 27,305 | 28,784. | 56 | Jamestown, NY | 2.618 | 2.699 | 2,820 | 4.5 | 18,621 | 19,367 | 20,387 | 292 |
| Charlottesville, VA | 3,771 | 3,985 | 4,259 | 6.9 | 26,120 | 27,175 | 28,513 | 63 | Janesville-Beloit, WI. | 3,341 | 3,526 | 3,671 | 4.1 | 22.292 | 23,482 | 24,356 | 166 |
| Chattanooga, TN-GA. | 10,233 | 10,650 | 11,071 | 4.0 | 23,025 | 23,791 | 24,622 | 157 | Jersey City, ${ }^{\text {NJ }}$ Jo. | 13,623 | 14,329 | 14,915 | 4.1 | 24,692 | 25,882 | 26,970 | 95 |
| Cheyenne, WY ......... | 1.826 | 1,929 | 2,013 | 4.4 | 23,193 | 24,555 | 25,613 | 129 | Johnson City-King VA | 9,090 | 9,487 | 9,791 | 3.2 | 19.902 | 20,635 | 21,201 | 77 |
| Chicago, $\mathrm{LL}^{*}$...... | 234,617 | 249,126 | 263,763 | 5.9 | 29,940 | 31,572 | 33,181 | 21 |  | 4,547 | 4,729 | 4,887 | 3.3 | 19,022 | 19,877 | 20,729 | 287 |
| Chico-Paradise, CA .................. | 3,678 40904 | 3,893 43.599 | 4,050 46,109 | 4.0 5.8 | 19,144 | 20,164 27,137 | 20,838 | 284 64 | Jonesboro, AR | 1,439 | 1,543 | 1,604 | 4.0 |  | 20,233 | 20,771 | 286 |
| Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN**............... | 40,904 3,743 | 43,599 3,950 | 46,109 4,083 | 5.8 3.4 | 25,649 19,279 | 27,137 | 28,507 | 64 291 | Jonesboro, AR | 2,877 | 1,598 | 1,604 <br> 3,228 | 4.2 | 19,757 | 21,022 | 21,691 | 264 |
| Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, $\mathrm{OH}^{*}$.......... | 59,067 | 62,322 | 65,047 | 4.4 | 26,449 | 27,956 | 29,239 | 51 | Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI ... | 10,223 | 10,703 | 11,030 | 3.1 | 23,072 | 24,091 | 24,726 | 150 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kankakee, IL** ....................... | 2,146 | 2,238 | 2,312 | 3.3 | 21,116 | 21,905 | 22,596 | 230 |
| Colorado Springs, CO .................. | 10,953 | 11,853 | 12,873 | 8.6 | 23,184 | 24,697 | 26,270 | 112 | Kansas City, MO-KS .............. | 44,001 | 46,864 | 49,464 | 5.5 | 25.946 | 27,278 | 28,473 | 65 |

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table K.1.-Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1996-98-Continued

| Area name | Personat income |  |  |  | Per capita personal income ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Area name | Personal income |  |  |  | Per capita personal income ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  | Percent change | Dollars |  |  | Rank in U.S. |  | Millions of doilars |  |  | Percent <br> change <br> $1997-98$ | Dollars |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Rank in } \\ \text { U.S. } \end{array} \\ \hline 1998 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1997-98 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |  |  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |  |
| Kenosh | 3,14 | 3,391 | 3,730 | 10.0 | 22,266 | 23,725 | 25,833 | 123 | Re | 8,814 | 9,356 | 9,787 | 4.6 | 25,046 | 26,439 | 27,511 |  |
| Killeen-Temple, TX | 5,784 | 6,086 | 6,289 | 3.3 | 19,633 | 20,615 | 21,178 | 278 | Redding, CA | 3,282 | 3,467 | 3,609 | 4.1 | 20,344 | 21,322 | 21,986 | 253 |
| Knoxville, TN | 14,733 | 15,544 | 16,420 | 5.6 | 22.490 | 23,500 | 24,640 | 156 | Reno, NV ... | 9,134 | 9,706 | 10,342 | 6.6 | 30,611 | 31,687 | 33,040 | 22 |
| Kokomo, $\mathbb{I N}$ | 2,426 | 2,536 | 2,644 | 4.3 | 24,185 | 25,306 | 26,423 | 109 | Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA | 3,872 | 3,992 | 4,170 | 4.5 | 21,637 | 22,072 | 22,829 | 218 |
| La Crosse, WI-MN | 2,706 | 2,848 | 3,011 | 5.7 | 22,337 | 23,477 | 24,742 | 149 | Richmond-Petersburg, VA | 24,626 | 26,023 | 27,267 | 4.8 | 26,400 | 27,602 | 28,635 | 61 |
| Latayette, LA | 7,005 | 7,655 | 8.062 | 5.3 | 19,041 | 20,585 | 21,487 | 268 | Riverside-San Bernardino, $\mathrm{CA}^{*}$. | 58,143 | 61,729 | 66,385 | 7.5 | 19,411 | 20,246 | 21,300 | 272 |
| Latayette, in | 3,627 | 3.870 | 4,067 | 5.1 | 21,139 | 22,539 | 23,312 | 200 245 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lake Charles, LA | 3,648 | 3,844 | 3,988 | 3.7 | 20,476 | 21,450 | 22,139 | 245 | Roanoke, VA Rochester, MN | 5,722 3,099 | 5,998 <br> 3,314 | 6,297 3,611 | 5.0 9.0 | 25,046 27,413 | 26,250 | 27,624 | 80 33 |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL | 8,990 | 9,461 | 10,234 | 8.2 | 20.428 | 21.179 | 22,609 | 229 | Rochester, NY | 27,296 | 28,598 | 29,603 | 3.5 | 25,154 | 26,396 | 27,390 | 87 |
| Lancaster, PA ................... | 10,760 | 11,384 | 12,012 | 5.5 | 23,895 | 25,094 | 26,303 | 111 | Rockford, IL ... | 8,366 | 8,814 | 9,258 | 5.0 | 23,683 | 24,820 | 25,938 | 121 |
| Lansing-East | 10,192 | 10,690 | 10,909 | 2.0 | 22,692 | 23,738 | 24,226 | 170 | Rocky Mount, NC | 2,927 | 3,120 | 3,207 | 2.8 | 20,375 | 21,475 | 21,979 | 254 |
| Laredo, TX | 2,200 | 2,436 | 2,591 | 6.4 | 12,617 | 13,508 | 13,870 | 316 | Sacramento, CA* | 36,874 | 39,310 | 42,325 | 7.7 | 24,489 | 25,729 | 27,232 | 92 |
| Las Cruces, NM | 2,490 | 2,635 | 2,805 | 6.5 | 15,383 | 15,832 | 16,599 | 314 | Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI ...... | 9.273 | 9,768 | 10,044 | 2.8 | 23,034 | 24,277 | 25,010 | 143 |
| Las Vegas, NV-AZ | 30,650 | 33,792 | 36,686 | 8.6 | 25,654 | 26,813 | 27,780 | 73 | St. Cloud, MN | 3,224 | 3,332 | 3,670 | 10.1 | 20,124 | 20,593 | 22,539 | 232 |
| Lawrence, KS | 1,731 | 1,886 | 1,993 | 5.7 | 18,671 | 19,878 | 20,645 | 289 | St. Joseph, MO | 1,989 | 2,092 | 2,184 | 4.4 | 20,488 | 21,533 | 22,434 | 236 |
| Lawton, OK | 2,154 | 2,21t | 2,299 | 4.0 | 19,613 | 20,336 | 21,257 | 273 | St. Louis, MO-IL | 67,326 | 71.492 | 74,516 | 4.2 | 26,406 | 27,951 | 29,089 | 53 |
| Lewiston-Auburn, ME (NECMA) | 2,116 | 2,218 | 2,296 | 3.5 | 20,834 | 21,973 | 22,671 | 226 97 | Salem, OR' | 6,810 | 7,235 | 7,621 | 5.3 | 21,377 | 22.277 | 23,072 | 208 |
| Lexington. KY | 10,595 | 11,360 | 12.098 | $\stackrel{6.5}{3}$ | 24,108 | 25.593 | 26,912 | 97 | Salinas, CA | 9,036 | 9,769 | 10,333 | 5.8 | 26,018 | 27,221 | 28,185 | 68 |
| Lima, OH | 3,224 | 3,399 | 3,521 | 3.6 | 20,740 | 21,949 | 22,818 | 219 85 | Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT | 27,043 | 29,335 | 31,201 | 6.4 | 22,007 | 23,448 | 24,698 | 152 |
| Lincoln, NE | 5,752 | 6,050 | 6,474 | 7.0 | 24,907 | 25,926 | 27,487 | 85 | San Angelo, TX | 2,072 | 2,156 | 2,273 | 5.4 | 20,360 | 21,075 | 22,140 | 244 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR | 13,066 | 13,777 | 14,468 | 5.0 | 23.919 | 25,028 | 26,105 | 116 | San Antonio, TX | 32,119 | 34,585 | 36,655 | 6.0 | 21,688 | 22,840 | 23,800 | 181 |
| Longview-Marshall, TX | 4,126 | 4,418 | 4,615 | 4.5 | 20,086 | 21,315 | 22.131 | 246 | San Diego, CA | 66,403 | 71,126 | 76,502 | 7.6 | 24,836 | 26,129 | 27,657 | 78 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA* | 225,144 | 233,234 | 246,949 | 5.9 | 24,860 | 25,557 | 26,773 | 100 | San Francisco, $\mathrm{CA}^{*}$ | 66,781 | 71,370 | 76,080 | 6.6 | 40,398 | 42,706 | 45,199 | 1 |
| Lovisville, KY-IN | 24,826 | 26,134 | 27,717 | 6.1 | 25,102 | 26,290 | 27,749 | 75 | San Jose, CA | 55,782 | 61,581 | 67,034 | 8.9 | 35,003 | 37,974 | 40,828 | 4 |
| Lubbock, TX | 4,906 | 5,108 | 5,352 | 4.8 | 21.243 | 22,201 | 23,451 | 195 | San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lynchburg, VA | 4,265 | 4,427 | 4.624 | 4.4 | 20,769 | 21,401 | 22,268 | 240 | Robles, CA | 5,024 | 5,492 | 5,807 | 5.7 | 21,984 | 23,730 | 24,807 | 147 |
| Macon, GA Madison, WI | -6,824 | $\begin{array}{r}7,051 \\ 12.106 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7,362 12831 | 4.4 | 21,889 27,377 | 22,306 | 23,067 <br> 30,214 | 209 39 | Santa Barbara-Santa Maria- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mansfield, OH | 3,527 | 3,737 | 3,853 | 3.1 | 19,914 | 21,108 | 21,784 | 261 | Lompoc, CA | 10,149 | 10,628 | 11,177 | 5.2 | 26,554 | 27,476 | 28,698 | 59 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX ... | 5,789 | 6,215 | 6,631 | 6.7 | 11,815 | 12,330 | 12,759 | 318 | Santa Cruz-Watsonville, $\mathrm{CA}^{*}$........ | 6.651 | 7.188 | 7,613 | 5.9 | 28,225 | 30,093 | 31,302 | 30 |
| Medtord-Ashland | 3,583 | 3,815 | 4,022 | 5.4 | 21,301. | 22,368 | 23,214 | 204 | Santa Fe, NM ........................ | 3,669 | 3,875 | 4,145 | 7.0 | 26,766 | 27,729 | 29,375 | 48 |
| Melboume-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL | 9,830 | 10,530 | 11,043 | 4.9 | 21,680 | 22,934 | 23,758 | 185 | Santa Rosa, CA | 11,484 | 12,440 | 13,408 | 7.8 | 27,392 | 29,173 | 30,911 | 32 |
| Memphis, TN-AR-MS ................. | 26,848 | 28,009 | 30,053 | 7.3 | 24,991 | 25,886 | 27,511 | 83 | Sarasota-Bradenton, FL | 16,405 | 17,653 | 18,558 | 5.1 | 31,015 | 32,980 | 34,178 | 15 |
| Merced, CA | 3,241 | 3,361 | 3,498 | 4.1 | 16,972 | 17,337 | 17,732 | 312 | Savannah, GA | 6,575 | 6,779 | 7,1 | 5.8 | 23,414 | 23,896 | 25,135 | 141 |
| Miami, FL**............................ | 46,930 | 48,682 | 51,448 | 5.7 | 22,270 | 22,833 | 23,919 | 178 | PA | 13,593 | 14,157 | 14,641 | 3.4 | 21,663 | 22,792 | 23,764 | 184 |
| Middliesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA* | 69,785 | 77,181 | 85,191 | 10.4 | 31,356 | 33,968 | 36,854 | 11 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha, Wi* ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 39,791 | 42, 458 | 44,637 | 5.4 | 27,224 | 29,022 | 30,582 | 37 | Sharon, PA | 2.360 | 2,475 | 2,585 | 4.4 | 19,310 | 20,275 | 21,231 | 275 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paut, MN-WI | 82,373 | 88,381 | 94,991 | 7.5 | 29,836 | 31,621 | 33,561 | 20 | Sheboygan, WI....... | 2.612 | 2,715 | 2,876 | 5.9 | 23,882 | 24,734 | 26,149 | 114 |
| Missoula, MT | 1,852 | 1,951 | 2,066 | 5.9 | 20,981 | 21,963 | 23,234 | 203 | Sherman-Denison, TX | 2,01 | 2,15 | 2,287 | 6.4 | 20 | 21,356 | 22,417 | 237 |
| Mobile, AL .... | 10,156 | 10,715 | 11,200 | 4.5 | 19,504 | 20,332 | 21,062 | 281 | Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 8,029 | 8,271 | 8,630 | 4.3 | 21,186 | 21,776 | 22,858 | 214 |
| Modesto, CA | 7,954 | 8.479 | 9,022 | 6.4 | 19,237 | 20,214 | 21,136 | 280 | Sioux City, IA-NE | 2.717 | 2.782 | 2,909 | 4.6 | 22,491 | 23,092 | 24,173 | 172 |
| Monmouth-Ocean, $\mathrm{NJ}^{*}$ | 30,560 | 32,687 | 34,639 | 6.0 | 28,688 | 30,289 | 31,682 | 28 | Sioux Falls, SD | 4,124 | 4,378 | 4,686 | 7.0 | 26,304 | 27,678 | 29,131 | 52 |
| Monroe, LA ...... | 2,949 | 3.011 | 3,117 | 3.5 | 20,103 | 20,489 | 21,230 | 276 | South Bend, IN | 5,994 | 6,348 | 6,657 | 4.9 | 23,279 | 24,591 | 25,782 | 125 |
| Montgomery, AL | 7,127 | 7,415 | 7,745 | 4.5 | 22,523 | 23,219 | 24,084 | 176 | Spokane. WA | 8,663 | 9,158 | 9.573 | 4.5 | 21,434 | 22,581 | 23.450 | 196 |
| Muncie, IN ..... | 2.537 | 2,619 | 2,739 | 4.6 | 21,477 | 22,252 | 23.545 | 193 | Springtield, IL | 5,048 | 5,324 | 5,552 | 4.3 | 24,759 | 26,108 | 27,215 | 94 |
| Myitle Beach, SC | 3,437 | 3,761 | 4,030 | 7.2 | 20,984 | 22,202 | 23,088 | 207 | Springtield, MO | 6,379 | 6,822 | 7,130 | 4.5 | 21,488 | 22.660 | 23,399 | 198 |
| Naples, FL | 7,218 | 8,082 | 8,553 | 5.8 | 38,806 | 41,913 | 42,813 | 2 | Springfield, MA (NECMA) | 13,915 | 14,736 | 15,409 | 4.6 | 23,525 | 24,947 | 26,131 | 115 |
| Nashville, TN | 29,754 | 32,036 | 33,910 | 5.8 | 26,687 | 28,171 | 29,344 | 49 | State College. PA | 2,779 | 2,945 | 3,072 | 4.3 | 21,043 | 22,230 | 23,272 | 202 |
| Nassau-Suffolk, $\mathrm{NY}^{*}$ | 89,857 | 95,415 | 99,865 | 4.7 | 33,870 | 35,878 | 37,381 | 9 | Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV | 2,617 | 2,626 | 2,723 | 3.7 | 18,935 | 19,235 | 20,224 | 295 |
| New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT* | 61,489 | 65,661 | 69,039 | 5.1 | 37,874 | 40,383 | 42,346 | 3 | Stockton-Lodi, CA Sumter, SC | $\begin{array}{r} 10,345 \\ 1,798 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,015 \\ 1,855 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,440 \\ 1,943 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 19,462 \\ & 16,191 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,398 \\ & 16,650 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 20,813 \\ 17,294 \end{array}\right\|$ | 285 313 |
| New London-Norwich, CT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Syracuse, NY | 16,439 | 17,079 | 17,797 | 4.2 | 22,099 | 23,122 | 24,219 | 171 |
| (NECMA) .......... | 6,891 | 7,257 | 7,392 | 1.9 | 27,394 | 28,993 | 29.933 | 42 | Tacoma, WA ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 14,257 | 15,657 | 16,561 | 5.8 | 21,785 | 23,617 | 24,500 | 161 |
| New Orleans, LA | 29,928 | 31,508 | 32,955 | 4.6 | 22,876 | 24,104 | 25,225 | 139 | Tallahassee, FL | 5,762 | 6,071 | 6,472 | 6.6 | 22,464 | 23,497 | 24,978 | 144 |
| New York, $\mathrm{NY}^{*}$ | 286,900 | 298,107 | 315,195 | 5.7 | 33,273 | 34,463 | 36,316 | 12 | Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newark, NJ* | 64,525 | 68,333 | 72,343 | 5.9 | 33,274 | 35,172 | 37,136 | 10 |  | 53,581 | 57,542 | 61,373 | 6.7 | 24,408 | 25,861 | 27,224 | 93 |
| Newburgh, $\mathrm{NY}^{\text {-PA* }}$ | 8,215 | 8,573 | 9,099 | 6.1 | 22,701 | 23,439 | 24,595 | 158 | Terre Haute, IN | 2,918 | 3,006 | 3,144 | 4.6 | 19,450 | 20,149 | 21,154 | 279 |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR ... | 2,363 | 2,492 | 2,535 | 1.7 | 19,168 | 20,235 | 20,640 | 290 |
| News, VA-NC | 33,903 | 35,449 | 36,855 | 4.0 | 22,000 | 22,877 | 23,771 | 183 | Toledo, OH | 14,643 | 15,437 | 15,907 | 3.0 | 24,002 | 25,290 | 26,077 | 118 |
| Oakland, $\mathrm{CA}^{*}$ | 67,449 | 72,802 | 77,940 | 7.1 | 30,206 | 32,048 | 33,667 | 18 | Topeka, | 3,969 | 4,138 | 4,345 | 5.0 | 23,486 | 24,424 | 25,508 | 134 |
| Ocaia, FL | 4,531 | 4,853 | 5,195 | 7.0 | 19,691 | 20,585 | 21,533 | 266 151 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Odessa-Midland, TX | 5,236 22,137 | 5,706 23,054 | 6,029 | 5.7 | 22,050 | 23,746 | 24,718 23,337 | 151 199 | Tucson, AZ. | 11,985 | 16,797 | 17,959 | 6.1 | 20,845 | 21,570 | 22,723 | 224 |
| Oklahoma City, OK... | 22,137 | 23,054 | 24,220 | 5.1 | 21, | 22,378 | 23,337 | 199 | Tulsa, OK .. | 18,236 | 19,325 | 20,608 | 6.6 | 24,183 | 25,269 | 26,533 | 107 |
| Olympia, WA ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 4,433 | 4,764 | 5,035 | 5.7 | 22,565 | 23,851 | 24,895 | 145 | Tuscaloosa, AL | 3,224 | 3,401 | 3,547 | 4.3 | 20,338 | 21,269 | 22,063 | 251 |
| Omaha, NE-IA | 18,066 | 19,269 | 20,311 | 5.4 | 26,572 | 28,036 | 29,307 | 50 | Tyler, TX | 3,710 | 3,979 | 4,234 | 6.4 | 22,676 | 24,016 | 25,190 | 140 |
| Orange County, CA* | 75,749 | 81,931 | 88,634 | 8.2 | 29,062 | 30,737 | 32,541 | 25 | Utica-Rome, NY | 6,064 | 6,290 | 6,573 | 4.5 | 20,134 | 21,143 | 22,302 | 239 |
| Oriando, FL | 32,591 | 35,366 | 38,406 | 8.6 | 22,911 | 24,154 | 25.555 | 132 | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, $\mathrm{CA}^{*}$ | 11,291 | 12.014 | 12,841 | 6.9 | 23,387 | 24,567 | 25,874 | 122 |
| Owensboro, KY | 1,850 | 1,956 | 2.013 | 2.9 | 20,400 | 21,532 | 22,126 | 247 | Ventura, CA* | 18.524 | 19,810 | 21,020 | 6.1 | 26,057 | 27,432 | 28.711 | 58 |
| Panama City, FL | 2,945 | 3,119 | 3,252 | 4.3 | 20,366 | 21,314 | 22.163 | 243 | Victoria, TX | 1,772 | 1,856 | 1,971 | 6.2 | 22,057 | 23,019 | 24,131 | 174 |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH | 3,080 | 3,245 | 3,346 | 3.1 | 20,370 | 21.527 | 22.304 | 238 | Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, $\mathrm{NJ}^{*}$ | 2,921 | 3,038 | 3,195 | 5.2 | 20,682 | 21,557 | 22,756 | 222 |
| Pensacola, FL. | 7,743 | 8,329 | 8,726 | 4.8 | 20,209 | 21,149 | 21,719 26.679 | 263 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peoria-Pekin, IL | 8.219 | 8,752 | 9,231 | 5.5 | 23,751 | 25,300 | 26,679 | 103 | Visalia-Tulare-Portervile, CA Waco TX | 6,040 3,966 | 6,284 <br> 4,212 | 6,698 4,435 | 6.6 | 17,427 19,720 | 17,943 20,813 | 18,893 21,826 | 308 |
| Philadelphia, PA-NJ* | 139,319 | 147,324 | 154,763 | 5.0 | 28,145 | 29,806 | 31,295 | 31 | Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV* | 149,504 | 157,925 | $\begin{array}{r}4,435 \\ 168,006 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6.4 | 19,896 | 24,318 | 26,843 | 14 |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ | 64,964 | 71,417 | 78,210 | 9.5 | 23,593 | 25,134 | 26,686 | 102 | Waterioo-Cedar Falls, IA ...... | 2,667 | 2.842 | 2,961 | 4.2 | 21,811 | 23,418 | 24,484 | 163 |
| Pine Bluff, AR ......... | 1,490 | 1,531 | 1,579 | 3.1 | 18,030 | 18,642 | 19,357 | 306 | Wausau, WI | 2,710 | 2,904 | 3.050 | 5.0 | 22,318 | 23,755 | 24,781 | 148 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 60,346 | 63,488 | 66,013 | 4.0 | 25,422 | 26,909 | 28.149 | 69 | West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL | 37,819 | 38,836 | 41,361 | 6.5 | 38,070 | 38,272 | 40,044 | 5 |
| Pittsfield, MA (NECMA) ................ | 3,329 | 3,529 | 3,684 | 4.4 | 24,781 | 26,352 | 27,731 | 76 | Wheeling, WV-OH | 3,071 | 3,152 | 3,316 | 5.2 | 19,531 | 20,209 | 21,348 | 270 |
| Pocateilo, 1 D ............................. | 1,340 | 1,402 | 1,468 | 4.7 | 18,251 | 18,967 | 19,759. | 301 | Wichita, KS | 12,618 | 13,477 | 14,255 | 5.8 | 23,984 | 25,239 | 26,211 | 113 |
| Portland, ME (NECMA) ............... | 6,702 | 7,157 | 7,623 | 6.5 | 26,795 | 28,390 | 29,960 | 41 | Wichita Falls. TX | 2,899 | 3,016 | 3,126 | 3.6 | 21,115 | 22,032 | 22,851 | 215 |
| Portand-Vancouver, OR-WA* | 46,765 | 50,709 | 53,563 | 5.6 | 26,660 | 28,319 | 29,430 | 47 | Williamsport, PA ......................... | 2,348 | 2,451 | 2,558 | 4.4 | 19,75 | 20,754 | 21,791 | 259 |
| Providence-Wawick-Pawtucket, RI <br> (NECMA) | 22,543 | 24,037 | 25,350 | 5.5 | 24,909 | 26,591 | 28,007 | 71 | Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD* | 15,756 | 16,628 | 18,012 | 8.3 | 28,464 | 29,736 | 31,885 | 27 |
| Provo-Orem, UT ........................... | 5,285 | 5,662 | 6,103 | 7.8 | 16,456 | 17,189 | 17,956 | 311 | Wilmington, NC | 4,584 | 4,998 | 5,298 | 6.0 | 22,171 | 23,492 | 24,272 | 168 |
| Pueblo, CO .................................................. | 2,521 | 2,716 | 2,884 | 6.2 | 19,291 | 20,505 | 21,379 | 269 | Yakima, WA | 4,177 | 4,331 | 4.533 | 4.7 | 19,511 | 20,035 | 20,718 | 288 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yolo, CA* | 3,646 | 3,851 | 3,954 | 2.7 | 24,458 | 25,418 | 25.791 | 124 |
| Punta Gorda, FL | 2,832 | 3,044 | 3,201 | 5.2 | 21,758 | 23,002 | 23,752 | 187 | York, PA | 8,693 | 9,123 | 9,565 | 4.8 | 23,609 | 24,599 | 25,596 | 131 |
| Racine, Wl* | 4,546 | 4,872 | 5,142 | 5.5 | 24,655 | 26,324 | 27,712 | 77 | Youngstown-Warren, OH | 12,718 | 13,339 | 13,693 | 2.7 | 21,235 | 22,383 | 23,089 | 206 |
| Raleigh-Durham-Chapet Hill, NC ... | 27,660 | 30,467 | 32,804 | 7.7 | 27,069 | 28,997 | 30,394 | 38 | Yuba City, CA | 2,480 | 2,551 | 2,676 | 4.9 | 18,205 | 18,676 | 19,532 | 305 |
| Rapid City, SD ............................. | 1,909 | 1,993 | 2,083 | 4.5 | 22,022 | 22,904 | 23,858 | 180 | Yuma, AZ ................................ | 2,071 | 2,200 | 2,411 | 9.6 | 16,572 | 17,047 | 18,277 | 310 |

[^14]
## L. Charts

## SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



## SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES


U.S. Buifacu of Economic Anaysis

## Appendix A

## Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

## Statistical Conventions

Changes in current-dollar GDP measure changes in the market value of goods and services produced in the economy in a particular period. For many purposes, it is necessary to decompose these changes into quantity and price components. To compute the quantity indexes, changes in the quantities of individual goods and services are weighted by their prices. (Quantity changes for GDP are often referred to as changes in "real GDP.") For the price indexes, changes in the prices for individual goods and services are weighted by quantities produced. (In practice, the current-dollar value and price indexes for most GDP components are determined largely using data from Federal Government surveys, and the real values of these components are calculated by deflation at the most detailed level for which all the required data are available.)

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP in 1997-98 uses prices for 1997 and 1998 as weights, and the 1997-98 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 1997 and 1998 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. ${ }^{1}$ These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price; the percent changes that are calculated from these time series are not affected by the choice of reference period.

The quarterly changes in quantities and prices are calculated with weights from two adjacent quarters. As part of an annual or comprehensive revision, the quarterly indexes through the most recent complete year are adjusted to ensure that the average of the quarterly indexes conforms to the corresponding annual index.

In addition, BEA prepares measures of real GDP and its components in a dollar-denominated form, designated "chained (1996) dollar estimates." These estimates are computed by multiplying the 1996 current-dollar value of GDP, or of a GDP component, by the corresponding quantity index number. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled $\$ 100$ in 1996 and if real output for this component

[^15]increased by 10 percent in 1997, then the "chained (1996) dollar" value of this component in 1997 would be $\$ 110(\$ 100 \times 1.10)$. Note that percentage changes in the chained (1996) dollar estimates and the percentage changes calculated from the quantity indexes are identical, except for small differences due to rounding.

Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (1996) dollar estimates for detailed GDP components do not add to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates. A "residual" line is shown as the difference between GDP and the sum of the most detailed components shown in each table. The residual generally is small close to the base period but tends to become larger as one moves further from it. Accurate measures of component contributions to the percentage changes in real GDP and its major components are shown in NIPA tables 8.2-8.6.

BEA also publishes the "implicit price deflator" (IPD), which is calculated as the ratio of current-dollar value to the corresponding chained-dollar value, multiplied by 100 ; the values of the IPD and of the corresponding "chain-type" price index are very close.

For quarters and months, the estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity measured for a quarter or a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that time periods of different lengths-for example, quarters and years-may be compared easily. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

Percent changes in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these changes requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$
r=\left[\left(\frac{x_{t}}{x_{o}}\right)^{m / n}-1\right] \times 100
$$

where $r$ is the percent change at an annual rate; $x_{t}$ is the level of activity in the later period; $x_{0}$ is the level of activity in the earlier period; $m$ is the yearly periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly, or 12 for monthly); and $n$ is the number of periods between the earlier and later periods (that is, $t-o$ ).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted, if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average impact of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year-for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

## Reconciliation Tables

Table 1.-Reconciliation of Changes in BEA-Derived Compensation Per Hour With BLS Average Hourly Earnings [Percent change from preceding period]

|  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | III | IV | 1 | II | III | $\mathrm{V}^{p}$ |
| BEA-derived compensation per hour of all persons in the nonfarm business sector (less housing) ${ }^{1}$ | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.8 |
| Less: Contribution of supplements to wages and salaries per hour .................... | -. 3 | -. 1 | -. 5 | -. 4 | . 1 | 2 | -. 1 | . 1 |
| Plus: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in housing and in nonprofit institutions $\qquad$ | -. 1 | $-3$ | -. 5 | $-3$ | -. 1 | -. 1 | -. 5 |  |
| Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in government enterprises, unpaid family workers, and self-employed $\qquad$ | 0 | -. 1 | $-.1$ | -. 1 | -. 1 | -. 3 | -. 1 |  |
| Equals: BEA-derived wages and salaries per hour of all employees in the private nonfarm sector $\qquad$ | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of nonproduction workers in manufacturing $\qquad$ | -. 1 | 0 | . 4 | 0 | 2 | .4 | . 4 | . 4 |
| Less: Other differences ${ }^{2}$.............................................................................. | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | $-.3$ | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Equals: BLS average hourly earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| Addendum: <br> BLS estimates of compensation per hour in the nonfarm business sector ${ }^{3}$..... | 5.0 |  | 5.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 |  |

${ }^{r}$ Preliminary.

1. Includes BLS data on compensation and hours of nontarm proprietors and hours worked of unpaid tamily workers.
2. Includes BEA use of non-BLS data and differences in detailed weignting. Annual estimates
also include differences in BEA and BLS benchmark procedures; quarterly estimates also include
also include differences in BEA and BLS benc
differences in seasonal adjustment procedures.
Table 2.-Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPA's to Balance on Goods, Services, and Income in the ITA's [Billions of dollars]

|  | Line | 1998 | 1999 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III |
| Exports of goods, services, and income receipts, ITA's ................................. | 1 | 1191.4 | 1232.4 | 1204.0 | 1252.3 | 1298.4 | 1347.4 | 1414.5 | 1445.9 |
| Less: Gold, ITA's .......................................................................................... | 2 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| Statistical differences ${ }^{1}$......................................................................... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8.8 | 15.3 | 13.3 |
| Other items ......................................................................................... | 4 | . 9 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Pius: Adjustment for grossing of parentaffiliate interest payments ........................ | 5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico | 6 | 43.3 | 48.9 | 48.0 | 48.6 | 52.8 | 52.7 | 51.3 | 54.3 |
| Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers $\qquad$ | 7 | 18.5 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 16.6 |
| Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPA's .............. | 8 | 1251.4 | 1296.1 | 1268.9 | 1314.0 | 1362.2 | 1402.8 | 1468.3 | 1503.6 |
| Imports of goods, services, and income payments, ITA's .............................. | 9 | 1364.5 | 1515.9 | 1473.8 | 1565.3 | 1626.3 | 1705.3 | 1785.3 | 1850.0 |
| Less: Gold, ITA's .......................................................................................... | 10 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| Statistical differences ${ }^{\text {I }}$.......................................................................... | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 9.0 |
| Other items ....................................................................................... | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plus: Goid, NIPA's ....................................................................................... | 13 | -3.1 | -2.7 | -2.7 | -2.6 | -2.7 | -3.2 | -3.1 | $-2.8$ |
| Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments ....................... | 14 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ......................................... | 15 | 28.4 | 32.6 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 39.6 | 36.2 | 37.5 | 45.6 |
| Imputed interest paid to rest of worid ...................................................... | 16 | 18.5 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 16.6 |
| Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPA's ........... | 17 | 1406.4 | 1561.1 | 1519.0 | 1608.1 | 1674.8 | 1745.7 | 1832.0 | 1902.0 |
| Balance on goods, services, and income, ITA's (1-9) .................................... | 18 | -173.1 | -283.5 | -269.8 | -313.0 | -327.9 | -357.9 | -370.8 | -404.1 |
| Less: Gold (2-10+13) .................................................................................... | 19 | -4.1 | -3.2 | -2.7 | -3.9 | -3.2 | -3.2 | $-2.4$ | -2.8 |
| Statistical differences (3-11) ${ }^{\text {a }}$.................................................................. | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 4.3 |
| Other items (4-12) ............................................................................... | 21 | 9 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15) ................................ | 22 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 18.0 | 16.1 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 13.8 | 8.7 |
| Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (8-17) | 23 | -155.0 | -265.0 | -250.1 | -294.1 | -312.6 | -342.9 | -363.7 | -398.4 |

ITA's (2000:III) and statistical revisions in the ITA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's (2000:1-2000:HI).

## Appendix B

# Suggested Reading 

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, regional, and international accounts.

## National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product), the estimates of wealth and related estimates, gross product by industry, the inputout accounts, and the satellite accounts.

National income and product accounts (NIPA's). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPA's and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

An Introduction to National Economic Accounting (1985) [also in the March 1985 Survey]

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (1985)
Foreign Transactions (1987) [A revised version is forthcoming.]
GNP: An Overview of Source Data and Estimating Methods (1987) [Most of the information in this paper has been superseded by "A Guide to the NIPA's" (March 1998 Survey).]
Government Transactions (1988)
Personal Consumption Expenditures (1990)
These methodologies have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPA's. The most recent revisions are described in the following Survey articles.
"A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" Definitional and Classificational Changes (August 1999)
New and Redesigned Tables (September 1999)
Statistical Changes (October 1999)
"Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the Comprehensive Revision" For 1959-98 (December 1999) For 1929-99 (April 2000)
"Annual Revision of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2000)
"A Guide to the NIPA's" (March 1998) provides the definitions of the major NIPA aggregates and components, discusses the measures of real output and prices, explains how production is classified and how the NIPA's are presented, describes the statistical conventions that are used, and lists the principal source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates of gross domestic product (GDP).

Information about the sources and methods that are used to prepare the national estimates of personal income, which are the basis for the State estimates, is in State Personal Income, 1929-97 (1999).
"BEA's Chain Indexes, Time Series, and Measures of Long-Term Economic Growth" (May 1997) is the most recent in a series of articles that describe the conceptual basis for the chain-type measures of real output and prices that are used in the NIPA's.
"Reliability of the Quarterly and Annual Estimates of GDP and Gross Domestic Income" (December 1998) evaluates these estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

Wealth and related estimates. Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-94 (1999) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.
"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925-98" (April 2000) describes the definitional and statistical improvements that were incorporated in the comprehensive revision of the estimates.

Gross product by industry. "Improved Estimates of

## Mission and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the latest update to its strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. For information about the development and the implementation of the plan, see these Survey articles.
"Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA's Economic Accounts: Maintaining and Improving Their Performance" (February 1995)
"Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA's Economic Accounts: An Update" (April 1995)
"BEA's Mid-Decade Strategic Plan: A Progress Report" (June 1996)
"Gross Product by Industry for 1947-98" (June 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.
"Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1997-99" (December 2000) describes the most recent annual revision of the these estimates.

Input-output accounts. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992" (November 1997) describes the preparation of the 1992 accounts and the concepts and methods that underlie the accounts.
"Annual Input-Output Accounts of the U.S. Economy" presents annual tables that update the 1992 benchmark accounts

For 1996 (January 2000)
For 1997 (January 2001)
Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the national accounts by focusing on one aspect of economic activity.
"Integrated Economic and Environmental Satellite Accounts" and "Accounting for Mineral Resources: Issues and BEA's Initial Estimates" (April 1994)
"A Satellite Account for Research and Development" (November 1994)
"U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts"
For 1992 (April 1998)
For 1996 (May 2000)
"U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts" For 1992 (July 1998)
For 1996 and 1997 (July 2000)

## International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts (ITA's). The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITA's and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the ITA's.
"U.S. International Transactions, Revised Estimates" is a series of articles about the annual ITA revisions and the improvements in methodology; the latest article is published in the July 2000 issue.

Direct investment. International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It also includes the following information.
"Methodology for U.S. Direct Investment Abroad," which is also available in U.S. Direct

Investment Abroad: 1994 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1998)
"A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies," which is also available in the March 1995 Survey
"Methodology for Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: 1992 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1995)
"A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in the February 1990 Survey
International services. U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

## Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross state product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for States and for local areas.
"Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969-99" (June 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates. The detailed methodology is available on the CD-ROM State Personal Income, 1929-99.
"Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969-98" (July 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the CD-ROM Regional Economic Information System, 1969-98.

Gross state product. "Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product by Industry, 1977-94" (June 1997 Survey) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates. "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977-98" (October 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

## Availability

Most of the items listed here are available on our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>; in particular, look under "Methodologies." Our online Catalog of Products provides descriptions of both our printed and electronic publications. The Catalog also includes links to compressed files of our diskette products that can be downloaded for free.
For specific information about the availability of our most recently released estimates and products, see "Getting BEA's Estimates" on the inside back cover.


[^0]:    The Survey of Current Business (ISSN 0039-6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Editor-in-Chief, Survey of Current Business, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

    Subscriptions to the Survey of Current Business are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress.

    Subscription and single-copy prices
    Second-class mail: $\$ 49.00$ domestic, $\$ 61.25$ foreign; first-class mail: $\$ 95.00$
    Single copy: $\$ 25.00$ domestic, $\$ 31.25$ foreign
    To subscribe, call 202-512-1800, or go to <bookstore.gpo.gov>.
    To inquire about your subscription, call 202-512-1806. Send changes of address to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

    Postage paid at Washington, DC and at additional mailing offices (USPS 337-790).
    The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department.

[^1]:    4. For more information on motor-vehicle developments, see "Motor Vehicles, $2000^{\prime \prime}$ in this issue.
[^2]:    1. Sales of motor vehicles are sales of new cars and trucks. The data on unit sales, inventories, and production in this article are mainly from Ward's Automotive Reports and the American Automobile Manufacturers Association, Inc.. and the data on prices are mainly from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). These data underlie the estimates of motor vehicle output in the national income and product accounts. The quarterly data for domestic and imported cars and light trucks are seasonally adjusted by BEA, using seasonal factors from the Federal Reserve Board; the quarterly data for "other" truck sales and for production are seasonally adiusted by BEA using seasonal factors from BEA.
[^3]:    5. "Other" trucks have a gross vehicle weight of over 10,000 prunds; these trucks range from medium-duty general delivery trucks to heavy-duty diesel tractor-trailers. Nearly all of the se trucks are purchased by businesses.
[^4]:    1. In this article, percent changes from the preceding quarter are expressed at quarterly rates.
    2. For the purpose of this article, the farm subsidy payments consist of payments made to farm proprietors, which is a component of earnings in farms, and payments made to owners of leased farm land (nonoperator farm landlords), which is a component of rental income of persons. These estimates differ from those in the national income and product accounts because of differences in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates and in the timing of the availability of source data.
[^5]:    3. Net earnings is calculated as earnings by place of work less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment that converts these earnings to a place-of-residence basis. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income.

    Net earnings is used to analyze changes in the composition of personal income; earnings by place of work is used to analyze changes in the industrial structure of earnings. Net earnings by industry is not available, because the source data used to adjust earnings to a place-of-residence basis are not available by industry and because personal contributions for social insurance are not estimated by industry. For the definitions of the components of earnings, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, State Personal Income, 1929-97 (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1999), or go to BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/mp.htm>, and look under "Regional programs" for "State Personal Income, 1929-97."

[^6]:    1. Percent changes are expressed at quaterly rates.
[^7]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^8]:    1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only
[^9]:    1. Full-time equivalent employees equals the number of employees on fuli-time schedules plus the number of employees on part-time schedules converted to a full-time basis. The number of furf-cime equivalent employees in each industry is the product of the total number of employees and the ratio of average weekly hours per employee
    2. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from frucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
    3. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management senvices; and services,
    not elsewhere classified.
    4. Includes Coast Guard
    mporarily in the Urites of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed emporarily in the United States.
    NoTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
[^10]:    1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled in computers and other equipment.
    2. Consists of office buildings, except those occupied by electric and gas utility companies.
    3. Consists primarily of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, and other buildings used tor
    4. Consists of buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals
    5. Consists primarily of streets, dams, reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
[^11]:    in table 4.5 of the full set of NIPA tables published annually in the August issue of the SURVEY. . The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain and Portugal. Beginning with the first quarter of 1995, the "European Union" also includes Austria, Finland, and
    Sweden.

[^12]:    ${ }^{P}$ Preliminary

    1. Patented techniques, processes, and formulas and other intangible property rights that are used in goods pro-
    duction
    2. 
    3. Copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, and other intangible property rights.
[^13]:    NOTE.-In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital out. hows are shown without a curren-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of witholdding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment postion is valued at historical cost.

[^14]:    1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for 1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau
    1996-98 reflect county population estimates available as of March 2000 .
    2. The personal income level shown ior the United States is derived as the sum of the county estimates. It
    differs from the estimate of personal incorme in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of dif.
    differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's because of dif-
    ferences in coverage in the methodologies used to prepare the estimate, and in the timing of the availability of
    source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S.
    firms. civilian
[^15]:    1. In addition, because the changes in quantities and prices calculated using these weights are symmetric, the product of a quantity index and the corresponding price index is generally equal to the current-dollar index.
